



# **STIC Search Report**

## **Biotech-Chem Library**

**STIC Database Tracking Number: 94616**

**TO: Manjunath N Rao**  
**Location: CM1/10A11/10D01**  
**Art Unit: 1652**  
**Thursday, May 29, 2003**  
**Case Serial Number: 922683**

**From: Paul Schulwitz**  
**Location: Biotech-Chem Library**  
**CM1-6B06**  
**Phone: 305-1954**

**paul.schulwitz@uspto.gov**

### **Search Notes**

Examiner Rao,

See attached results.

If you have any questions about this search feel free to contact me at any time.

Thank you for using STIC search services!

Paul Schulwitz  
Technical Information Specialist  
STIC Biotech/Chem Library  
(703)305-1954

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

STIC-Biotech/ChemLib

94616

From: Rao, Manjunath N.  
Sent: Wednesday, May 21, 2003 1:54 PM  
To: STIC-Biotech/ChemLib  
Subject: Sequence search request for 09/922683

From: Manjunath N. Rao  
Art Unit 1652, Room 10A11  
Mail Box in Room 10D 01  
Phone: 306-5681

Date: 5-21-03

Please search the following as soon as possible for application with serial number **09/922683**

1. SEQ ID NO: 7, against all commercial nucleic acid databases including issued patents database and pending application database and provide a print of all results.

If you have any questions please call me at the above phone number.

Thanks

Manjunath N. Rao, Ph.D.  
Biotechnology Patent Examiner  
Art Unit 1652, Room 10A11  
Mail Box in 10D01  
Crystal Mall 1, USPTO.

POINT OF CONTACT:  
PAUL SCHULWITZ  
TECHNICAL INFO. SPECIALIST  
CM1 6B06 TEL. (703) 305-1954

Searcher: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Picked Up: 5/23  
Date Completed: 5/29  
Searcher Prep/Review: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerical: \_\_\_\_\_  
Online time: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF SEARCH:  
NA Sequences: \_\_\_\_\_  
AA Sequences: \_\_\_\_\_  
Structures: \_\_\_\_\_  
Bibliographic: \_\_\_\_\_  
Litigation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Full text: \_\_\_\_\_  
Patent Family: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other: \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR/COST (where applic.)  
STN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DIALOG: \_\_\_\_\_  
Questel/Orbit: \_\_\_\_\_  
DRLink: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lexis/Nexis: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sequence Sys.: \_\_\_\_\_  
WWW/Internet: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)



GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 28, 2003, 15:28:40 ; Search time 11321 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
17619.524 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-922-683-7  
Perfect score: 6854  
Sequence: 1 CTCAGGGTTCCCTGGTGCA.....TCGAGCGATCCGGCTCAG 6854

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:\*

- 1: gb\_ba:\*
- 2: gb\_htg:\*
- 3: gb\_in:\*
- 4: gb\_cm:\*
- 5: gb\_ov:\*
- 6: gb\_pat:\*
- 7: gb\_ph:\*
- 8: gb\_pl:\*
- 9: gb\_pr:\*
- 10: gb\_ro:\*
- 11: gb\_sts:\*
- 12: gb\_sy:\*
- 13: gb\_un:\*
- 14: gb\_vi:\*
- 15: em\_ba:\*
- 16: em\_fun:\*
- 17: em\_hum:\*
- 18: em\_in:\*
- 19: em\_mu:\*
- 20: em\_cm:\*
- 21: em\_or:\*
- 22: em\_ov:\*
- 23: em\_pat:\*
- 24: em\_ph:\*
- 25: em\_pl:\*
- 26: em\_ro:\*
- 27: em\_sts:\*
- 28: em\_un:\*
- 29: em\_vi:\*
- 30: em\_htg\_hum:\*
- 31: em\_htg\_inv:\*
- 32: em\_htg\_other:\*
- 33: em\_htg\_mus:\*
- 34: em\_htg\_pln:\*
- 35: em\_htg\_rnd:\*
- 36: em\_htg\_mam:\*
- 37: em\_htg\_vrt:\*
- 38: em\_sy:\*
- 39: em\_htgo\_hum:\*
- 40: em\_htgo\_mus:\*
- 41: em\_htgo\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	6854	100.0	6854	6	A93103	A93103 Sequence 7
2	6854	100.0	6854	6	ARI74057	ARI74057 Sequence
3	986.2	14.4	9523	1	AF237894	AF237894 Streptomy
4	977.8	14.3	2404	1	SAMTME	Y10907 S. argillace
5	977.8	14.3	18977	1	SAR7932	AF007932 Streptomy
6	973.4	14.2	15052	1	AF055579	AF055579 Streptomy
7	903.2	13.2	25459	1	SGAJ6985	AXJ06985 Streptomy
c 8	877.8	12.8	109519	6	AX195929	AX195929 Sequence
9	875.4	12.8	2682	1	STMDNRLM	L47163 Streptomyce
10	867.2	12.7	34644	1	AF080235	AF080235 Streptomy
11	855	12.5	5010	1	SCMALREFG	Y07706 S. coelicolo
c 12	855	12.5	33517	1	SC1087	AL355752 Streptomy
13	850.8	12.4	39250	1	SVI011500	AF011500 Streptomy
14	845.4	12.3	8018	1	AF164960	AF164960 Streptomy
c 15	834.6	12.2	7365	1	STMSVIDEEX	L37334 Streptomyce
16	817.2	11.9	14186	6	AX204987	AX204987 Sequence
17	763.8	11.1	59816	1	AF333038	AF333038 Streptomy
18	746.6	10.9	1800	1	AF144042	AF144042 Streptomy
c 19	621	9.1	1460	1	SLI272397	AJ272397 Streptomy
c 20	612.4	8.9	1435	1	SLREF1	X98242 S. lividans
c 21	575.2	8.4	34074	1	SCF81	AL333171 Streptomy
22	542.6	7.9	4062	1	AF128273	AF128273 Streptomy
23	536.2	7.8	90348	1	AF497482	AF497482 Micromono
c 24	527.4	7.7	12441	1	AF079762	AF079762 Streptomy
c 25	523.8	7.6	2242	1	SLKAGUA	Y08304 S. limosus a
26	522.6	7.6	546	6	A93099	A93099 Sequence 3
27	522.6	7.6	546	6	ARI74055	ARI74055 Sequence
28	503.2	7.3	4094	1	AF126354	AF126354 Streptomy
29	497.6	7.3	2634	6	A25110	A25110 S. nodosus
30	497.6	7.3	2634	6	I38748	I38748 Sequence 31
31	497.6	7.3	2634	6	I81357	I81357 Sequence 31
32	486.8	7.1	16065	1	AF187532	AF187532 Streptomy
c 33	486.4	7.1	5084	1	SGSTRELM	X62567 S. griseus s
34	485.6	7.1	1065	6	AX196000	AX196000 Sequence
c 35	485.2	7.1	17665	1	AF521878	AF521878 Streptomy
c 36	483.4	7.1	12203	1	SGSTR	Y04459 Streptomyce
37	475	6.9	2689	1	AF128272	AF128272 Streptomy
38	473.4	6.9	10167	1	SF08223	U08223 Streptomyce
39	469	6.8	1132	1	AF306787	AF306787 Streptomy
40	465.8	6.8	990	6	AX089467	AX089467 Sequence
41	465.8	6.8	2310	6	ARI65019	ARI65019 Sequence
42	465.8	6.8	2311	1	AF355468	AF355468 Saccharop
43	465.8	6.8	2363	6	AX089466	AX089466 Sequence
44	454.4	6.6	3035	1	AF201913	AF201913 Streptomy
c 45	454.2	6.6	1476	6	ARI73233	ARI73233 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

LOCUS	A93103	6854 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION	Sequence 7 from Patent WO9747748.				
ACCESSION	A93103				
VERSION	A93103.1	GI:6741499			
KEYWORDS					
SOURCE	unidentified.				
ORGANISM	unclassified.				
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 6854)				
AUTHORS	Decker, H.				
TITLE	ISOLATION OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS GENES FOR PSEUDO-OLIGOSACCHARIDES				
JOURNAL	FROM STREPTOMYCES GLAUCEUS GLA. O AND THEIR USE				
	Patent: WO 9747748-A 7 18-DEC-1997;				



Db 1981 TGCTGTGTCGCGTAAGCCCTGTATCGCTGCCTCTGCTGTCGGACCGGCTGACGGAT 2040  
QY 2041 CGCGCGGAAGTCTGCTGTGGCGCACACAGGTGTGGGGCGGCTCGCGCTGATCAAAAC 2100  
Db 2041 CGCGCGGAAGTCTGCTGTGGCGCACACAGGTGTGGGGCGGCTCGCGCTGATCAAAAC 2100  
QY 2101 TTGAACACACACCGCTGCAGAGTTTGGGGTCTTTTCAGAAAGTTGTTGAGAGGGCCC 2160  
Db 2101 TTGAACACACACCGCTGCAGAGTTTGGGGTCTTTTCAGAAAGTTGTTGAGAGGGCCC 2160  
QY 2161 CGGACACTCTGTTGAGTCGACGTCTTACGGCGCCACACACCGCTTTCAGAGAGGGA 2220  
Db 2161 CGGACACTCTGTTGAGTCGACGTCTTACGGCGCCACACACCGCTTTCAGAGAGGGA 2220  
QY 2221 CCTGTGAGAACACCGCGCAGACCGACCCGCTCCGGGAGGCGGAGTGAGGCCCTGG 2280  
Db 2221 CCTGTGAGAACACCGCGCAGACCGACCCGCTCCGGGAGGCGGAGTGAGGCCCTGG 2280  
QY 2281 TCCTGGCAGGTGGAACCGGCAGACACTGAGGCGGTTTCAACCCACACCGCCCAAGCAGC 2340  
Db 2281 TCCTGGCAGGTGGAACCGGCAGACACTGAGGCGGTTTCAACCCACACCGCCCAAGCAGC 2340  
QY 2341 TGCTCCCATCGCCCAACAAAGCCGTCTTCTACGCGCTGGAGTCCCTCGCCGCGGG 2400  
Db 2341 TGCTCCCATCGCCCAACAAAGCCGTCTTCTACGCGCTGGAGTCCCTCGCCGCGGG 2400  
QY 2401 GTGTCCGGAGGCGGCGTCTGTGGGCGGTACGGCGGGAGATCGGAACTCACCG 2460  
Db 2401 GTGTCCGGAGGCGGCGTCTGTGGGCGGTACGGCGGGAGATCGGAACTCACCG 2460  
QY 2461 GCGACGACCGCTCGGGTTAGGCATCACTTACCTCACACGAGCCCGCCGCTCGGTC 2520  
Db 2461 GCGACGACCGCTCGGGTTAGGCATCACTTACCTCACACGAGCCCGCCGCTCGGTC 2520  
QY 2521 TCGGCGACCGGCTGGCATCGCCCGGCTTCTTGGGCGAGCAGACTTCTGTGTACC 2580  
Db 2521 TCGGCGACCGGCTGGCATCGCCCGGCTTCTTGGGCGAGCAGACTTCTGTGTACC 2580  
QY 2581 TGGGGGAACTACTGCCCCAGGGCGTACCGGACTTGGCGCGCAATTCGGCGCGGATC 2640  
Db 2581 TGGGGGAACTACTGCCCCAGGGCGTACCGGACTTGGCGCGCAATTCGGCGCGGATC 2640  
QY 2641 CCGCGGCGCGGCTGTCTGTCTACCCGCTCGCGGACCGCTTCCGCTTCCGCTCGGG 2700  
Db 2641 CCGCGGCGCGGCTGTCTGTCTACCCGCTCGCGGACCGCTTCCGCTTCCGCTCGGG 2700  
QY 2701 AGGTGACCGCGGAGGAACTGTGCTGCTTGGAGGAGAAACCGACGCTCCCGGCGAGCT 2760  
Db 2701 AGGTGACCGCGGAGGAACTGTGCTGCTTGGAGGAGAAACCGACGCTCCCGGCGAGCT 2760  
QY 2761 CGCTCGGCTCATCGGCTGTACGCTTTCAGCGGCGGCTCCAGAGCGGTACGGGCA 2820  
Db 2761 CGCTCGGCTCATCGGCTGTACGCTTTCAGCGGCGGCTCCAGAGCGGTACGGGCA 2820  
QY 2821 TCACCCCTCGCGCGGCGAGCTGGAGATCACCCAGCGCTGCAGTGGATGATCGACC 2880  
Db 2821 TCACCCCTCGCGCGGCGAGCTGGAGATCACCCAGCGCTGCAGTGGATGATCGACC 2880  
QY 2881 GGGGCTCGGCTTACGGGCGGAGACACACCGGCGCTTGGCGGACACCGGAGCGGG 2940  
Db 2881 GGGGCTCGGCTTACGGGCGGAGACACACCGGCGCTTGGCGGACACCGGAGCGGG 2940  
QY 2941 AGGACATGCTGGAGTCAACCGTCACTGCTTGGAGGAGTGGAGGCGGCTACGAGGGA 3000  
Db 2941 AGGACATGCTGGAGTCAACCGTCACTGCTTGGAGGAGTGGAGGCGGCTACGAGGGA 3000  
QY 3001 AGGTGACGCGCAGACAGCTGTGCGCGGGTCCGGGTGGCGGAGCGGCTGCTGTC 3060  
Db 3001 AGGTGACGCGCAGACAGCTGTGCGCGGGTCCGGGTGGCGGAGCGGCTGCTGTC 3060  
QY 3061 GGGGCTCACAGCTGTGGGCGCGGTGTGTGATCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGACGAACTCCA 3120  
Db 3061 GGGGCTCACAGCTGTGGGCGCGGTGTGTGATCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGACGAACTCCA 3120

QY 3121 GTGTGGGCCCCGTACACTTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCCGGGTGAGGACAGCGCCATCGAGT 3180  
Db 3121 GTGTGGGCCCCGTACACTTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCCGGGTGAGGACAGCGCCATCGAGT 3180  
QY 3181 ACTCGGCTCTGCTGGCGGCGCCAGGTTCGAGGGGGCGTCCCGCATCGAGGGCTCCCTCA 3240  
Db 3181 ACTCGGCTCTGCTGGCGGCGCCAGGTTCGAGGGGGCGTCCCGCATCGAGGGCTCCCTCA 3240  
QY 3241 TCGGCGGCGGCGGCTCGCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCTCTCCGCGAGGCTCACGACTGGTGA 3300  
Db 3241 TCGGCGGCGGCGGCTCGCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCTCTCCGCGAGGCTCACGACTGGTGA 3300  
QY 3301 TCGGGACACAGCAAGGTGTATCTACCCCATGACAGCAGCATCTCTGTCACCGGGG 3360  
Db 3301 TCGGGACACAGCAAGGTGTATCTACCCCATGACAGCAGCATCTCTGTCACCGGGG 3360  
QY 3361 AGCGGCTTCTATTCGCTCGGCTAGCTCGGCGGCTCTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3420  
Db 3361 AGCGGCTTCTATTCGCTCGGCTAGCTCGGCGGCTCTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3420  
QY 3421 CGTCGCGGTGACCGCTTCGCAAACTCACCTTACCGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCTGCACGC 3480  
Db 3421 CGTCGCGGTGACCGCTTCGCAAACTCACCTTACCGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCTGCACGC 3480  
QY 3481 GGTGCGTGAACATCCCGGCTTCACTTCTCGTCCAGGGGAGCTGTGCGACACCGGCTCGT 3540  
Db 3481 GGTGCGTGAACATCCCGGCTTCACTTCTCGTCCAGGGGAGCTGTGCGACACCGGCTCGT 3540  
QY 3541 CGACACGCTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCGTCGACTTCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCAGCTGA 3600  
Db 3541 CGACACGCTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCGTCGACTTCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCAGCTGA 3600  
QY 3601 CGCTTCCATCACCGACAGCGGTGCTTACCGCGCACCAACGCTGCTGGGCGGCGGCT 3660  
Db 3601 CGCTTCCATCACCGACAGCGGTGCTTACCGCGCACCAACGCTGCTGGGCGGCGGCT 3660  
QY 3661 GCTGACGCGCGGCTTCGCGGCTGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCT 3720  
Db 3661 GCTGACGCGCGGCTTCGCGGCTGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCT 3720  
QY 3721 GTACGGCTTCCCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCT 3780  
Db 3721 GTACGGCTTCCCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTTCGCGGCT 3780  
QY 3781 GTACGCGGCTCGAAAGGCGGCTTCGAGACTTCATGCGGCTTCGCGGCTTCGCGGCT 3840  
Db 3781 GTACGCGGCTCGAAAGGCGGCTTCGAGACTTCATGCGGCTTCGCGGCTTCGCGGCT 3840  
QY 3841 CCTGACGCTCGGGGTGACCGGCTTTCGAACTTCGCGGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCTTCGCGGCT 3900  
Db 3841 CCTGACGCTCGGGGTGACCGGCTTTCGAACTTCGCGGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCTTCGCGGCT 3900  
QY 3901 GCTCATACCGGCTTTCCTGACGAGCTTCTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTCGCGGCT 3960  
Db 3901 GCTCATACCGGCTTTCCTGACGAGCTTCTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCTTTCGCGGCTTCGCGGCT 3960  
QY 3961 CGGGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 4020  
Db 3961 CGGGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 4020  
QY 4021 CCGGCTGTCGGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGATCTACAACTCGGGGCGGCGGCTTCGCTTCCGCT 4080  
Db 4021 CCGGCTGTCGGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGATCTACAACTCGGGGCGGCGGCTTCGCTTCCGCT 4080  
QY 4081 CTTGAGCTCAGGCTACCGGCTTCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 4140  
Db 4081 CTTGAGCTCAGGCTACCGGCTTCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 4140  
QY 4141 GGTGAGAAACGCAAGGGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 4200  
Db 4141 GGTGAGAAACGCAAGGGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 4200

QY 4201 GGAACTCGGTACCGGCGCGCACGACATTCGCGACGCGCCTGGCCGACACCCGGAAGTG 4260  
DB 4201 GGAACTCGGTACCGGCGCGCACGACATTCGCGACGCGCCTGGCCGACACCCGGAAGTG 4260  
QY 4261 GTACGAGCGCACGAGACATGGGGTCCCTGCTGCGCGCGCACATGACGTGGGCGCG 4320  
DB 4261 GTACGAGCGCACGAGACATGGGGTCCCTGCTGCGCGCGCACATGACGTGGGCGCG 4320  
QY 4321 ACCGCAACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4380  
DB 4321 ACCGCAACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4380  
QY 4381 CGTCCGTGAGCG 4440  
DB 4381 CGTCCGTGAGCG 4440  
QY 4441 AGTTCCGGCATGAAGACGAATTCGGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4500  
DB 4441 AGTTCCGGCATGAAGACGAATTCGGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4500  
QY 4501 AGTCCGTGACG 4560  
DB 4501 AGTCCGTGACG 4560  
QY 4561 GGTCCGTGAGCG 4620  
DB 4561 GGTCCGTGAGCG 4620  
QY 4621 ACCGTGAGACCG 4680  
DB 4621 ACCGTGAGACCG 4680  
QY 4681 CACATGACGCGCGTGCAGCCAGTGCATCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4740  
DB 4681 CACATGACGCGCGTGCAGCCAGTGCATCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4740  
QY 4741 AGGAGACAGCGAGTGCATCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4800  
DB 4741 AGGAGACAGCGAGTGCATCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4800  
QY 4801 TCCGCGACG 4860  
DB 4801 TCCGCGACG 4860  
QY 4861 CCAGCGCGAGCG 4920  
DB 4861 CCAGCGCGAGCG 4920  
QY 4921 ATCCGCGCGCGTGCCTCGGGGAGAGAGGGTGCCTCGATCCGGCGCGAGAACCGGTT 4980  
DB 4921 ATCCGCGCGCGTGCCTCGGGGAGAGAGGGTGCCTCGATCCGGCGCGAGAACCGGTT 4980  
QY 4981 ACAGGACGAGCG 5040  
DB 4981 ACAGGACGAGCG 5040  
QY 5041 GTCTCCGCGTGCAGTCCGAGAGAGAGATGATCCGCGAGACACCCCGCGGTCCAGCATC 5100  
DB 5041 GTCTCCGCGTGCAGTCCGAGAGAGAGATGATCCGCGAGACACCCCGCGGTCCAGCATC 5100  
QY 5101 TCCGTGAGTTCGCTCGGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5160  
DB 5101 TCCGTGAGTTCGCTCGGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5160  
QY 5161 CCTGACGGGTGAGCG 5220  
DB 5161 CCTGACGGGTGAGCG 5220  
QY 5221 AGTTCCGGGTGACAGTCCGAGACAGTCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5280  
DB 5221 AGTTCCGGGTGACAGTCCGAGACAGTCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5280  
QY 5281 CCGAGCGCGTCCAGTCCGCGTCCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5340

DB 5281 CCAGGCGCTCCAGTCCGCTCAGCACCGAGTCCGCGGTCCGCTGCGCACACCGCGCGCA 5340  
QY 5341 CCCTTCAGCACCGCGCTGACCGTGGCTTCTGACGCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5400  
DB 5341 CCCTTCAGCACCGCGCTGACCGTGGCTTCTGACGCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5400  
QY 5401 AGCGCATGCTATGCAACGCACTCTACCTGTGGGGCGCTCAGGGCGTCCACCGCGCG 5460  
DB 5401 AGCGCATGCTATGCAACGCACTCTACCTGTGGGGCGCTCAGGGCGTCCACCGCGCG 5460  
QY 5461 GCGGACCGCGGACTGCGGGGCGACGCGCGCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAAA 5520  
DB 5461 GCGGACCGCGGACTGCGGGGCGACGCGCGCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAAA 5520  
QY 5521 CGATGGCTGAAATGCTTTCAGCAAAATTCGCAAAATTCGCGCAAAATTCGCGCGCT 5580  
DB 5521 CGATGGCTGAAATGCTTTCAGCAAAATTCGCGCAAAATTCGCGCGCTTTCGATCT 5580  
QY 5581 GTTACGTTCTTGCAACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5640  
DB 5581 GTTACGTTCTTGCAACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5640  
QY 5641 CCGCCGATTCGCGGATCACTCAGGGGAGTTCACATGCGGGCGTGGCATTTGCGGCCAC 5700  
DB 5641 CCGCCGATTCGCGGATCACTCAGGGGAGTTCACATGCGGGCGTGGCATTTGCGGCCAC 5700  
QY 5701 CGCTGTTTCGGCGCTGCGGCATCAGCGCATCGCGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAA 5760  
DB 5701 CGCTGTTTCGGCGCTGCGGCATCAGCGCATCGCGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAA 5760  
QY 5761 GCGGTACCGACG 5820  
DB 5761 GCGGTACCGACG 5820  
QY 5821 ACAGCGCGAGAGGAGCGATACAGGCGCTCGGGGAGCGTTCGAGAGGAGCGACCGGA 5880  
DB 5821 ACAGCGCGAGAGGAGCGATACAGGCGCTCGGGGAGCGTTCGAGAGGAGCGACCGGA 5880  
QY 5881 AGTCCGACGCTCAAGTACGTCACCGTCCCGTTCGCGCGAGGCGAAACCGTTCAGAAC 5940  
DB 5881 AGTCCGACGCTCAAGTACGTCACCGTCCCGTTCGCGCGAGGCGAAACCGTTCAGAAC 5940  
QY 5941 CCG 6000  
DB 5941 CCG 6000  
QY 6001 ACTTCGCGAGCATCGCTACCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6060  
DB 6001 ACTTCGCGAGCATCGCTACCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6060  
QY 6061 CCGACCGCGCTTCCCG 6120  
DB 6061 CCGACCGCGCTTCCCG 6120  
QY 6121 AGGTGATGAGACCGTTCGCGCGCTTCTACAAAGGAGTTCGAGAGGCGCGGTGCG 6180  
DB 6121 AGGTGATGAGACCGTTCGCGCGCTTCTACAAAGGAGTTCGAGAGGCGCGGTGCG 6180  
QY 6181 AGGTGCGCGCGCTTCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6240  
DB 6181 AGGTGCGCGCGCTTCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6240  
QY 6241 GCGGAGCGCGCTTCTACTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6300  
DB 6241 GCGGAGCGCGCTTCTACTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6300  
QY 6301 GGGAGGCG 6360  
DB 6301 GGGAGGCG 6360  
QY 6361 GTGTGCGCGCGCTTCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6420

```
Db 6361 GTGTGCGCGCTACCGCGTTCATAGGACCTCGTGGACAGCAAGCGGCGCCATCACGACG 6420
QY 6421 CGTCCGAGCGGTGGAAACATGACAGACCGCTTCAAGTCGGGGCAAGGTGCGCCATGATGG 6480
Db 6421 CGTCCGAGCGGTGGAAACATGACAGACCGCTTCAAGTCGGGGCAAGGTGCGCCATGATGG 6480
QY 6481 TCAACGGCGCTTGGGCCATCGAGGACGTCAGAGCGGAGCGCGCTTCAAGGACGCGGCA 6540
Db 6481 TCAACGGCGCTTGGGCCATCGAGGACGTCAGAGCGGAGCGCGCTTCAAGGACGCGGCA 6540
QY 6541 ACCTGGGGGTGCGCCCGCTCCCGCGGCGAGTCGCGGACAGAGGCTCTCCCGAGGCGGGT 6600
Db 6541 ACCTGGGGGTGCGCCCGCTCCCGCGGCGAGTCGCGGACAGAGGCTCTCCCGAGGCGGGT 6600
QY 6601 GGAACCTCTCGGTACCGGGGTGAGAGACCTCGAGCGCTTACGCGCTTCTGTAAGT 6660
Db 6601 GGAACCTCTCGGTACCGGGGTGAGAGACCTCGAGCGCTTCTGTAAGT 6660
QY 6661 ACATGAGCTCCGCCAAGGTGACGACAGCAGACACCGAGAAGTGAAGCTGCTGCCACCC 6720
Db 6661 ACATGAGCTCCGCCAAGGTGACGACAGCAGACACCGAGAAGTGAAGCTGCTGCCACCC 6720
QY 6721 GCAGTCCGTCTACGAGTCCCGTCCGTCGCGGACACAGATGCTGAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780
Db 6721 GCAGTCCGTCTACGAGTCCCGTCCGTCGCGGACACAGATGCTGAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780
QY 6781 CGGCGGTGCAAGCGCTGCAAGCGCGTGGATCGCGAGGGCAATGCCCTTTCGAGC 6840
Db 6781 CGGCGGTGCAAGCGCTGCAAGCGCGTGGATCGCGAGGGCAATGCCCTTTCGAGC 6840
QY 6841 CGATCCGCTGAG 6854
Db 6841 CGATCCGCTGAG 6854

RESULT 2
AR174057
LOCUS AR174057 6854 bp DNA linear PAT 17-DEC-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6306627.
ACCESSION AR174057
VERSION AR174057.1 GI:17914377
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Unclassified.
TITLE 1 (bases 1 to 6854)
JOURNAL Decker, H.
FEATURES
location/Qualifiers
source
BASE COUNT 1018 a 2445 c 2445 g 946 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 6854; DB 6; Length 6854;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 6854; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CTGCAAGGTTCCTGTCAGACACCGCCCTGCTGGTCGAGCAGGCGGCTCTCCAGAT 60
Db 1 CTGCAAGGTTCCTGTCAGACACCGCCCTGCTGGTCGAGCAGGCGGCTCTCCAGAT 60
QY 61 CGCGCGATGTCGGCGATGCTGCTGGTGTGAGACACCGGTGTGCCAGTTCGCCGTG 120
Db 61 CGCGCGATGTCGGCGATGCTGCTGGTGTGAGACACCGGTGTGCCAGTTCGCCGTG 120
QY 121 GCGCGGTGTGACGACCGCGGACCGCGTCTTACGACCAATGTGAGGCGGATGCGTGG 180
Db 121 GCGCGGTGTGACGACCGCGGACCGCGTCTTACGACCAATGTGAGGCGGATGCGTGG 180
QY 181 CTCGTCCAGACAGCAGCGCGGCTGCTGACGAGGCTCGCGCGATCTCGGCGCGAT 240
```

```
Db 181 CTCGTCCAGAACAGACAGCGCGGTCGTGACAGAGCTCGCGCGATCTCGGCGCAT 240
QY 241 GCGCTGTCCGAGGCTGAGTCCGACAGCGGGTGGACCCAGCGCTCGATGTCGAGGAG 300
Db 241 GCGCTGTCCGAGGCTGAGTCCGACAGCGGGTGGACCCAGCGCTCGATGTCGAGGAG 300
QY 301 GTCCCGGAACAGCGGAGGTTGCGCGGTAGACCGGTTCGGGGATGCTCTAGATGCGGG 360
Db 301 GTCCCGGAACAGCGGAGGTTGCGCGGTAGACCGGTTCGGGGATGCTCTAGATGCGGG 360
QY 361 CAGGATCGGAAGGAGTCCGCTACGACAGGTCCACACAGAGTGGCTCGCTGGCCGAA 420
Db 361 CAGGATCGGAAGGAGTCCGCTACGACAGGTCCACACAGAGTGGCTCGCTGGCCGAA 420
QY 421 GACGACGCGATGTCGCGGGCTTCCGCTGCGGGTTCGCGGTAGGGTTCACAGCCGCGAC 480
Db 421 GACGACGCGATGTCGCGGGCTTCCGCTGCGGGTTCGCGGTAGGGTTCACAGCCGCGAC 480
QY 481 CGTCAGCGGCGGAGGTGGGGTCTATGATGCGGGTCAAGCTCTTGATCGTGTGACTT 540
Db 481 CGTCAGCGGCGGAGGTGGGGTCTATGATGCGGGTCAAGCTCTTGATCGTGTGACTT 540
QY 541 GCGCGCTCGGTTGGCGCGGATGTCGCGGTCTTCGTCGCGCGGCTATCTCGAAGGAGAC 600
Db 541 GCGCGCTCGGTTGGCGCGGATGTCGCGGTCTTCGTCGCGCGGCTATCTCGAAGGAGAC 600
QY 601 GTCTGTCAGCGCGCGACACGCGGTACCGGGGTTCAGGAGGTGGAGAGGTGCGCGAG 660
Db 601 GTCTGTCAGCGCGCGACACGCGGTACCGGGGTTCAGGAGGTGGAGAGGTGCGCGAG 660
QY 661 CAGGCGGGCTCGGTCGCGGACCGCGAACTCTTGTGACGAGGTGTTGCGGCGACATAC 720
Db 661 CAGGCGGGCTCGGTCGCGGACCGCGAACTCTTGTGACGAGGTGTTGCGGCGACATAC 720
QY 721 GCGATCACCGCTCGACGCGCTCTCCAGCAGCGCGAGCGCTCTGTCGAGCAGCGCTCG 780
Db 721 GCGATCACCGCTCGACGCGCTCTCCAGCAGCGCGAGCGCTCTGTCGAGCAGCGCTCG 780
QY 781 TCGAGGTTGAACGCGGCTGCCAGCGCGAGATGTGCCCGCCAGGAGGTGCGCGAGCC 840
Db 781 TCGAGGTTGAACGCGGCTGCCAGCGCGAGATGTGCCCGCCAGGAGGTGCGCGAGCC 840
QY 841 AGTTCAGGCGGCTGCTGTCAGCGCGCGGCTCTCGGGGGCGGCTGCCGCGCGAGC 900
Db 841 AGTTCAGGCGGCTGCTGTCAGCGCGCGGCTCTCGGGGGCGGCTGCCGCGCGAGC 900
QY 901 GCGTCGCTGACCAACTCCAGGCGCCACACAGTCGCGAGCGCGGTACCTGGCGAGCTG 960
Db 901 GCGTCGCTGACCAACTCCAGGCGCCACACAGTCGCGAGCGCGGTACCTGGCGAGCTG 960
QY 961 GGAAGCGGGACTCCAGGCGCGCGAGCGCTCTGATGAGCTCGCGGAGCAGCGCAGC 1020
Db 961 GGAAGCGGGACTCCAGGCGCGCGAGCGCTCTGATGAGCTCGCGGAGCAGCGCAGC 1020
QY 1021 CGGTGATCAGCGGTCGCGCTCGAGGACCTCCAGGTCGGGGGGCGGCGGATCCCC 1080
Db 1021 CGGTGATCAGCGGTCGCGCTCGAGGACCTCCAGGTCGGGGGGCGGCGGATCCCC 1080
QY 1081 AGTGGTTGCTCGCTACGTCGAGGGGTACGCGCGGGGTGGCGCTCGGCTCGCGCA 1140
Db 1081 AGTGGTTGCTCGCTACGTCGAGGGGTACGCGCGGGGTGGCGCTCGGCTCGCGCA 1140
QY 1141 GCTTCGCGCGTCCGCGCAGCAGCGGGAATCCCGCTCGCGTGGCTTGGACAGC 1200
Db 1141 GCTTCGCGCGTCCGCGCAGCAGCGGGAATCCCGCTCGCGTGGCTTGGACAGC 1200
QY 1201 ATCGCGAGTCCGGTTCGATCCGCAACAGTCTGCTGGCGAGGAGCGCGGTGCGCGG 1260
Db 1201 ATCGCGAGTCCGGTTCGATCCGCAACAGTCTGCTGGCGAGGAGCGCGGTGCGCGG 1260
QY 1261 CGCGCGGTGAGGACCTCTGTCGGGAGCAGCGCGCGCTCGCGGAGCGCGGGG 1320
Db 1261 CGCGCGGTGAGGACCTCTGTCGGGAGCAGCGCGCGCTCGCGGAGCGCGGGG 1320
```

Db 1261 CCGCGGTGAGGACCTCGTCGGCGACGACGACGACGCGCGCTCCCGGACGGCCCGCGG 1320  
Qy 1321 ATCCGCTCCAGTAGCCGGGGGGGGGCGACGATGACGCTCCCGCGCGGAGACGGGTTCG 1380  
Db 1321 ATCCGCTCCAGTAGCCGGGGGGGGGCGACGATGACGCTCCCGCGCGGAGACGGGTTCG 1380  
Qy 1381 AAGACAGGCGGAGAGCTTGGGCTTCTCCGCGATGTCCGGGCGACGAGGTTCGCGCAC 1440  
Db 1381 AAGACAGGCGGAGAGCTTGGGCTTCTCCGCGATGTCCGGGCGACGAGGTTCGCGCAC 1440  
Qy 1441 CGACGTCGACGAGGGGTACTCCAGGCCAGGAGGACGAGGCTAGCCAGTAGGGGCTGTA 1500  
Db 1441 CGACGTCGACGAGGGGTACTCCAGGCCAGGAGGACGAGGCTAGCCAGTAGGGGCTGTA 1500  
Qy 1501 GCCAGCAGCTGTTCGCGCTGAAGGCTGTGTGCGCGATGTCCAGTGAGGACATCCGG 1560  
Db 1501 GCCAGCAGCTGTTCGCGCTGAAGGCTGTGTGCGCGATGTCCAGTGAGGACATCCGG 1560  
Qy 1561 GCGCCCATGTCTTCCGCTGGAAGCCGTGGCGCAGGCGCGAGATCCGGTTGCGGCCCGGC 1620  
Db 1561 GCGCCCATGTCTTCCGCTGGAAGCCGTGGCGCAGGCGCGAGATCCGGTTGCGGCCCGGC 1620  
Qy 1621 GCGCGGTCTCGTGGACGACCCGAGGCGCGCTCGACCACTCCGCGCGCGGTGGAGAG 1680  
Db 1621 GCGCGGTCTCGTGGACGACCCGAGGCGCGCTCGACCACTCCGCGCGCGGTGGAGAG 1680  
Qy 1681 AAGCGTAGTGTGAGCTGTTCGGGCGAGCAGCTGCGGAGCAGTTCCAGAGGCCGCGG 1740  
Db 1681 AAGCGTAGTGTGAGCTGTTCGGGCGAGCAGCTGCGGAGCAGTTCCAGAGGCCGCGG 1740  
Qy 1741 CGGTCCGCGTGGCGCTGCTGTGACCTTCCAGAGGCGCGGCTGGGTGAGTGCC 1800  
Db 1741 CGGTCCGCGTGGCGCTGCTGTGACCTTCCAGAGGCGCGGCTGGGTGAGTGCC 1800  
Qy 1801 TCGACGACCTCCGSGTCCGCTGGCCAGTGACTGGGTGAGGTTCCGCGCGGGAAGTCG 1860  
Db 1801 TCGACGACCTCCGSGTCCGCTGGCCAGTGACTGGGTGAGGTTCCGCGCGGGAAGTCG 1860  
Qy 1861 AGGTACTGGTTCGCTCCAGGTGCTGAGAACGGGACCGGCTCCCTCGGCGAGACCCGG 1920  
Db 1861 AGGTACTGGTTCGCTCCAGGTGCTGAGAACGGGACCGGCTCCCTCGGCGAGACCCGG 1920  
Qy 1921 CGTCCGTGGACGGCTTCTCGGAGGCGCCCGCGCCAGGTGGGGGCTCCCGTGCCAGG 1980  
Db 1921 CGTCCGTGGACGGCTTCTCGGAGGCGCCCGCGCCAGGTGGGGGCTCCCGTGCCAGG 1980  
Qy 1981 TGTGTCTGTCCGTAAGCCTGTATCGCTGCCTCTCTCTCGTCCGACCGGCTGACGGAT 2040  
Db 1981 TGTGTCTGTCCGTAAGCCTGTATCGCTGCCTCTCTCTCGTCCGACCGGCTGACGGAT 2040  
Qy 2041 CCGCGGGAACCTGGTGTGGCGCACACCGGTTGGGCGGCTCGGCGCTGAGTCAACAC 2100  
Db 2041 CCGCGGGAACCTGGTGTGGCGCACACCGGTTGGGCGGCTCGGCGCTGAGTCAACAC 2100  
Qy 2101 TTGAACACACACCGCTCAAGAGTTTCGGGTGTTTTCAGAAAGTTTTCGACGCGGCC 2160  
Db 2101 TTGAACACACACCGCTCAAGAGTTTCGGGTGTTTTCAGAAAGTTTTCGACGCGGCC 2160  
Qy 2161 CGGCACTCTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG 2220  
Db 2161 CGGCACTCTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG 2220  
Qy 2221 CTTGTGAGAACACCGCGCAGACTGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACCGCGCGCAAGCAGC 2280  
Db 2221 CTTGTGAGAACACCGCGCAGACTGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACCGCGCGCAAGCAGC 2280  
Qy 2281 TCCTGGAGGTGGAACCGCGCAGACTGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACCGCGCGCAAGCAGC 2340  
Db 2281 TCCTGGAGGTGGAACCGCGCAGACTGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACCGCGCGCAAGCAGC 2340  
Qy 2341 TGTCTCCCATCGCAACAGCCGCTGCTTTCTACGCGGTGGAGTCCCTCGCGCGGCGG 2400  
Db 2341 TGTCTCCCATCGCAACAGCCGCTGCTTTCTACGCGGTGGAGTCCCTCGCGCGGCGG 2400

Qy 2401 GTGTCCGGGAGCGCGGTCTGTGTGGCGCGTACGGCCGGGAGATCCGGAACCTCACCG 2460  
Db 2401 GTGTCCGGGAGCGCGGTCTGTGTGGCGCGTACGGCCGGGAGATCCGGAACCTCACCG 2460  
Qy 2461 GCGAGCGACCGGCTTCGGGTTACGATACCTACCTACCTACCTACCTACCTACCTACCT 2520  
Db 2461 GCGAGCGACCGGCTTCGGGTTACGATACCTACCTACCTACCTACCTACCTACCTACCT 2520  
Qy 2521 TCGGCGACGCGGTCCGATCGCCCGCGGTTCCTTGGGCGAGGAGTTCCTGTGTGTACC 2580  
Db 2521 TCGGCGACGCGGTCCGATCGCCCGCGGTTCCTTGGGCGAGGAGTTCCTGTGTGTACC 2580  
Qy 2581 TGGGGGAACTACTCTCCCGAGGCGCTACCGACTTCGCGCGCAATTCGCGCCCGGATC 2640  
Db 2581 TGGGGGAACTACTCTCCCGAGGCGCTACCGACTTCGCGCGCAATTCGCGCCCGGATC 2640  
Qy 2641 CCGCGCGCGCGGTCTGTGTCTACCCCGGTTCGCGGACCGCTTCGCGCTTCGCGG 2700  
Db 2641 CCGCGCGCGCGGTCTGTGTCTACCCCGGTTCGCGGACCGCTTCGCGCTTCGCGG 2700  
Qy 2701 AGGTTCGACGCGGAGGAGTCTGTCTTGGAGGAGAAACCGAGTTCGCGCGAGCT 2760  
Db 2701 AGGTTCGACGCGGAGGAGTCTGTCTTGGAGGAGAAACCGAGTTCGCGCGAGCT 2760  
Qy 2761 CGTTCGCGCTCATCGGCTGTACGCTTACGCGCGCGCTTCACGAGGCGGTACGCGCA 2820  
Db 2761 CGTTCGCGCTCATCGGCTGTACGCTTACGCGCGCGCTTCACGAGGCGGTACGCGCA 2820  
Qy 2821 TCACCCCTCCCGCGCGGAGTGTGAGATCAACCGCTGCGCGCGCTTCGCGCGAGT 2880  
Db 2821 TCACCCCTCCCGCGCGGAGTGTGAGATCAACCGCTGCGCGCGCTTCGCGCGAGT 2880  
Qy 2881 GGGGCTTCGCGTACGCGCGGAGACACACCGCGCGCTTCGCGCGAGTTCGCGCGG 2940  
Db 2881 GGGGCTTCGCGTACGCGCGGAGACACACCGCGCGCTTCGCGCGAGTTCGCGCGG 2940  
Qy 2941 AGGACATGCTGGAGTCAACCGCTCTCTGAGGAGTTCGAGGCGCGATTCGAGGGA 3000  
Db 2941 AGGACATGCTGGAGTCAACCGCTCTCTGAGGAGTTCGAGGCGCGATTCGAGGGA 3000  
Qy 3001 AGGTTCGACGCGCAGCAGCTGTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGCGAGTTCG 3060  
Db 3001 AGGTTCGACGCGCAGCAGCTGTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGCGAGTTCG 3060  
Qy 3061 GGGGCTTCACGCTGGTGGGCGCGGCTGTGTGTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGCGAGTTCG 3120  
Db 3061 GGGGCTTCACGCTGGTGGGCGCGGCTGTGTGTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGCGAGTTCG 3120  
Qy 3121 GTGTCCGCGCTACACCTTCATCGGGGAGGACTTCGCGGCTTCGAGGACGCGCGATC 3180  
Db 3121 GTGTCCGCGCTACACCTTCATCGGGGAGGACTTCGCGGCTTCGAGGACGCGCGATC 3180  
Qy 3181 ACTCCGTTCCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCTTCGAGGCGGCTTCGCGATCAGGCGTCCCTCA 3240  
Db 3181 ACTCCGTTCCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCTTCGAGGCGGCTTCGCGATCAGGCGTCCCTCA 3240  
Qy 3241 TCGGCGCGCGCTGTCTGCGCGCGCGCTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGAGGCTACCGACTG 3300  
Db 3241 TCGGCGCGCGCTGTCTGCGCGCGCGCTTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGAGGCTACCGACTG 3300  
Qy 3301 TCGGCGACACAGGAGTGTATCTACCCCATGACACACCATCTCTCTACCGCGG 3360  
Db 3301 TCGGCGACACAGGAGTGTATCTACCCCATGACACACCATCTCTCTACCGCGG 3360  
Qy 3361 AGCGGGCTTCATTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCG 3420  
Db 3361 AGCGGGCTTCATTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCG 3420  
Qy 3421 CGTCCGCGGTGACGCTCTCTGACAACTACCTACGCGGCGAGCTTCGCGCGCTGACGC 3480  
Db 3421 CGTCCGCGGTGACGCTCTCTGACAACTACCTACGCGGCGAGCTTCGCGCGCTGACGC 3480



QY 3481 GGTGCTGACATCCCGGCTTCACTTCGTCACGGCGAGTGTGCGACACCGCGCTCGT 3540  
DB 3481 GGTGCTGACATCCCGGCTTCACTTCGTCACGGCGAGTGTGCGACACCGCGCTCGT 3540  
QY 3541 CGACACCTGCGCGCGCGGACGACATCTGTCACCTTCGCGCGGAGTGTGCGACGTCGA 3600  
DB 3541 CGACACCTGCGCGCGCGGACGACATCTGTCACCTTCGCGCGGAGTGTGCGACGTCGA 3600  
QY 3601 CCGTTCATACCGACAGCGGTGCTTTCACCGGACCAACGTCGTGCGGACCCAGGTCCT 3660  
DB 3601 CCGTTCATACCGACAGCGGTGCTTTCACCGGACCAACGTCGTGCGGACCCAGGTCCT 3660  
QY 3661 GCTGACGCGCGCTCCGCGACGCTGTGCGACCTTCGTCACGTCCTCCACGAGAGT 3720  
DB 3661 GCTGACGCGCGCTCCGCGACGCTGTGCGACCTTCGTCACGTCCTCCACGAGAGT 3720  
QY 3721 GTAGGGTCCCTCCCGACGCGCGCGGAGAGGACCCCTGCTTCGACGCTCGCC 3780  
DB 3721 GTAGGGTCCCTCCCGACGCGCGCGGAGAGGACCCCTGCTTCGACGCTCGCC 3780  
QY 3781 GTAGCGGCTGAGAGGCGCTCGGACCTCATGCGCTGCGCCACGACGACCCACGG 3840  
DB 3781 GTAGCGGCTGAGAGGCGCTCGGACCTCATGCGCTGCGCCACGACGACCCACGG 3840  
QY 3841 CCTGGAGTCCGGGTGACCGCTTCTGACAACTTCGCGCGGCGACCTTCGCGGAA 3900  
DB 3841 CCTGGAGTCCGGGTGACCGCTTCTGACAACTTCGCGCGGCGACCTTCGCGGAA 3900  
QY 3901 GCTCATACCGGCTTCTGACGACCTTCGCGCGGCGGACCTTCGCGGAA 3960  
DB 3901 GCTCATACCGGCTTCTGACGACCTTCGCGCGGCGGACCTTCGCGGAA 3960  
QY 3961 CGGCGGACGTCGCGGCTGAGTGTGAGTGTGAGACGACGACGACGTCGACGTCGT 4020  
DB 3961 CGGCGGACGTCGCGGCTGAGTGTGAGTGTGAGACGACGACGACGTCGACGTCGT 4020  
QY 4021 CCGGCTGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGTCTACAACATCGGCGGCGGACCTTCGTCGCCAA 4080  
DB 4021 CCGGCTGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGTCTACAACATCGGCGGCGGACCTTCGTCGCCAA 4080  
QY 4081 CCTGGAGTCAACGACCGGTTGCTGCGACCTGCGGCGCGGCGGACGTCGTCGA 4140  
DB 4081 CCTGGAGTCAACGACCGGTTGCTGCGACCTGCGGCGCGGCGGACGTCGTCGA 4140  
QY 4141 CGTGAACGCGAAGGCGGACGCGGCTACGCGGTGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGACGTCGCGC 4200  
DB 4141 CGTGAACGCGAAGGCGGACGCGGCTACGCGGTGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGACGTCGCGC 4200  
QY 4201 GGAATCGGTTACCGCGCGCGGACGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGACGTCGCGGAGTG 4260  
DB 4201 GGAATCGGTTACCGCGCGCGGACGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGACGTCGCGGAGTG 4260  
QY 4261 GTACGAGCGGACGAGGCTGCTGCGCTGCTGCTGCGCGGACGTCGCGGCGGCGG 4320  
DB 4261 GTACGAGCGGACGAGGCTGCTGCGCTGCTGCTGCGCGGACGTCGCGGCGGCGG 4320  
QY 4321 ACCGACACCGCGCGCGGCGGACGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGAG 4380  
DB 4321 ACCGACACCGCGCGCGGCGGACGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGAG 4380  
QY 4381 CGTCCGTGAGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4440  
DB 4381 CGTCCGTGAGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4440  
QY 4441 AGTTCGGGATGAGAGGAAATTCGCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCCTCTCCAGC 4500  
DB 4441 AGTTCGGGATGAGAGGAAATTCGCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCCTCTCCAGC 4500  
QY 4501 AGTCCGTCACGCGGACCTGCGGCTGAGGCGCTGCTGAGGCGTGTGAGGCGG 4560  
DB 4501 AGTCCGTCACGCGGACCTGCGGCTGAGGCGCTGCTGAGGCGTGTGAGGCGG 4560  
QY 4561 GGGTGGTGAAGGCCATGAGCGGCGGAGTGTGTCGAGCGGACCGAGATGTCACCGGGA 4620

DB 4561 GGGTGGTGAAGGCCATGAGCGGCGGAGTGTGTCGAGCGGACCGAGATGTCACCGGGA 4620  
QY 4621 ACCGTGAGACCCCGCGCGCGCGGCGGACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4680  
DB 4621 ACCGTGAGACCCCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4680  
QY 4681 CACATGACGCGGCTGCGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4740  
DB 4681 CACATGACGCGGCTGCGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4740  
QY 4741 AGGAGAACACGAGTGTGACGAGCTTCTGAGCTTCCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4800  
DB 4741 AGGAGAACACGAGTGTGACGAGCTTCTGAGCTTCCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4800  
QY 4801 TCCGCGACGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4860  
DB 4801 TCCGCGACGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4860  
QY 4861 CGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4920  
DB 4861 CGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4920  
QY 4921 ATCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4980  
DB 4921 ATCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4980  
QY 4981 ACAGGAGAACGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5040  
DB 4981 ACAGGAGAACGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5040  
QY 5041 GTGTCGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5100  
DB 5041 GTGTCGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5100  
QY 5101 TCGGTGAGTTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCG 5160  
DB 5101 TCGGTGAGTTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCG 5160  
QY 5161 CCCTGACGCGTGAAGCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5220  
DB 5161 CCCTGACGCGTGAAGCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5220  
QY 5221 AGTTCGCGGCTGACGAGTCCGACGAGTTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5280  
DB 5221 AGTTCGCGGCTGACGAGTCCGACGAGTTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5280  
QY 5281 CCCAGCGCTCCAGTCCGCTGACGACGAGTTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5340  
DB 5281 CCCAGCGCTCCAGTCCGCTGACGACGAGTTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5340  
QY 5341 CCGTTCAGCACCGGCTGACGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5400  
DB 5341 CCGTTCAGCACCGGCTGACGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5400  
QY 5401 AGCGCATGTCATGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5460  
DB 5401 AGCGCATGTCATGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5460  
QY 5461 GCGGAACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5520  
DB 5461 GCGGAACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5520  
QY 5521 CGATGGCTGAAATGCTTTCAGCAAAATTCGCGCAACGCTTTCGCGGCGGCTTTCGATCCT 5580  
DB 5521 CGATGGCTGAAATGCTTTCAGCAAAATTCGCGCAACGCTTTCGCGGCGGCTTTCGATCCT 5580  
QY 5581 GTTACGTTCTTGGCAACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5640  
DB 5581 GTTACGTTCTTGGCAACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5640  
QY 5641 CCGCGGATTCGCGGATCAGGCGGAGTTCACAAATTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5700

Db 5641 CGCCCGGATTCGGGATCACTCAGGGAGTTACAAATGCGGCGTGGCATTCGGCCACCG 5700

QY 5701 CGTGTTCGGGGTGTGGCCATGACGGCATCGCGCGTGTGGCGGGGCGACAAACGGCGAA 5760

Db 5701 CGTGTTCGGGGTGTGGCCATGACGGCATCGCGCGTGTGGCGGGGCGACAAACGGCGAA 5760

QY 5761 GCGGTACCGACGGGGGCGGACGGAGTGTGGGGACCGTCACTTCTGGGACACGTCCA 5820

Db 5761 GCGGTACCGACGGGGGCGGACGGAGTGTGGGGACCGTCACTTCTGGGACACGTCCA 5820

QY 5821 ACAGGCGGAGAGGAGGACGTACAGGCGCTCGCGAGGCGTTCGAGAGGACACCGCA 5880

Db 5821 ACAGGCGGAGAGGAGGACGTACAGGCGCTCGCGAGGCGTTCGAGAGGACACCGCA 5880

QY 5881 AGTGCACGTCAAGTACGTCAAGTCCCGTTCGGCGGAGCGAAGTTCAGAAACG 5940

Db 5881 AGTGCACGTCAAGTACGTCAAGTCCCGTTCGGCGGAGCGAAGTTCAGAAACG 5940

QY 5941 CCGGGGCGCAACTCGGTGCGGCGGACGTGATGCGGTACGGAGGTGCGTGGGTGCGG 6000

Db 5941 CCGGGGCGCAACTCGGTGCGGCGGACGTGATGCGGTACGGAGGTGCGTGGGTGCGG 6000

QY 6001 ACTTGCAGCATCGGTACTCGCCCGCTCGACGCGCAGCGCCGCTCGACGAGCGGT 6060

Db 6001 ACTTGCAGCATCGGTACTCGCCCGCTCGACGCGCAGCGCCGCTCGACGAGCGGT 6060

QY 6061 CGACACACTTCCCGAGGGGCGGACGACAGTACGAGGGGAGAGACTACGCGGTCCCGC 6120

Db 6061 CGACACACTTCCCGAGGGGCGGACGACAGTACGAGGGGAGAGACTACGCGGTCCCGC 6120

QY 6121 AGTGTATGACACCTGCGGCTCTTACACAGGACTGCTGACGAGGCGGCTGTCG 6180

Db 6121 AGTGTATGACACCTGCGGCTCTTACACAGGACTGCTGACGAGGCGGCTGTCG 6180

QY 6181 AGTGTGCGGCTCCCTCGCGGCTGAAGACGCGCGCGCGAGATCACCGAGAAACCG 6240

Db 6181 AGTGTGCGGCTCCCTCGCGGCTGAAGACGCGCGCGCGAGATCACCGAGAAACCG 6240

QY 6241 GCGGAGCGGCTTACTGCGGGGCGGACGACCGGTACTTGTTCCTGCGCTTACCTACG 6300

Db 6241 GCGGAGCGGCTTACTGCGGGGCGGACGACCGGTACTTGTTCCTGCGCTTACCTACG 6300

QY 6301 GCGAGGCGGCTGCTGCGAGGAGGACGAGGACGCGCTGACGCTGCGAGGAGCGG 6360

Db 6301 GCGAGGCGGCTGCTGCGAGGAGGACGAGGACGCGCTGACGCTGCGAGGAGCGG 6360

QY 6361 GTGTGCGGCTTACCGGCTCATCAAGGACCTCGTGACAGGAGGCGGATCACCGGACG 6420

Db 6361 GTGTGCGGCTTACCGGCTCATCAAGGACCTCGTGACAGGAGGCGGATCACCGGACG 6420

QY 6421 CGTGCAGCGCTGGAACAACATGACAGAGCGCTTCAAGTGGGCAAGGTCGCCATGAG 6480

Db 6421 CGTGCAGCGCTGGAACAACATGACAGAGCGCTTCAAGTGGGCAAGGTCGCCATGAG 6480

QY 6481 TCAAGCGGCTTGGGCTGAGGAGCTCAAGCGGAGCGCGCTTCAAGGAGCGCGCA 6540

Db 6481 TCAAGCGGCTTGGGCTGAGGAGCTCAAGCGGAGCGCGCTTCAAGGAGCGCGCA 6540

QY 6541 ACTTGGGGTTCGCCCCCGTCCCGGCGGAGTGGCGGACAGGCGCTTCCCCAGGGCGGT 6600

Db 6541 ACTTGGGGTTCGCCCCCGTCCCGGCGGAGTGGCGGACAGGCGCTTCCCCAGGGCGGT 6600

QY 6601 GGAACCTTCGGGTACGGGGCTGAGAACTCGACGCGCTTACGCGCTTCGTAAGT 6660

Db 6601 GGAACCTTCGGGTACGGGGCTGAGAACTCGACGCGCTTACGCGCTTCGTAAGT 6660

QY 6661 ACATGAGCTCCGCAAGGTGACGACGACGACGAGGAGTGCCTGCTGCGCCACCC 6720

Db 6661 ACATGAGCTCCGCAAGGTGACGACGACGACGAGGAGTGCCTGCTGCGCCACCC 6720

QY 6721 GCACGCTCGTCTACGAGGTCCCGTCCGCGGACGACGAGAGTGTGAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780

Db 6721 GCACGCTCGTCTACGAGGTCCCGTCCGCGGACGACGAGAGTGTGAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780

QY 6781 CGCCCGTGCAGAAAGCGCTCGAAACGCGCTGGATCGCCGAGGCAATGCCCTTTCGAGC 6840

Db 6781 CGCCCGTGCAGAAAGCGCTCGAAACGCGCTGGATCGCCGAGGCAATGCCCTTTCGAGC 6840

QY 6841 CGATCCGGCTGCAG 6854

Db 6841 CGATCCGGCTGCAG 6854

RESULT 3

AF237894S1 9523 bp DNA linear BCT 26-MAR-2000

LOCUS Streptomyces antibioticus Tu99 oleandomycin biosynthetic gene

DEFINITION cluster, partial sequence.

ACCESSION AF237894

VERSION AF237894.1 GI:7329189

KEYWORDS

SEGMENT

SOURCE

ORGANISM

1 of 2

Streptomyces antibioticus.

Streptomyces antibioticus

Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;

Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 9523)

Dräger, G., Park, S.-H. H. and Floss, H. G.

Mechanism of the 2-deoxygenation step in the biosynthesis of the

deoxyhexose moieties of the antibiotics granaticin and oleandomycin

J. Am. Chem. Soc. 121, 2611-2612 (1999)

REFERENCE

2 (bases 1 to 9523)

Park, S.-H. H., Sohng, J.-K. K., August, P. R., Niggemann, J. and

Floss, H. G.

A cluster of genes from Streptomyces antibioticus involved in the

biosynthesis of the deoxysugar moieties of oleandomycin

Unpublished

REFERENCE

3 (bases 1 to 9523)

Park, S.-H. H., Sohng, J.-K. K., August, P. R. and Floss, H. G.

Direct Submission

TITLE

Submitted (22-FEB-2000) Chemistry, University of Washington, Box

351700, Seattle, WA 98195-1700, USA

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..9523

/organism="Streptomyces antibioticus"

/strain="Tu99"

/db\_xref="taxon:1890"

complement(167..1153)

/note="Orf11; involved in the 2-deoxygenation step in

dNDP-L-oleandrose biosynthesis"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="dNDP-3,4-diketo-2,6-dideoxyglucose

3-ketoreductase"

/protein\_id="AAF59931.1"

/db\_xref="GI:7329191"

/translation="MPSRLRGLVGAADIALRRRTVPALLAHPDVTVAVSSRDARA

AFFAAFCEAVPGHALLDRDDIDALVPLVMVHTPHVEALLGRHVLVEKPLTA

TRSGAEDILALRSGLVLMENFTSLHQAQHTVTDLLRDGIGELRSLSAFTTPPK

PGSDIRYPDVGGLLDIGIYPLRAALHFLGDLHAGAVLRRRRNRVYVSGHLL

TPPQVAELAFGMEHAYSEYTLFTAGRLRLDRAFTPETHRRPRVTHRDALDIV

DLPPDAQANLVDFVLAVREGPRLTQHADAVRQADLVERVMAVARVWC"

complement(1173..2597)

/note="Orf10; involved in the 2-deoxygenation step in

dNDP-L-oleandrose biosynthesis"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="dNDP-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose 2,3-dehydratase"

/protein\_id="AAF59932.1"

/db\_xref="GI:7329192"

/translation="MIWGIPTAMSEAMGVSPTAGSEVSTCALLSWDARRANRLTVE

LVFKRLSGWQDENTGNLRHTSGRRFSTIEGLRVTRDHCWFSWQPTITVQPEIGLG

HYPRFEDGLHVLQAKNEPKNIGGLQISPTQVATRSYTRVHGGVGLRYEYFASPR

GRGRVLDVLSQSGSWFLHKKRNNEVEALDDVDLDDDFHWSLGLKRLKLLRHLV

NMDRTVLSCPPDPAQGRGPSAPAAPFAAATVRLTGTGATLHMTGILGLWTDER

SRRELVQQRVPLEETAFSGWRDDHAIHAKDGDYFRVIGSVSRSSVSSQPLLA

CDS

CDS



```

PVGGLAAFTVTRIRGVLHVLHARTAEAGLNGEMAPTVCQRLNAYPAEYRPAY
LDVLSNDPCGRIRYDILQSEGGRRFHAEHRYVYVVEAEDDFPVEVPNDRFLWTLHQLL
ALUHSNINYNVEARSUVACIQALS"
2933. .3541
/notes-"Orf9; involved in the 3,5-epimerization step in
dtdp-L-oleandrose biosynthesis"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product-"dtdp-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose 3,5-epimerase"
/protein_id-"AAF59933.1"
/db_xref="GI:7329193"
/translations="MELLDVGDGAWLYTPEIMRDERGFELEWFRGRTFOEKIGHPLSLA
QANCSSKGVLRGIRGAPPQCAKVTTCASGTVDLVVDVVRGSPTEFCRMAVRLD
AARHQGLYLAEGISLAFAMALTDATVYVLCQSPYVAERAYRDLPAIGLEWPTDID
IVLSADTHAPSQAQAETGILFDIECRAYIAEAAGVGPAR"
3538. .4608
/notes-"Orf8"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product-"dtdp-D-glucose synthase"
/protein_id-"AAF59934.1"
/db_xref="GI:7329194"
/translations="MKALVLAGSGSTRLRPIHTSAKQLVAVANKPVLFFYLEAIAAA
GITDVLIVGDTAGEVRAAVGDAKGLDITYLEOSRPLGLAHAVLIHTYVLGDDDFV
MYLGDNFIYVGGIDDLVTRFEDRPPAARILLTHVSDPSAGVAELDDGVRVGLERP
RHKPSDLALGVYFTFPAIHEAVRAIPEWSRGELEITHAOLHLDNGDAIOSWIEGY
WKDTGNVADMLEYRTVLEDEPRIETGDEHTVIGRVVYEGEARVYNSRIMGPAII
GAGAEISDSYIGPFTSGVGNCRITGSEMEFSIMLAESAITGVRRRIEGLSGRNQVVTQ
SLHAPNAHVRVLGDHSKVEIQS"
4605. .5612
/notes-"Orf7"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product-"dtdp-D-glucose 4,6-dehydratase"
/protein_id-"AAF59935.1"
/db_xref="GI:7329195"
/translations="MNLVLTGAAGFTGSRVYVHLLIEAARAGGEPAPVITVLDKLYAG
VLGNVDDPAVTFRGDIADPLVLSMAEADQVVFHFAESHVDRSITSPTGTVRTNV
LGTOMLADCLRGVGFVHVSDVEYVGSIEHGSWPEHQPICPNPSYASAKASDILLA
LSYRHTGLDVRVTRCSNNYGHQPEKPLVPLTNLLDGLRVLGYDGNLREWLHV
DCHLGVLDVTRGREGYVHIGGETELTNRLDTLLLDLAFGVGDVDPVADRGHD
RYALDCAKAADBELGYRPRDRFAEGTIARTIDWYRDNRAWEPLKKRPAAGPAAPRGAA
P"
5609. .6493
/notes-"Orf6; involved in the 4-ketoreduction step in
dtdp-L-oleandrose biosynthesis"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product-"4-ketoreductase"
/protein_id-"AAF59936.1"
/db_xref="GI:7329196"
/translations="MRWLITGAAGMLGRVLRRLAENEEDVAALGHDHLDVTRPFAYR
AALAEHRPGIVVNCAYTAVDDAETDEAALLNAEAPRLIAEACAPHGLARLVHLSVD
VYFGDARTPYADHPTAPSAVCRTRKDEQAVLTALPTATVLRPAWLVCRTGRSFV
RTMIERAGADIVADQCGPTWGTGLADRIIAGVHPGVGHILHATNAGSATWID
LAQEVRLDDAGVRRVGTGAFFRRPAPRPAPRAYSVLGHDNRWGTGLAPLRDWSALRE
AFPDILAAEHPPTFRGAA"
6490. .7671
/notes-"Orf5; possibly involved in the 4-deoxygenation step
in dtdp-D-desosamine biosynthesis"
/codon_start=1
/evidence-not_experimental
/transl_table=11
/product-"3,4-dehydratase-like protein"
/protein_id-"AAF59937.1"
/db_xref="GI:7329197"
/translations="MRKGVHDLALFGDDAAFLQPLYMGRNPTGDKRLDLRLWALDN
RWITNGSPVIREEQRLADLAGVNCVATNATAGLQLLLREAEVTEGVTIMPSTFYA
TAHAWRLGLRPFVCDIDPTDGLDKPLVEAAVTPRTGAILGVHLWGRPSFVDELAII
AAHGLKLFDAALHFCSTQRRLGSGFAGAEVFSFATKRVNSFEGGIVTDDTDA
DALRALHNLGHDGVCAGINAKMSAAAGMLTSLEAFADAVASNPANLEYQEELS
GLFVRLSSYDPAERNYHYVIALIDGVTGLHRDLLLLLIRAEVNVVAQPTFFSPGCHQ
REPYRTEHPVSLPPTHEIAEQVIALPTGPAVSRREDIRRVCDIIRVAAAHGPRITQAQ

```

```

A"
7792. .9249
/notes-"Orf4; possibly involved in the 4-deoxygenation step
in dtdp-D-desosamine biosynthesis"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product-"unknown"
/protein_id-"AAF59938.1"
/db_xref="GI:7329198"
/translations="MALQVDRTPLDPIAVCAWPGSGNSAAAALPLIEEDAPGTGLEP
DRLAHTLIALARYGTPEPFPLESAERGGLDRATFARVLAVFURTPALRTAVERRPA
GMYWTNIIPLERRGVLDAAVRGEPAPYVGLYPGSCMFRCHFCVRYVCAVYQOSA
LTDGNAMFASLIDRMPDNDPHALVLSGLEPLNPGTDLVRRRAARGKLSLYTNEF
ALNRQTLDRQPLMDLYALRTSLYGLSEDDYVATTTKKGAFQVKNLNRFOALURRER
EAPVRLGNIYIIFGRAGRLTGLADYFADLNDAAPRDVDFLTREDYSGRPDCKLAP
EERVLEHGLAAFEERIRTRAPSLHVDYQALQSLRGLGVDAELPRIPEYMRTPAHPO
VAVOVLLGDVLYREAGFPGLQAGRYVAGRLTGTTELEEVVRREFTEGVRQVAPRG
EEVFLDGFDTQTVTARLNMEDIDADGHAHRGFLR"
BASE COUNT 1482 a 3627 c 3090 g 1324 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 14.4%; Score 986.2; DB 1; Length 9523;
Best Local Similarity 67.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-66;
Matches 1410; Conservative 0; Mismatches 658; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

Qy 2262 GCCGAGGTGAAGGCCCTGGTCTCTGGCAGGTGGAACCCGCGCAGACTGAGGCCGTGACC 2321
Db 3532 GGCCTGGTGAAGGCCCTGCTACTGGCGCGGCTTCCGCGCACCCGCGTCCGCGCATCACC 3591

Qy 2322 CACACCGCGCGCAAGCAGCTGCTCCCATCGCCCAACAGCCGGTCTCTTCTACCGCGTG 2381
Db 3592 CACACCTCCGCCAAGCAACTGGTCCGCGTCCGCAACAAACCGGTCTCTTCTACGCGCTG 3651

Qy 2382 GAGTCCCTTCGCGCGCGGGTGTCCGGGAGCGCGCGCTGCTGCGGCGGTACGCGCGG 2441
Db 3652 GAGGCAATCGCGCGCGCGGGATCACCAAGCTGCGCTGATCTGCGGCGCACGCGCGCGC 3711

Qy 2442 GAGATCCCGCAACTCACCGCGCGACGGCACCGGTTTGGGTTTACGCATCACCTTACCTCCAC 2501
Db 3712 GAGGTCCCGCGCGCGTGTGGGCGACGGCGCCAAAGTTTGGGCTCGACATCACCTTACATCGAG 3771

Qy 2502 CAGCCCCCGCGCTCGGCTCGCGCACCGGTGCGCATCGCCCGCGGCTTCTTGGCGGAC 2561
Db 3772 CAGAGCCCGCCCCCTGGGCTCGCCACCGCTACTGATCGGCCACCATCTACCTCGCGGAC 3831

Qy 2562 GACGACTTCTGCTAGCTTGGGGGACAACTACCTGCCCGCGGCTCACCGACTTCGCC 2621
Db 3832 GACGACTTCTGCTAGCTTGGGCGACAACTTCTGCTGGGCGCATCGACGACCTGGTC 3891

Qy 2622 CGCCAAT---CGGCGCGCGATCCCGCGCGCGCGGCTGCTGCTCACCCCGGTCCCGGAC 2678
Db 3892 CGCACCTTCCCGGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGATCTGCTCACCATGTGTCCGAC 3951

Qy 2678 CGGTCCGCGCTTCCGGTCCGGAGGTTCGACGGGAGCGGAGACGCTGCTGCGTGGAGGAG 2738
Db 3952 CCCAGCGCTTTCGGGCTCGCCGAACCTCGACGACGCGCGCGCTGCTGGCGCTGGAGGAG 4011

Qy 2739 AAACCCGACGTCGCGCGAGCTGCTGCTGCGCTCATCGCGGTGTAGCCCTTCAGCCCGGCC 2798
Db 4012 AAGCCCCGGACCCGAAGAGGACCTTGGCACTGGTGGCGGTCTACTTCTTACCCCCGCC 4071

Qy 2799 GTCCACGAGCGGTACGGGCGCATCACCCCTCCCGCGCGCGGCTGGAGATCACCCAC 2858
Db 4072 ATCCACGAGCGGTCCCGCGCATCAACCCCTCTCTCGCGCGGGAAGTGGAGATCACCCAC 4131

Qy 2859 GCGGTGAGTGGATGATGACCGGGGCGCTCGCGGTACGGGCGGAGACACACACCGCGGCC 2918
Db 4132 GCCATCCAGCACTCATCGACAACCGCGCGCGCATCCAGTCCATGCTGATCGAGGGCTAC 4191

Qy 2919 TGGCGCGACACCGCGCGCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGGTACGCTCTGACCGGA 2978
Db 4192 TGGAGGACACGGGCAACGCTCCCGCATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGGACCGGTACTTGGAGGAC 4251

```

Qy	2979	CTGGAGGGCCCGATC	ATGAGGGGAAGTGTG	ACGCGCACACGACGCT	TGGTCCGGCCGGGTCCGG	3038
Db	4252	CTGGAGCCCGCAT	CTGAGGGGCACGGT	TGGACGAGCACACCGCT	GTGTATCGGCAGGCTCGT	4311
Qy	3039	GTGGCCGAAGCGCAT	CTGTGGGGGGTTCAC	ACGTGTGGGCGCGGTGGT	GTATCATCGCGCGC	3098
Db	4312	GTGGAGAGGGCCG	CGGGTGTGAGCAACT	TGCGCATCATTGGGCCCGCC	CATCATCGCGGCC	4371
Qy	3099	GGTGCCTGTCTAC	AGCACTCCAGTGTG	CGCCCGGTACACCT	CCATCTCGGGGAGGACT	3158
Db	4372	GGGCGGAGATCT	CCGACTCCCTACAT	TGGCCCGTTCACT	CGTCTGGTCGCGACACT	4431
Qy	3159	GTGGAGACAGCCAT	TCAGTACTCGGTCT	GTGCGCGGCGCCAGGT	TCAGGGGGCG	3218
Db	4432	ATCACCGGCAGC	AGATGAGTCTCCAT	ATGCTGCGCGGAGT	CGGGGATACACCGGGTG	4491
Qy	3219	TCCCGCATCGAGG	CTCCCTCATCTG	CGCGCGGCGCGCT	CTGCTGCGCGCGGCCCGCCCTCTC	3278
Db	4492	CGCGTATCGAGG	ATCACTGATCG	CGCAGCAAGTCC	AGGTGACCCAAAGCCTGCACGCC	4551
Qy	3279	CCGCAGGCTCAC	CGACTGTGTATCG	CGCGACACACAGCA	AGGTGTATCTACCCCATGACCA	3338
Db	4552	CCCAAGCCACAC	CGCTTCTCTCG	CGCGACCAACAA	AGGTGSGAGATCCAGTCA	4606
Qy	3339	CGACCATCTCTG	CTACCGCGGAGCG	GGCTTCATTTCGCT	CCGCTACGTCGCGCGCTCC	3398
Db	4607	-GAACCTCTCTG	TACACCGTGC	CGCGGATTCAT	CGGCTCCCGTCTAGTGCACCACTGC	4665
Qy	3399	TGTCGCCCGGGCC	CCCCGGCGGTGTG	CGGTGACCGTCT	CTCGACAAACTCACCTACGCG	3458
Db	4666	TGGAAGCAGCG	CGCGCGCGGGAG	CGCCCGCTGAT	CACGGTCTGGACAAAGTCA	4725
Qy	3459	GCAGCTTGC	CGCGCTGCACG	CGGTGTGACCAT	TCGCGGCTCACCTTGTTCAGGGCG	3518
Db	4726	CCTACGCGGGT	CTCTCGCAACGT	CCCGAGACCCCGCGCT	CACCTTGTTCGCGGGT	4785
Qy	3519	ACGTGTGCGAC	ACCGCGTCTG	CGACGCTGGCGCG	CGCGCAGCAGACATCGTGCAT	3578
Db	4786	ACATCGCCACG	CACCACTGGT	TGGACTCCCTGAT	TGGCGAAGCGCAGGTGTGCAT	4845
Qy	3579	TCGCGCGAGT	CGCAGCTGCAC	CGCTCCATCAC	CGACAGGGTGCCTCACCCGACCA	3638
Db	4846	TCGCGCGGAGT	CGCAGTGCAG	ACCGTTCATCT	CGCCCGGAACCTTGTTCGCGACCA	4905
Qy	3639	ACGTGTGGCAC	CCCCAGTCTCT	GTCTCGACGCGCG	CTCCGCCAGGCTGTGCGCACTTCG	3698
Db	4906	ACGTCTCTCGC	ACCCAGATGTCT	GTCTCGACGCTGT	CTCGGCACAGGGCTCGGCGCGTTCG	4965
Qy	3699	TGCACGTCTCC	ACCGACAGGTAT	AGGCTCCCTCC	CGACGGGCGCGCGCGAGAGCG	3758
Db	4966	TGCACGTCTCC	ACCGAGGTCT	AGGCTTCAT	CGACAGGATCTGGCGCGAGACCC	5025
Qy	3759	ACCCCTTGCT	TCGACCTCGCGT	ACGGGGGTGGA	AGCGGCTCTCGGACTCATTGGCGC	3818
Db	5026	AGCGGTGTG	CCGGAATCGCGCT	ACTCGCGCTCA	AAAGCCTCTCGACCTGTCTCGCGC	5085
Qy	3819	TCGCCACACAC	CGCACCCAGCGCT	GTGAGTTCGCGGT	GACCCGTGTGTGAACAATTCG	3878
Db	5086	TGTCTTACCA	CGCAACCCAGCGCT	GTGAGCTCCGCGT	CACCGCTGTCTCAACAACCTTACG	5145
Qy	3879	GCCCCACAC	AGATCCCGAGA	AGCTCATAC	CGCTTCTTGACCAGGCTCTCTGTCTCGGGC	3938
Db	5146	GGCGGCACCA	GTTCGCCGAGA	AGCTGTCTCCGCT	TTCGTTCACCAACCTCTCTCGACGGCC	5205
Qy	3939	GCACGTTCC	CTTACCGCGAC	GGGCGGCAC	GTGTGGCTGCAGTCTGAGACACTTCG	3998
Db	5206	TGCGGGTTC	CCCTCTACG	CGCAGCGGCT	CAACGTCGCGAGTGGCTGCACGTGGACGACC	5265
Qy	3999	ACGTACGGG	CGCTGCAACT	CTGCGGCTGTG	CGGCGCGCGGGAGAGATCTACAAATCG	4058
Db	5266	ACTGCTTGG	CGTGTGACCT	TGTGTCGCA	CCCAAGGGCGCGCGGAGGTCTACCAATCG	5325
Qy	4059	GGGGCGGC	ACCTCGTGTGCC	AACTCTG	AGACTCAGCAGCCGGTGTCTCGCACTGTGGGGC	4118

Db	5326	CGCGGGCACCGAACTGACCAACCGGGACCTCAGCGGGCTCTGCTGGACGCGTTCGGCG	5385
QY	4119	CGGGCCGGAGCGATCGTCCACGTCGAGAACCCGAGGGGACGACCGCGGCTACCGGG	4178
Db	5386	TGGGCTGGAGCGTCTGGAGCCGGTTCGGGACCGAAGGGCCAGACCGCGGCTACGCC	5445
QY	4179	TCGACCACAGCAAGATCACCAGCGGAATCGGTTACCGGGCCGCGACGACTTCGCGACCG	4238
Db	5446	TCGACTCGCCCAAGCGCGGACGAGCTGGGCTACCGGCGCGCGGAGCTTCGCCGAGG	5505
QY	4239	CGCTGGCCGACCGCGAAGTGGTACGAGCGGACGAGGAGCTGTGGCGTCCCTGCTCG	4298
Db	5506	GCATCGCCCGGACCATCGACTGGTACCGCGACAACCGCGCTGTGGGAACCCCTGAAGA	5565
QY	4299	CCGGCAGCATGACGTCGGCGCGGACCGCAACACCGCGG	4335
Db	5566	AGCGCGCGCGGTCGCCGCGCCCGCGAGGGCGAGC	5602
RESULT 4			
SAMTME		SAMTME	
LOCUS		S.argillaceus mtmd and mtme genes.	2404 bp DNA linear BCT 02-MAR-1998
DEFINITION		S.argillaceus mtmd and mtme genes.	
ACCESSION		Y10907	
VERSION		Y10907.1	GI:2924298
KEYWORDS		mtmd gene; mtme gene; TDP-D-glucose synthase; TDP-D-glucose-4,6-dehydratase.	
SOURCE		Streptomyces argillaceus	
ORGANISM		Streptomyces argillaceus	
REFERENCE		Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.	
AUTHORS		1 (bases 1 to 2404)	
TITLE		Lombo, F., Stems, K., Brana, A.F., Mendez, C., Blindseil, K. and Salas, J.A.	
JOURNAL		Cloning and insertional inactivation of Streptomyces argillaceus genes involved in the earliest steps of biosynthesis of the sugar moieties of the antitumor polyketide mithramycin	
MEDLINE		J. Bacteriol. 179 (10), 3354-3357 (1997)	
PUBMED		97294479	
AUTHORS		9150235	
TITLE		2 (bases 1 to 2403)	
JOURNAL		Lombo, F.	
REFERENCE		Direct Submission	
AUTHORS		Submitted (30-JAN-1997) F. Lombo, Universidad De Oviedo, Biologia	
TITLE		Functional, Julian Claveria S/N, 33006 Oviedo, SPAIN	
JOURNAL		3. (bases 1 to 2404)	
REFERENCE		Lombo, F.	
AUTHORS		Direct Submission	
TITLE		Submitted (27-FEB-1997) F. Lombo, Universidad De Oviedo, Biologia	
JOURNAL		Functional, Julian Claveria S/N, 33006 Oviedo, SPAIN	
COMMENT		On Mar 4, 1998 this sequence version replaced gi:1814003.	
FEATURES		Location/Qualifiers	
SOURCE		1.. 2404	
		/organism="Streptomyces argillaceus"	
		/strain="ATCC 12956"	
		/db_xref="taxon:41951"	
gene		126..1193	
		/gene="mtmd"	
CDS		126..1193	
		/gene="mtmd"	
		/codon_start=1	
		/transl_table=11	
		/product="TDP-D-glucose synthase"	
		/protein_id="CAA71846.1"	
		/db_xref="GI:1814004"	
		/db_xref="SPTREMBL:O08245"	
		/translation="MKALVLSGSGTSLRPIPTHSPKQLVPVAKPVFLVLEADIAQVA	
		GIIDGIVGVEATREIDVGDGSKGLQVLYLPQKPLGLAHAVLIARDYLDGDDDF	
		MLYGDNFVVGAGTGLVDFRADRPDARILLTPVDFATFGLAELDGEGRVRLKEET	
		HPKSDNMGVLYLTPLVHEAVRAIEPSPGELEITHAQWLDNRHVRSTVYHGIV	
		KGTGNVMDLEAVTTLVEGVECPDVAESEVIGRVIEAGARVNSRIVGPAVIG	
		SGTVISGSIYPTVTSSEGRIDSEIEFISVLDRSVRGVRVRCSLIGRSVTVA	



Db 1927 CACCGAGCTGTCCACAAGAGCTGACGAGCTGTCTCTGGAGCGCTGTGGCGCGGCTG 1986

Qy 4126 GGAGCCATCGTCCAGCTGAGAACCGGAGGCGACGCGCGCTACGCGTGCAGCCA 4185  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 1987 GGACCGGCTGGTACGTACCGACCGGAGGCGACGCGCGCTACTCGTGCAGCTG 2046  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Qy 4186 CAGCAAGATCACCGCGGAACTCGGTTACCGGCGCGCACCGACTTCGCGACCGCGCTGGC 4245  
|| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 2047 CAGCAAGATCCGCGGTGAGCTCGGTTACCGGCGCGCTCGGAGTTCGGGACGCACTGGC 2106  
|| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Qy 4246 CGACACCGGAAGTGTACAGAGCGGCGACGAGGACTGGTGGCGTCCCTG 4294  
||| || ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 2107 CGAGACTGTGCGTGTGACCGCCACCGCTGCTGCTGGTGGAGCGCTG 2155  
||| || ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 5

SAR7932 18977 bp DNA linear BCT 26-FEB-2002

LOCUS Streptomyces argillaceus mithramycin biosynthetic genes.

DEFINITION AJ007932

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

aj007932.2 GI:8926774

acyl carrier protein; acyl CoA ligase; aromatase; cyclase;  
D-mycarose 3-C-methyltransferase;  
D-oliose 2,3-dehydratase; D-oliose 4-ketoreductase; D-olivose  
2,3-dehydratase; dTDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase; dTDP-glucose  
synthase; ketoacyl synthase; ketoreductase; mtmC gene; mtmD gene;  
mtmE gene; mtmL gene; mtmO gene; mtmOI gene; mtmOII gene; mtmOIII  
gene; mtmP gene; mtmQ gene; mtmS gene; mtmT gene; mtmTI gene; mtmTII gene;  
mtmTIII gene; mtmU gene; mtmV gene; mtmX gene; mtmY gene;  
oxygenase.

SOURCE Streptomyces argillaceus.

ORGANISM Streptomyces argillaceus

Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.

REFERENCE 1

Lozano, F., Blanco, G., Fernandez, E., Mendez, C. and Salas, J.A.  
Characterization of Streptomyces argillaceus genes encoding a  
polyketide synthase involved in the biosynthesis of the antitumor  
mithramycin  
Gene 172 (1), 87-91 (1996)

JOURNAL 96257259

MEDLINE 8654997

PUBMED

REFERENCE 2

Lozano, F., Stems, K., Brana, A.F., Mendez, C., Blindsell, K. and  
Salas, J.A.  
Cloning and insertional inactivation of Streptomyces argillaceus  
genes involved in the earliest steps of biosynthesis of the sugar  
moieties of the antitumor polyketide mithramycin  
J. Bacteriol. 179 (10), 3354-3357 (1997)

JOURNAL 97294479

MEDLINE 9150235

PUBMED

REFERENCE 3

Prado, L., Lombo, F., Brana, A.F., Mendez, C., Rohr, J. and Salas, J.A.  
Analysis of two chromosomal regions adjacent to genes for a type II  
polyketide synthase involved in the biosynthesis of the antitumor  
polyketide mithramycin in Streptomyces argillaceus  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 261 (2), 216-225 (1999)

JOURNAL 99200478

MEDLINE 10102355

PUBMED

REFERENCE 4

Gonzalez, A., Remsing, L.L., Lombo, F., Fernandez, M.J., Prado, L.,  
Brana, A.F., Kuzel, E., Rohr, J., Mendez, C. and Salas, J.A.  
The mtmVC gene of the mithramycin gene cluster in Streptomyces  
argillaceus are involved in the biosynthesis of the sugar moieties  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 264 (6), 827-835 (2001)

JOURNAL 21148776

MEDLINE 11254130

PUBMED

REFERENCE 5

Salas, J.A.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (14-JUL-1998) Salas J.A., Biología Funcional Universidad  
de Oviedo, Julian Claveria S/N, Asturias, Spain  
replaced by [6]

REFERENCE 6 (bases 1 to 18977)

AUTHORS Salas, J.A.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (03-JUL-2000) Salas J.A., Biología Funcional Universidad  
de Oviedo, Julian Claveria S/N, Asturias, Spain

COMMENT On Jul 5, 2000 this sequence version replaced gi:3334818.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..18977

/organism="Streptomyces argillaceus"

/strain="ATCC 12956"

/db\_xref="taxon:41951"

126..1193

/gene="mtmD"

126..1193

/gene="mtmD"

/codon\_start=1

/evidence=experimental

/transl\_table=11

/product="dTDP-glucose synthase"

/protein\_id="CAA07754.1"

/db\_xref="GI:3334819"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O08245"

/translation="MKALVLSGGSGTRLRIRITHSPKOLVPVANKPVLFYALEDIAQA  
GTTDGVVGETARIEDAVGDSKFGQVTLPOKEFGLAHAVLIARDYLGDDDFV  
MYLGNFVVGAGLVDDEFADRPDARILLTPVDPDTAFGLAELDGEGRVRLKEKPT  
HPKSDMAYGVYLFPLVHEAVRAIEPWSRGELETHAIOMLIDNRHDSRVIVHGYW  
KDTGNVMDLEVNRTVLGVEPCTEGPVDABSEVIGRVRIEAGARVSNRSRVGPAVIG  
SGTVLSGVYIGPYTSVSGCRLEDSEIEFISVLDRSRVGRVQRVGRSLIGRSVTVAPA  
PRKAGTSLVLGDHSEGISS"

1190..2185

/gene="mtmE"

1190..2185

/gene="mtmE"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="4TDP-glucose 4,6-dehydratase"

/protein\_id="CAA07755.1"

/db\_xref="GI:3334820"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O08246"

/translation="MTTTSILVTGGAGTIGSHYVRLTLPGRGVPDVTVTLDKLTAYG  
TLTNALEVSDDSRFRVRGDCDAPLDVDDLLAVHQVVFHFAESHVDRSLGAADEFV  
TNVCTOTLLDAALRGQTETVHISTDVYSGIDAGSNPETAPVPSNLSYSAKASSD  
LVAYLHRTHGLDVRTRCSNNYGSHPQEPKVIPLFTVSLLDGREVLYGDTNVRDM  
LVDDHVRATLEIVRIGRAGEVYNGGTLSKELTQLLLDACCGAGDVRVRYVDRK  
GHDRYSVDCTKIRRELGYRPAREFDALAETVAVYRHRHAWMEPLTRAYGAAV"

complement(2604..3365)

/gene="mtmTII"

complement(2604..3365)

/gene="mtmTII"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="ketoreductase"

/protein\_id="CAA07756.1"

/db\_xref="GI:3334821"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O08480"

/translation="MDMGLTGRRLVLTGSSGIGAAVARAYADEGARVALTYRGDEA  
AERLARELGAGRHAAVAVYSGEPDTEVSATVTERMGVGVVAVANVWAPRRAP  
GTRFEVAGSDWRGFLDDNLAFTLRVQLVAVAGMARSRGRLVLISSHVLDGHRQGE  
FYGAARKSALHGFARSLANDVGRDGLVNVVVCPLTTRVLTGLPDEIRERELGSTPT  
GRLSSPEDTAGAVLFLGSAANANTTQTTLTVSGGR"

complement(3382..4977)

/gene="mtmOII"

complement(3382..4977)

/gene="mtmOII"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="oxygenase"

/protein\_id="CAA07757.1"

/db\_xref="GI:3334822"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O08481"

/translation="MADPTRLVAVAGAPVGLTAAHELARRGLRVRLIDAAPRAATSR  
AVATPRTLETYDQGVIEILENAQRIATFTMFRGRLRLDADYTTMPTRFFPFTA  
IVEQVDTEAVLSARLGVGVENETRLTGSQDAEGVDVTLLEHADGTTESTRVPWLIV

```

GCGGHSYVRKLLGLPLLGESSETWMLADAPVDVLDPRDSIYVHWTGSOALMVPPRR
GWRLLDTTAAEPTGTAADVIADRETNASAPASAVROVRETPTWTSVTFQRMVPRMG
EGRVFVAGDAHHSPASGRGNTGVQVEAYNLAKWLALVAGHAEHRELLLSYSLERP
IGERLLSTKRAFLVQKNAFIALPVVGLLRNPVPLRRKRVORVLGIGISQLD
YPSLPTRAATAGPGRPGTRASVSGADPADPCGRWAEELRTRTLAVTPDAVAG
APANAISVYRTLGDSQSGPCPLADPNRGLRAALGLASGGWLLVRPDPYVAARGALG
GADLRQALAAAGLRDEQHVLPHS"
complement(4970. .5269)
/gene="mtmOIII"
complement(4970. .5269)
/gene="mtmOIII"
/transl_table=11
/product="oxygenase"
/protein_id="CAA07758.1"
/db_xref="GI:3334823"
/transl_table="MVFVFNKLTVNGDIEFLTKRSITBFMSAQPGYRSTTLRQVG
RPDVFIELAEWDDAASHQAARVSEFEQARVKGGLASVDPGLYEASEDAGRG"
complement(5313. .6857)
/gene="mtmL"
complement(5313. .6857)
/gene="mtmL"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="acyl CoA ligase"
/protein_id="CAA07759.1"
/db_xref="GI:3334824"
/transl_table="MSELPPGPAVPLDPLVFAAFVGTSGNRVVLNPLVREPVLHV
ADRFARALLRLTGRPTAVGASVLDPLVFAAFVGTSGNRVVLNPLVREPVLHV
FRAGIEIALVLSYSTRSPGRRALPDLREVVVDADRTGPPPTPLDLDLLEDGT
AALPDPAVDSVVCVQTSQGTGPKGVRLTHRNLANAQAHAHALDAGVCLN
HLPLVHMLDSAVYQATOVLDHPDPAVASAAAAGATHYFGLPVLRLARLAADPR
LASVPPGPELGRVSGSRLAPAAVARELRGLVPVIOGYGLAELSLSHNDREPSK
PGSVGPAVDETEIRIVLETCALDPGRPEVLLRGLPQLMAGYLGLPDADIDAGWF
HTGVGQDQDQWLFVLDRIKDVFNELVSPSEIEQVLLQDPDPAVVDVADLDEF
SGAVWAGVVPAGDGPVDLNPVIVARANALLSDHQIRRAERLTAVRSPNGKTEREL
RERLA"
complement(6850. .7797)
/gene="mtmQ"
complement(6850. .7797)
/gene="mtmQ"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="aromatase"
/protein_id="CAA07760.1"
/db_xref="GI:3334825"
/transl_table="MPNSQOYSVRDEILLVAAPERBSLVDDVVGVQTLHCPVAAHV
LRDTGDELRHNAVTCRNSVWRTARHTSADASRISFAHVMEPAFPASLEGAWTR
ERDKTRVEMRHDTLSDGAPADELTARLREGSRAYLSTLGHAAENHEELDRLIIS
FTSLFTAGVDKADYDLWEADWEERIPHIKLDLEEPAPGVQFFDMLTSTPDGSSH
RTRSVYTVPEIDIYVKOTELPALLDGHGTGWKFTRTPEGVIAEARHTATVVKPSALHI
LGECTVQDARNYLRRVLSANSVSNLAKAYAEERAGV"
8009. .8461
/gene="mtmX"
8009. .8461
/gene="mtmX"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="cyclase"
/protein_id="CAA07761.1"
/db_xref="GI:3334826"
/transl_table="MTAPTETQPHSSAGFGSLYAEIOQVYARHMLDGGGAADSWAAD
FTEDASFVPTVPAPVVRDAAAARVRAESLASTGEQHRHWPVGVDFVRPRDGSVV
VHSYTVYASPRGSESVRHVCTCTDVLVREDGRLLVRSREVIRDDL"
8642. .9910
/gene="mtmP"
8642. .9910

```

Query Match

14.3%; Score 977.8; DB 1; Length 18977;

```

Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Pred. No. 4e-66;
Matches 1379; Conservative 0; Mismatches 647; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 2269 TGAAGGCCTTGTCTCGCAGGTGGAACCGGCAGACAGTCTGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACG 2328
DB 127 TGAAGGCCTTGTCTCGCAGGTGGAACCGGCAGACAGTCTGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACAT 186
QY 2329 CGGCCAAGCAGTCTGCCCATCGCCCAACAAACCGTCTCTTCTACGGCTGGAGTCCC 2388
DB 187 CGGCCAAGCAGTCTGCCCATCGCCCAACAAACCGTCTCTTCTACGGCTGGAGGACA 246
QY 2389 TCGCCGCGCGGGTCTCGCGGAGCGCGGTCTGCTGGGCGCTACGGCGGAGATCC 2448
DB 247 TCGCCGCGCGGGTCTCGCGGAGCGCGGTCTGCTGGGCGCTACGGCGGAGATCC 306
QY 2449 GCGAATCACCGGCGACGCGGCTTGGGTTCAGCATCATCTTCCACACAGCCCC 2508
DB 307 AGGACGCGGTGGCGCAGCGTTCAAAGTTCGGCTTCCAGTACCTTACCTCGCGCAGAGA 366
QY 2509 GCCCGCTCGGTCTCGCGCAGCGGTTCGCATCGCCCGCGGTTCCTGGCGCAGCAGT 2568
DB 367 AACCCCTGGGACTCGCCCAACGCGGTCTGATCGCCCGGACTTACCTCGGTGACGAGT 426
QY 2569 TCCTGCTGTACCTGGGCGGACAACTACTCTGCCCGAGGCGTACCGACTTTCGCCGCCCAAT 2628
DB 427 TCGTCATGTACTGGGAGACAACTTCTGCTGGCGGATCGCCCGGTCTGGTGGAGAGT 486
QY 2629 CGGCGCGCATCCCGCGCGGTCTGCTCTACCCCGGTTCGCGGACCGCTCCGCT 2688
DB 487 TCGGTGCGGCGCGCGCGGCGGTCTGCTCTACCCCGGTTCGCGGACCGCTCCGCT 546
QY 2689 TCGGCGTTCGCGGAGTTCAGCGCGGAGGAGAGTCTGCTGGCTTGGAGAGAAACCGGAG 2748
DB 547 TCGGCGTTCGCGGAGTTCAGCGCGGAGGAGGCGGTCTGCTACGCGTGGAGAGAACCGGAG 606
QY 2749 TCCCCGCGGAGTCTCGCGGTCTATCGCGGTCTAGCGCTTACAGCCCGCGCTCCACGAGG 2808
DB 607 ACCCAAGACGACATGCGCGGTCTAGCGGTCTACTGTTACCCCGCTCTGTCGACAGG 666
QY 2809 CGGTACGGGCGCATACCCCGCTCCGCGCGGCGAGTCTGAGATCACCCACCGCTGCACT 2868
DB 667 CGGTGCGGCGCATACGAGCGGTCTGCGCGGCGGAGTGGAAATACCCATGCCATCCT 726
QY 2869 GGATGATCGACGGCGCTTCGCGGTACGGGCGGAGACACACCGCGCGCTTCGGCGGACA 2928
DB 727 GCGTCATCGACAAACCGCGGAGTCTGCGGTCTACCGCTGATCCACCGCTTCTGGAAGGACA 786
QY 2929 CGGCGAGCGCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCTGCGAGCGACTTGGAGGCGC 2988
DB 787 CGGCGAAGCTATGAGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGGACGCTGCTGGAGGCGCTCGAGCGCT 846
QY 2989 GCATCGAGGGAGGTTCGACGCGCACAGCAGTCTGTCGGCGCGGTTCGGGTGGCGGAG 3048
DB 847 GCACCGAGGCGCGGTTCGACGCGGAGAGCGAGGTGATCGCGCGCTCAGGATCGAGGCGG 906
QY 3049 GCGCGATGTCGCGGGGTTCACAGTCTGGTGGCGCGGTGATCGCGCGGCGGTTCGCGT 3108
DB 907 GCGCGCGGTTCAGCAATTGCGGAGTCTGCTCGCGGTGATCGCGGTGCGGACCGTGA 966
QY 3109 TCAGCAACTTCCAGTCTCGCGCGGTACACCTCTCATCGGAGGAGTCTCGCGGTTCGAGGACA 3168
DB 967 TCAGCGGTTCCTACATCGGCGGTACACGTCGCTTCCGAGGCGTTCGCGGTTCGAGGACA 1026
QY 3169 GCGCATCGAGTACTCGGTCTGCTGCGCGCGCGGTTCGAGGCGGCGGTTCGCGCATCG 3228
DB 1027 GCGAGATCGAGTCTCGATCGTCTGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 1086
QY 3229 AGGCGTCTCTATCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 3288
DB 1087 GGGGTCTCTCATCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 1146
QY 3289 ACCGACTGCTGATCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 3345

```







Db 4207 CGCCCTGCGGCTCGCCACGCGCTACTGATCGCCACACCTACTCCTCGGACGACGAC 4266  
QY 2568 TTCTCTGTGTACCTGGGAGCACTACCTGCCCCAGGGGCTCAGGACTTCGCCCGCCAA 2627  
Db 4267 TTCTGTATGTACCTGGGAGCACTTCTATCTGTCGGGGGATCGACGACTTGTTCGCAAC 4326  
QY 2628 T---CGGCGCGGATCCCGGGCGGCGGCTGCTCTCTCACCCGGTTCGCGAACCGCTCC 2684  
Db 4327 TTCCGGACGGGAGCGGCGCGCGCGGATCTCTCTCACCATGTCTCCGACCCCGAC 4386  
QY 2685 GCCTTCGGGCTCGCGAGGTTCGACGGGACGAGGAGTCTGCTGAGGAGAAACCC 2744  
Db 4387 GGCTTCGGGCTCGCGAATCTCGACGAGCGCGCGGCTCTGGGCGTGGAGGAGAGCC 4446  
QY 2745 GACGTCCCGGCGGCTCGCTCGCGCTCATCGGGTGTAGCCCTTCAGCCCGCGGCTCCAC 2804  
Db 4447 CGGACCCGAGAGCACTTGGACCTTGTTCGGGCTACTTCTTACCCCGCGCATCCAC 4506  
QY 2805 GAGCGGTACGGGCGGATACCCCTCCCGCGGCGGAGTGGAGATCACCCACGCGGTG 2864  
Db 4507 GAGCGGTCCGCGCCATCGAACCTCTCTGGCGGGGAACTGGAGATCACCCACGCGATC 4566  
QY 2865 CAGTGTATGATCACCGGGGCTTCGCGGTACGGGCGGACACACACCGGCGGCTGGCG 2924  
Db 4567 CAGCACTTCATGACAAACGCGCGGATCCAGTCCATGGTATCGAGGGCTACTGGAAG 4626  
QY 2925 GACACGGGACGCGGAGGACATCTGGAGTCAACCGTCACGCTCTGGACGACTGGAG 2984  
Db 4627 GACACGGGCAACCTCGCGGACATCTGGAGTCAACCGGACCTACTGGAGGACTGGAG 4686  
QY 2985 GGCGGATCAGGGGAGTTCGACGGGCAAGCACGCTGCTGGCGGGTTCGGGGTGGCC 3044  
Db 4687 CCGCGATCAAGGACAGCTGGAGGACGACACCGCTGCTATCGCAGGGTGTGGTGGGA 4746  
QY 3045 GAGGCGGATCTCGGGGCTCACAGCTGTGGGCGGCGGCTGTGATCGCGGGTGGC 3104  
Db 4747 GAGGCGGGGCTGAGCACTCGCGCATATGGGCGCGGCGGCTATCTATCGCGCGGCGCC 4806  
QY 3105 GTGTCAGCAACTCCAGTTCGCGCGGCTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGCGGTCGAG 3164  
Db 4807 GAGATCTCCGACTCTTACATCGCGCGCTTCACTCGGTCGGCGGACAACTGCGCGCATACC 4866  
QY 3165 GACAGCGCATCAGTACTCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGTTCGAGGGGCGTCCCGC 3224  
Db 4867 GGCAGCAGATGAGTGTCTCATATCTGCTGCGCGGAGTTCGCGGATCACCGGCGTGGCGG 4926  
QY 3225 ATGAGGCGTCCCTCATCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTCCGCGAG 3284  
Db 4927 ATGAGGAGTATGATCGGCGAGAGCTCCAGGTGACCCAAAGCTTCGACGCGCGGCAAC 4986  
QY 3285 GCTCACGACTGTGATCGGCGGACCAAGAGTGTATCTACCCCATGACCAACGACCA 3344  
Db 4987 GCCACCGCTTCGTCCTCGGCGGACCAAGAGTGGAGATCCAGTAT-----GAACC 5040  
QY 3345 TCCTGTCACGGGAGAGCGGCTTCTATCTGCTCGGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTCTGCGC 3404  
Db 5041 TCCTGTCACGGTTCGCGGAGTTCATCGGCTCCGCTACGTCGACCACTCTGGAAG 5100  
QY 3405 CCGGGGCGCGGCGGCTCGCGTACCGTCTCTCGAACAACCTACCTACCGCGGAGCC 3464  
Db 5101 CGAGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5160  
QY 3465 TCGCGCGCTCGACGCGGTCGCTGACCATCCCGGCGCTACCTTCGTCAGGGGCGAGTGT 3524  
Db 5161 CCGGCGCTCTCGGCAAGCTCCCGGACGACCGCGGCTACCTTCGTCGCGGCTGACATCG 5220  
QY 3525 GCGACCGGCTCTGTCGACGCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3584  
Db 5221 CCGAGCAGCAGCTGGTGGATCTCCGTGATGCGGAGCGGAGCGGAGCGGAGCGGAGCGG 5280  
QY 3585 CCGAGTCGACGCTGCGAGCGGCTTCCATCCAGCAGCGGCGGCTTCCAGCGGCAACAGTGC 3644  
Db 5281 CCGAGACCGAGTGGACCGCTCCATCATCTCGCGGAGCACTTCGTCGCGGCAACAGTGC 5340

QY 3645 TGGGACCCAGTCTCTGCTCGACGCGGCTCCGCCACGGTGTGGCACCTTCTGTCACG 3704  
Db 5341 TCGGACCCAGTCTGCTCGACGCGGCTTCGGCACGGCTCGGCCGTTCTGTCACG 5400  
QY 3705 TCTCACCGACAGGTGTAGGCTCTCTCCCGACGAGGGGCGCGGAGAGAGCGACCCG 3764  
Db 5401 TCTCACCGACAGGTGTAGGCTCTCTCCCGACGAGGTCTCTCCCGACGAGGTCTCTCC 5460  
QY 3765 TCTCTCCGACCTTCGCGGTACGCGGCTCGAAGCGGCGCTTCGACCTCATGCGGCTCGCC 3824  
Db 5461 TGTGCCGAACTTCGCGGTACTCGGCTCCAAAGCTCTCTCCGACCTGCTCGGCGTCTCT 5520  
QY 3825 ACCACCGCACCCAGGCTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 3884  
Db 5521 ACCACCGCACCCAGGCTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 5580  
QY 3885 ACCAGATCCCGAGAGCTCATACGCGGCTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 3944  
Db 5581 ACCAGTTCCTCCGAGAGATCTCTCCGCTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 5640  
QY 3945 TTTCCCTCTACGCGGACGCGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 4004  
Db 5641 TCCCTCTACGCGGACGCGGCTTCAGCTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 5700  
QY 4005 GGGCGCTGAACTCTGCTCGGCTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 4064  
Db 5701 TGGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 5760  
QY 4065 GCACCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 4124  
Db 5761 GCACCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 5820  
QY 4125 CGGAGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 4184  
Db 5821 GGGAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 5880  
QY 4185 ACAGCAAGATACCGCGGAACTCGGTTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4244  
Db 5881 GCGCAAGCGCGGCGGAGCTGGCTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 5940  
QY 4245 CGGACACCGGAGTGTACGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4304  
Db 5941 CCGGACCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 6000  
QY 4305 CATGAGCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4325  
Db 6001 CGGCGGCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 6021

## RESULT 7

SGAJ6985

LOCUS

DEFINITION

5'-hydroxystreptomycin biosynthesis.

ACCESSION

AJ006985

VERSION

1

KEYWORDS

sph gene; strA gene; strB1 gene; strB2 gene; strD gene; strE gene; strF gene; strG gene; strH gene; strI gene; strJ gene; strK gene; strL gene; strM gene; strN gene; strO gene; strP gene; strQ gene; strR gene; strS gene; strT gene; strU gene; strV gene; strW gene; strX gene.

SOURCE

Streptomyces glaucus

ORGANISM

Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales; Streptomycinales; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 25459)

AUTHORS

Retzlaff, L., Mayer, G., Beyer, S., Ahlert, J., Verseck, S., Distler, J. and Piepersberg, W.

TITLE

Streptomycin Production in Streptomyces: a Progress Report

JOURNAL

(in) Balz, R.H., Hegeman, G.D. and Skatrud, P.L. (Eds.); INDUSTRIAL MICROORGANISMS. BASIC AND APPLIED MOLECULAR GENETICS: 183-194.

ASM Press, Herndon, VA, USA (1993)

SGAJ6985 25459 bp DNA linear BCT 10-MAR-2001

Streptomyces glaucus GLA.0 gene cluster for

5'-hydroxystreptomycin biosynthesis.

AJ006985

AJ006985.1 GI:3256042

sph gene; strA gene; strB1 gene; strB2 gene; strD gene; strE gene; strF gene; strG gene; strH gene; strI gene; strJ gene; strK gene; strL gene; strM gene; strN gene; strO gene; strP gene; strQ gene; strR gene; strS gene; strT gene; strU gene; strV gene; strW gene; strX gene.

Streptomyces glaucus

Streptomyces glaucus

Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales; Streptomycinales; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 25459)

AUTHORS

Retzlaff, L., Mayer, G., Beyer, S., Ahlert, J., Verseck, S., Distler, J. and Piepersberg, W.

TITLE

Streptomycin Production in Streptomyces: a Progress Report

JOURNAL

(in) Balz, R.H., Hegeman, G.D. and Skatrud, P.L. (Eds.); INDUSTRIAL MICROORGANISMS. BASIC AND APPLIED MOLECULAR GENETICS: 183-194.

ASM Press, Herndon, VA, USA (1993)



2 (bases 1 to 25459)  
Bayer, S., Distler, J. and Piepersberg, W.  
The str gene cluster for the biosynthesis of 5'-hydroxystreptomycin  
in *Streptomyces glaucescens* GLA.0 (ETH 22794): new operons and  
evidence for pathway-specific regulation by StrR  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 250 (6), 775-784 (1996)  
86204519  
PUBMED  
86282339  
REFERENCE  
3 (bases 1 to 25459)  
Piepersberg, W.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (12-JUN-1998) Piepersberg W., Institut fuer Chemische  
Mikrobiologie/ FB 9, Bergische Universitaet Wuppertal,  
Gauss-Strasse 20, 42097 Wuppertal, 42097, GERMANY  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .25459  
/organism="Streptomyces glaucescens"  
/strain="ATCC 13032 (GLA.0)"  
/strain="ETH 22794 (GLA.0)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:1907"  
complement(14. .1789)  
/gene="str"  
/gene="str"  
complement(14. .1789)  
/gene="str"  
/function="putative transport of  
5'-hydroxydihydrostreptomycin phosphate"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="Str"  
/protein\_id="CAA07371.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3256043"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54204"  
/translation="MSRTRLPVAGTAEVRAHGAALARRHARDLTWMLHGLAAVCGL  
LGFWLIGRLDEVRGTTLSVDHIGIALLSVAQAVLTVMVAVORSCEGKVTAEV  
REDFVDRVRLPLPTVEDAEPGLITRASRDQALNTVRYGPELIALMCLTFPA  
ALVVGPLALSLVPLVPLWAGTRWYLRSSQWYLRGASFTALGDTLAETVPGART  
VEALRQARALDRDLAEAEAEETWCRSSWYLTVELSYVVPVATLIGGLY  
TQGLATQAVATLVVRLIFPLDDVLQSWDELQIGSARLVGVSELPPDRPSG  
ARDPQLRLASAGYSYVPGRDILHGDLDLAPGERLAVVPGSGSKSTKLKLAGY  
EPVSGVGLVRLVDLGTVEELRRRLALVTQHHIFRHLRNVNTPPAADDEVEHA  
LKAVGAAEWAAALPDGPETVVGSGGHQLTAAQAOQLARLVLDPTVVLDEATLV  
DPATARTERLAALVSDRTVIAIAHLHTAQSADRIAVLENGRIKELSHQBELLAN  
APPPCGATGTALELLAEIPRVIA"  
complement(join(1786. .3540, 3547. .3552, 3572. .3577))  
/gene="str"  
complement(1786. .3540)  
/gene="str"  
/function="putative transport of  
5'-hydroxydihydrostreptomycin phosphate"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="Str"  
/protein\_id="CAA07372.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3256044"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54203"  
/translation="MRPLPAADPGNDIIRSAARFLWLACRIAWPLSAAFCCGLWLG  
SQALPMVIREAIDGLVFGDMDAVLGSVGLGVQVAVSGTVRRRLNMYNLSAG  
FRVQLVGHANTLGATLERRVDEGLSVGTSMDNALGHAFDVGTVGAVISVLY  
SVYLVRQSATLGMLIVAVPAIVLTWGYTLRPLHRRQSAVRDLQGLTSLRTDVAAGL  
RVLRIGGTPPFAVSRRSSQVRACARVAGAEALIRAAQVLLPGLLVGTWIGAR  
AALDGVSCEGLVAIFYAARIVPELGIETETADRAVAAARRVVTVLRMRKAPR  
EHADGPMGLATALVDVETGLTVPFGTHVVPASAEGLRADLGGYDEAPVRRHGR  
LITLAPDEVRRRLRVVNDNRPLFGRLPDLDPHTADDTATTAALRAAADIVGL  
LPGLDITDADGRHPSGGORHLVALARALLADPDLIVVDPTSAVDHNTEDLIGRLR  
AARSGRTVLVSSPFLMLNQADRVSLSGRVAAAGTHRELLAASEDKRYLVIQRETGE  
APPGPLPSIDLVRGSAE"  
complement(3547. .3552)  
/gene="str"  
/citation=[2]  
/evidence-experimental  
complement(3572. .3577)  
/gene="str"  
/citation=[2]

REFERENCE  
35 (bases 1 to 3587)  
Bayer, S., Distler, J. and Piepersberg, W.  
The str gene cluster for the biosynthesis of 5'-hydroxystreptomycin  
in *Streptomyces glaucescens* GLA.0 (ETH 22794): new operons and  
evidence for pathway-specific regulation by StrR  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 250 (6), 775-784 (1996)  
86204519  
PUBMED  
86282339  
REFERENCE  
35 (bases 1 to 3587)  
Piepersberg, W.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (12-JUN-1998) Piepersberg W., Institut fuer Chemische  
Mikrobiologie/ FB 9, Bergische Universitaet Wuppertal,  
Gauss-Strasse 20, 42097 Wuppertal, 42097, GERMANY  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .3587  
/organism="Streptomyces glaucescens"  
/strain="ATCC 13032 (GLA.0)"  
/strain="ETH 22794 (GLA.0)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:1907"  
complement(14. .1789)  
/gene="str"  
/gene="str"  
complement(14. .1789)  
/gene="str"  
/function="putative transport of  
5'-hydroxydihydrostreptomycin phosphate"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="Str"  
/protein\_id="CAA07371.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3256043"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54204"  
/translation="MSRTRLPVAGTAEVRAHGAALARRHARDLTWMLHGLAAVCGL  
LGFWLIGRLDEVRGTTLSVDHIGIALLSVAQAVLTVMVAVORSCEGKVTAEV  
REDFVDRVRLPLPTVEDAEPGLITRASRDQALNTVRYGPELIALMCLTFPA  
ALVVGPLALSLVPLVPLWAGTRWYLRSSQWYLRGASFTALGDTLAETVPGART  
VEALRQARALDRDLAEAEAEETWCRSSWYLTVELSYVVPVATLIGGLY  
TQGLATQAVATLVVRLIFPLDDVLQSWDELQIGSARLVGVSELPPDRPSG  
ARDPQLRLASAGYSYVPGRDILHGDLDLAPGERLAVVPGSGSKSTKLKLAGY  
EPVSGVGLVRLVDLGTVEELRRRLALVTQHHIFRHLRNVNTPPAADDEVEHA  
LKAVGAAEWAAALPDGPETVVGSGGHQLTAAQAOQLARLVLDPTVVLDEATLV  
DPATARTERLAALVSDRTVIAIAHLHTAQSADRIAVLENGRIKELSHQBELLAN  
APPPCGATGTALELLAEIPRVIA"  
complement(join(1786. .3540, 3547. .3552, 3572. .3577))  
/gene="str"  
complement(1786. .3540)  
/gene="str"  
/function="putative transport of  
5'-hydroxydihydrostreptomycin phosphate"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="Str"  
/protein\_id="CAA07372.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3256044"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54203"  
/translation="MRPLPAADPGNDIIRSAARFLWLACRIAWPLSAAFCCGLWLG  
SQALPMVIREAIDGLVFGDMDAVLGSVGLGVQVAVSGTVRRRLNMYNLSAG  
FRVQLVGHANTLGATLERRVDEGLSVGTSMDNALGHAFDVGTVGAVISVLY  
SVYLVRQSATLGMLIVAVPAIVLTWGYTLRPLHRRQSAVRDLQGLTSLRTDVAAGL  
RVLRIGGTPPFAVSRRSSQVRACARVAGAEALIRAAQVLLPGLLVGTWIGAR  
AALDGVSCEGLVAIFYAARIVPELGIETETADRAVAAARRVVTVLRMRKAPR  
EHADGPMGLATALVDVETGLTVPFGTHVVPASAEGLRADLGGYDEAPVRRHGR  
LITLAPDEVRRRLRVVNDNRPLFGRLPDLDPHTADDTATTAALRAAADIVGL  
LPGLDITDADGRHPSGGORHLVALARALLADPDLIVVDPTSAVDHNTEDLIGRLR  
AARSGRTVLVSSPFLMLNQADRVSLSGRVAAAGTHRELLAASEDKRYLVIQRETGE  
APPGPLPSIDLVRGSAE"  
complement(3547. .3552)  
/gene="str"  
/citation=[2]  
/evidence-experimental  
complement(3572. .3577)  
/gene="str"  
/citation=[2]

REFERENCE  
3587. .3615  
Bayer, S., Distler, J. and Piepersberg, W.  
The str gene cluster for the biosynthesis of 5'-hydroxystreptomycin  
in *Streptomyces glaucescens* GLA.0 (ETH 22794): new operons and  
evidence for pathway-specific regulation by StrR  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 250 (6), 775-784 (1996)  
86204519  
PUBMED  
86282339  
REFERENCE  
3587. .3615  
Piepersberg, W.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (12-JUN-1998) Piepersberg W., Institut fuer Chemische  
Mikrobiologie/ FB 9, Bergische Universitaet Wuppertal,  
Gauss-Strasse 20, 42097 Wuppertal, 42097, GERMANY  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .3587  
/organism="Streptomyces glaucescens"  
/strain="ATCC 13032 (GLA.0)"  
/strain="ETH 22794 (GLA.0)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:1907"  
complement(14. .1789)  
/gene="str"  
/gene="str"  
complement(14. .1789)  
/gene="str"  
/function="putative transport of  
5'-hydroxydihydrostreptomycin phosphate"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="Str"  
/protein\_id="CAA07371.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3256043"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54204"  
/translation="MSRTRLPVAGTAEVRAHGAALARRHARDLTWMLHGLAAVCGL  
LGFWLIGRLDEVRGTTLSVDHIGIALLSVAQAVLTVMVAVORSCEGKVTAEV  
REDFVDRVRLPLPTVEDAEPGLITRASRDQALNTVRYGPELIALMCLTFPA  
ALVVGPLALSLVPLVPLWAGTRWYLRSSQWYLRGASFTALGDTLAETVPGART  
VEALRQARALDRDLAEAEAEETWCRSSWYLTVELSYVVPVATLIGGLY  
TQGLATQAVATLVVRLIFPLDDVLQSWDELQIGSARLVGVSELPPDRPSG  
ARDPQLRLASAGYSYVPGRDILHGDLDLAPGERLAVVPGSGSKSTKLKLAGY  
EPVSGVGLVRLVDLGTVEELRRRLALVTQHHIFRHLRNVNTPPAADDEVEHA  
LKAVGAAEWAAALPDGPETVVGSGGHQLTAAQAOQLARLVLDPTVVLDEATLV  
DPATARTERLAALVSDRTVIAIAHLHTAQSADRIAVLENGRIKELSHQBELLAN  
APPPCGATGTALELLAEIPRVIA"  
complement(join(1786. .3540, 3547. .3552, 3572. .3577))  
/gene="str"  
complement(1786. .3540)  
/gene="str"  
/function="putative transport of  
5'-hydroxydihydrostreptomycin phosphate"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/product="Str"  
/protein\_id="CAA07372.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3256044"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54203"  
/translation="MRPLPAADPGNDIIRSAARFLWLACRIAWPLSAAFCCGLWLG  
SQALPMVIREAIDGLVFGDMDAVLGSVGLGVQVAVSGTVRRRLNMYNLSAG  
FRVQLVGHANTLGATLERRVDEGLSVGTSMDNALGHAFDVGTVGAVISVLY  
SVYLVRQSATLGMLIVAVPAIVLTWGYTLRPLHRRQSAVRDLQGLTSLRTDVAAGL  
RVLRIGGTPPFAVSRRSSQVRACARVAGAEALIRAAQVLLPGLLVGTWIGAR  
AALDGVSCEGLVAIFYAARIVPELGIETETADRAVAAARRVVTVLRMRKAPR  
EHADGPMGLATALVDVETGLTVPFGTHVVPASAEGLRADLGGYDEAPVRRHGR  
LITLAPDEVRRRLRVVNDNRPLFGRLPDLDPHTADDTATTAALRAAADIVGL  
LPGLDITDADGRHPSGGORHLVALARALLADPDLIVVDPTSAVDHNTEDLIGRLR  
AARSGRTVLVSSPFLMLNQADRVSLSGRVAAAGTHRELLAASEDKRYLVIQRETGE  
APPGPLPSIDLVRGSAE"

```

/transl_table=11
/product="Strp"
/protein_id="CAA07376.1"
/db_xref="GI:3256048"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54262"
/transl_table=11
/transl_table="WRILLTGHQVLTVMAPVLAAGHQTVDLSDGLFASRVLGALD
VDPVGLALDRLDVTDLRGDVAHVLAALNDPLGSLDPELTHAVNHASTRLARL
AKDAGVTRFAYASTSVYGAQSDAPVDEDAFLKPVTPYAVSKVRVEDDLVELADSGF
APFFLNATAFSGFSLRSLDIYVNLVGLVGRVTVLSDGTAMRPLVHAEDIDARV
LAGLAAPATVARAFNTEENNRTVAIEAFAAAVPGSVVETSGTGNEDPSYRV
DTRARTELGHRATWTIPDGAALAREYRAGRLTRAFAEHDFTRLAVLRRREGSLD
GDLVRPARVRDGDHRTATBEG"
complement(7522..8679)
/gene="strH"
complement(7522..8679)
/gene="strH"
/function="putative involved in biosynthesis of
5'-hydroxystreptomycin"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="Strp"
/protein_id="CAA07377.1"
/db_xref="GI:3256048"
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q54261"
/transl_table="MOTSAHPAPARAADPSYBEALLSODERFRTFLAGLPADTPVWFEC
FFSGMLHVIQHPFLVDPRLNIAFVCSGLTDDLELRDVTMSGRPAFLDERSVSH
IFPELLNHLDPFGLVDSDFVMDADMFTCTDDLPDVAVSPLSYGPIPLAAPPFM
AINTPLARPEIERAIGPVSAPYATYTPPGPEKHIDGAMVRLIEPHHEALAKVLAPEG
PRLPFGGLLDVDDREVRSHERHHAGNGVYRVYFDGLMFQVLMALAKWRIA
HFHSFPTGKVFSAQVHAGGISYVHRLRPSETAAGIHELPSAHIDALLLENTPARD
APPYARAGTRFLAANLRQSGTTLRLRLDLGLASSGVDDVDPWRVAVLG"
complement(8802..9407)
/gene="strG"

```

```

Query Match 13.28; Score 903.2; DB 1; Length 25459;
Best Local Similarity 64.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-60;
Matches 1444; Conservative 0; Mismatches 738; Indels 58; Gaps 4;

QY 2244 CGACCGCTCCGCGGAGCGGAGGTGAAGCCCTGTCTGGCAGGTGGAAACCGGAGC 2303
DB 18772 GTTACGTACCGCAGGAGAGACATGAAGCGCTCGTCTGGCGGAGCGGACCC 18831
QY 2304 AGACTGAGCGGTTCACCCACACCGCCGCCAAGCAGTGTCCCGCATCGCCAAAGCC 2363
DB 18832 CGCTACGCGGATTAACCCACACGTCGCCGAAACAACTCGTCCGCGTCCGCAAGCG 18891
QY 2364 GTGCTTCTAGCGCTGAGTCCCTCGCGCGGCGGTGTCCGGAGGCGCGGTCTGTC 2423
DB 18892 GTTCTTCTAGCGCTGAGCGCATCGCGCGCGCGGATACCGATGTCCGATCGTG 18951
QY 2424 GTGGCGGTACGGCGGAGATCCGGAATCACCGCGAGCGGACCGCGTTCGGGTGA 2483
DB 18952 GTCCGAGACCGTCCGCGGATACGGAAGCGTGGGGAGCGGCTCGAAATTCGGTCTC 19011
QY 2484 CGATACCTACTCCACAGCCCGCGCGTCTCGCGACCGCGGTGCGCATCGCC 2543
DB 19012 GAGTCACTATCCGAGCGGAAACCACTCGCGCTCGCGCCAGCGGTCCGCAATTC 19071
QY 2544 CGCGGTCTTCGGGACGACGACTTCTGTGTACCTTGGGGACAACTACTTGCCTCCAG 2603
DB 19072 CGGATTAATCGGCGACGACGATTCGCGCATGTATCTCGCGGACAAATTCGTGTGGC 19131
QY 2604 GGGTCACTGTCGCGCGCATCGCGCGCGCGATCCCGCGCGCGCGGTGTGTGTC 2663
DB 19132 GGGATGACACGCCATCCGTTCGCGACCCACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGTGTGTC 19191
QY 2664 ACCCGGTTCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 2723
DB 19192 ACCCGGTTCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 19251
QY 2724 CTCGCTTTCGAGGAGAAACCGGACGTCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 2783
DB 19252 CGTCACTGAGGAGAGCGGACCCACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 19311

```

```

QY 2784 GCCTTACGCGCGGTTCACGAGGCGGTACGGGCGCATACCCCTTCGCGCGCGGCGAG 2843
DB 19312 CTGTTCTCCCGCGCATCCAGAGGCGGTCCGGGCGCATCGAGCGGTCTGCGGCGGAG 19371
QY 2844 CTGGAGATCACCCACCGCGTGCAGTGTATGATCGACCGGGGCGTTCGGGTACGGGCGGAG 2903
DB 19372 CTGGAGATCACCCACCGCGTGCAGTGTATGATCGACGAGGCGAAGGAGTTCGGTTCAC 19431
QY 2904 ACCACACCGCGCTTCGGGCGACACCGGCGAGGCGGAGGAGATCTGAGGTCAACGT 2963
DB 19432 CTGATCAGCGGTACTGGAAGGACACCGGCAACGTACCGCATCTCGAGGTGACCGG 19491
QY 2964 CACGCTCTGGACGACTGGAGGCGCGCATCGAGGGAAGGTCCAGCGCACAGCAGGTG 3023
DB 19492 CTGGTGTGGAGACGCTCGAGCGCGGTGCGAGCGGGAGTCTGACGAGGACAGCACTC 19551
QY 3024 GTGCGCGCGGTTCGGGTGGCGGAGCGGATGCTGCGGGGTCACAGTGTGGGCGCG 3083
DB 19552 ATCGGACGCTCGCGGTTCGAGGCGCGGTTCATCCGCAACTCCCGGTGATCGGCGCC 19611
QY 3084 GTGGTATCGCGCGGTTCGCTCGTCAAGCACTCCAGTGTGCGGCGGTACACCTCCATC 3143
DB 19612 GTGCTGTGGAGCGCGGACGATCACCGACTCTAGTGGGCGGTTCACCTCCATC 19671
QY 3144 GGGAGGACTGCGGTTCGAGGACGCGCATCGAG---TACTCGTCTGCTGCGGCG 3200
DB 19672 GCGAGGCGTGTGCTGTGGAGGACCAAGCGAGTCTGAGTCTTCATTCGTGTGCGGCAAC 19731
QY 3201 GCGCAGTTCGAGGCGGTTCGCGCATGAGGCGTCTCTCGGCGCGCGGCGGTCTGCTC 3260
DB 19732 GCTTCTCTCGGAGTGGCGGCGATCGAGGCGTCTCTCATCGGCGGCGCGGTCTGCGGTG 19791
QY 3261 GCGCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGAGGCTACCGACTGCTGATGCGGCGCGCGCGGAGGAGT 3320
DB 19792 ACCGCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGCATGAGGCGCGGTCTGCTGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCG 19851
QY 3321 TATCTACCGCATGACGAGC----- 3343
DB 19852 CAGATCTCTCTGACCGCGCATCGACCGACCGAGAGGCGGTTCACCGCGATG 19911
QY 3344 -----ATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGGCGGTTCATTCGCTTCGCGGTACGTCGCGCG 3394
DB 19912 GCGACAGTCTGCTCTGTCACCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTTCGCGGTACGTCGCGAC 19971
QY 3395 CTCTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTAC 3454
DB 19972 CTCTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTAC 20031
QY 3455 GCGGCGAGCTTCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 3514
DB 20032 GCGGCGAGCTTCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGT 20091
QY 3515 GCGGAGTGTGCGGACACCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 3574
DB 20092 GCGGAGTGTGCGGACACCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 20148
QY 3575 CACTTCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 3634
DB 20149 CACTTCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 20208
QY 3635 ACCAAGTGTGCGGACACCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 3694
DB 20209 ACCAAGTGTGCGGACACCGCGGTTCGCGGTGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 20268
QY 3695 TTCTGTGACGCTTCACCGGAGGAGTGTACGCGTTCCTCCGCGACGCGGCGCGCGCGGAG 3754
DB 20269 TTCTGTGAGGAGTTCACCGGAGGAGTGTACGCGTTCCTCCGCGACGCGGCGCGCGCGG 20328
QY 3755 AGCGACCGCTTCCTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 3814
DB 20329 GACGAGCGGTTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCGCGGTTCG 20388

```

Qy	3815	CGCTCGCCCAACACACCGGACCCACCGGCTGTGACGTGCGGGTGACCCGCTGTTCGAACAAC	3874
Db	20389	CGCTGGCCATATGCACGTGACGACGGCTTGACGTGCGATACACCGCTGCTCCAACAAC	20448
Qy	3875	TTGCGCCCAACACGACATCCCGAGAGCTATACCGCGCTTCCTGTACACAGCCTCCTGTCC	3934
Db	20449	TACGGCCCTTACAGTTCCCGGAGAGCTCTCCACAGTTCTGTACCCCTGCTGTGGAG	20508
Qy	3935	GGCGGCACCGTTCCCTCTTACGGGACGGGCGGACGTGCGCGACTGGCTGCACGTCGAC	3994
Db	20509	GGCGCAAGTGCCTGTTACGGCGACGGGCTGCACGTACGGGACTGGCTGCACGTGGAC	20568
Qy	3995	GACCACGTGAGGCGGCTGCAACTGTCGCGCTGTGGCGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAAAC	4054
Db	20569	GACCACGTGCGGATGTAGAGCGGTTGGGGCCCGCGCGCGCGGCTGTACAAAC	20628
Qy	4055	ATCGGGGCGGCACCTCGCTGCCAACCTGAGCTACGACACCGTGTCTCGCACTGTGC	4114
Db	20629	ATCGAGGCGGCACCTCGCTGGCCACACGGGACCTCTGTGACCTGTCTCTGAAGCGTGC	20688
Qy	4115	GGCGGGCCCGGAGCGCATCGTCCACGTGAGAACCAAGGGGCAAGACCGCGCTAC	4174
Db	20689	GGCGCGGCTGGGACAGGTTGAGCACGTCCCGACCGCAAGAGGCCACGACCGCGCTAC	20748
Qy	4175	CGGTCGACACACAGATACACCGGAACTCGGTTACCGCGCGCGCACCGCACTTCGCG	4234
Db	20749	TCGGTTCGACGGCGGATCCGGCGGAGCTGGGACACGTCCCGCGGACAGCACTGAGC	20808
Qy	4235	ACCGGCTGGCGGACACCGCGAAGTGGTACGAGGGCACGAGGACTGGTGGCGTCCCGCTG	4294
Db	20809	ACCGGCTGGCGGACCGGTGGCTGGTACCGCGACACCGCGGCTGGTGGGAGCCCTG	20868
Qy	4295	CTCGCGGGACATGACGTGCGGCGGACCGCAACACCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGACACCGCGG	4354
Db	20869	TSCGCGGCGCGCGCGGACACCGCGGTGATCCCGGACGCGTAGTCTCCCGGGACGTACC	20928
Qy	4355	CCCGGCGGCTGCGCGGCGGTCAGCTCGCTGAGCGGGCGCGCGGCGCGCCCGCGGGC	4414
Db	20929	GGCGGCGCACTGCGGCGCGCA-----CAGCGCGTCCGCGCGCGGGGACGCGC	20982
Qy	4415	CGCGGGGGTGGACCCCGG	4434
Db	20983	CGCGCGCGCGAGCACCG	21002

RESULT 8				
AX195929/c				
LOCUS	AX195929	109519 bp	DNA	linear
DEFINITION	Sequence 1 from Patent WO0151639.			
				PAT 28-AUG-2001

**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE** Micromonospora carbonacea.  
**ORGANISM** Micromonospora carbonacea  
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
Actinomycetales; Micromonosporineae; Micromonosporaceae;

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 109519)  
AUTHORS Hosted, T.J., Horan, A.C. and Wang, T.X.  
TITLE Everninomicin biosynthetic genes  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151639-A 1 19-JUL-2001;  
Schering Corporation (us)  
Micromonospora.

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1. .109519

```
source
I. .109519
/organism="Micromonospora carbonacea"
/db_xref="taxon:47853"
```

```

BASE COUNT      15101 a 39910 c 39406 g 15102 t
ORIGIN
/db_xref=*taxon:4/853"

```

Query Match 12.8%; Score 877.8; DB 6; Length 109519;  
Best Local Similarity 56.5%; Pred. No. 7.4e-59;  
Matches 1892; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1402; Indels 53; Gaps 12;

[illegible]



QY 4248 ACACCGCAAGTGTACGAGCGGACGAGGACTGTGGGTCCTCG 4294  
 DB 4289 AGACGATCGTGTACCGGACGACCGGACTGTGGGAGCGCTG 42843

## RESULT 9

STMDNRLM 2682 bp DNA linear BCT 28-MAR-1997  
 Locus Streptomyces peucetius glucose-1-phosphate thymidyltransferase  
 (dnrL) gene, complete cds and truncated dnrM gene, complete cds.  
 L47163  
 L47163.1 GI:975620  
 daunosamine biosynthesis; dnrL gene; dnrM gene; glucose-1-phosphate  
 thymidyltransferase; mutation; truncated form.  
 Streptomyces peucetius  
 Streptomyces peucetius  
 Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
 1 (bases 1 to 2682)  
 Gallo,M.A., Ward,J. and Hutchinson,C.R.  
 The dnrM gene in Streptomyces peucetius contains a naturally  
 occurring frameshift mutation that is suppressed by another locus  
 outside of the daunorubicin-production gene cluster  
 Microbiology 142 (Pt 2), 269-275 (1996)  
 97086506  
 89327700

## FEATURES

source	Location/Qualifiers	
gene	1..2682	
CDs	/organism="Streptomyces peucetius"	
	/db_xref="taxon:1950"	
	/tissue_lib="ATCC 29050"	
	655..1710	
	/gene="dnrL"	
	655..1710	
	/gene="dnrL"	
	/functions="involved in daunosamine biosynthesis in the daunorubicin pathway"	
	/note="putative"	
	/codon_start=1	
	/transl_table=11	
	/product="glucose-1-phosphate thymidyltransferase"	
	/protein_id="AAB50923.1"	
	/db_xref="GI:975621"	
	translation="MKALVLGGSGGRLRPTHTSPKQLVPVANKPVLVYVLEIDIAQA SITEVIVGETSNEIRKAVGSDRFLRVLPQEPGLAHAVLIARDYLGDEDFV MYLGNFVVGSIAGNSTFRAERPDQILLTRVSDPSFVGAICDGRVVALEKPR HPRDLAVVGIYLFPTVYVHEAVRALTPSRGELEITDALQWLLDGPVDVRYTTISGW KDTGNVADMLEVNAVLDGIEPGMGQADASELVGRVRIEAGQAIRASRIVARHRA GRVTRISALHVDKSDCSIETARSLSLHAGRLPAHGRVRVQHSLLGRNVTVAPAPRPV AGSRLLIGDSDSRVEISS"	
gene	1707..1892	
CDs	/gene="dnrM"	
	1707..1892	
	/gene="dnrM"	
	/function="mutant gene with frameshift at nt 1707 that, if corrected, would produce a thymidine diphospho glucose 4, 6-dehydratase for daunosamine biosynthesis in the daunorubicin pathway."	
	/note="truncated"	
	/codon_start=1	
	/transl_table=11	
	/protein_id="AAB50924.1"	
	/db_xref="GI:975622"	
	translation="MTWKILVGGAGFIGSHYVRALLPRGDSGVGTAGQPDLCRQS GQPSRPRRRVRLRP"	
BASE COUNT	438 a 939 c 873 g 432 t	
ORIGIN		

Query Match 12.8%; Score 875.4; DB 1; Length 2682;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.4%; Pred. No. 4.4e-58;  
 Matches 1368; Conservative 0; Mismatches 676; Indels 17; Gaps 7;

Db 1696 GAGATCTCCATGACCATGAAGATCTGTGACAGCGGTCCGGCTTCATCGGCTCGC 1755  
 Qy 3381 CTTACGTCGCGCGCTCTGTGCGCGGCGCCCGCGCGCTGCGGTGACCGTCTCGC 3440  
 Db 1756 ACTACGTCGCGCGCTCTGTGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCTGCGGTGACCGTCTCGC 1813  
 Qy 3441 ACAAACCTACCTACGCGCGGCGCTGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCTGCGGTGACCGTCTCGC 3500  
 Db 1814 ACAGCTGACCTATGACGAGCAATCCGGCAACCTCGATCCGTCGCGGCGAGCGGT 1873  
 Qy 3501 TCACCTTCGTCGAGGCGAGTGTGCGACACCGCGGTGTCGACAGCTGCGCGCGCGGC 3560  
 Db 1874 TCGCTTCGTCGAGGCGAGTGTGCGACACCGCGGTGTCGACAGCTGCGCGCGGC 1933  
 Qy 3561 ACAGGACATCGTCACTTCGCGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 3617  
 Db 1934 ACAGGACATCGTCACTTCGCGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 1993  
 Qy 3618 GCGGTGCTTCACCGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 3677  
 Db 1994 GCGGAGTTCGTCGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2053  
 Qy 3678 GCCAGGTGTGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 3737  
 Db 2054 GCCAGGTCGTCGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2113  
 Qy 3738 ACAGGCGCGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 3797  
 Db 2114 TCGGTGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2173  
 Qy 3798 CCGGCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 3857  
 Db 2174 CCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2233  
 Qy 3858 CCGGCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 3917  
 Db 2234 CCGGCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2293  
 Qy 3918 TGACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 3977  
 Db 2294 TGACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2353  
 Qy 3978 ACTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 4037  
 Db 2354 ACTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2413  
 Qy 4038 CCGGAGAGATCTACACATCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 4097  
 Db 2414 CCGGAGAGATCTACACATCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2473  
 Qy 4098 GTTCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 4157  
 Db 2474 TCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2533  
 Qy 4158 GCGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 4217  
 Db 2534 GACAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2593  
 Qy 4218 CCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 4277  
 Db 2594 CCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2653  
 Qy 4278 ACTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 4298  
 Db 2654 CCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAGTGTGCGACGTCGACGCTCCAT---CACGACA 2674

RESULT 10  
 AF080235  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Streptomyces cyanogenus landomycin biosynthetic gene cluster, complete sequence.

ACCESSION  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 PUBMED  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 FEATURES  
 SOURCE

AF080235  
 AF080235.1 GI:4240402  
 Streptomyces cyanogenus.  
 Streptomyces cyanogenus  
 Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 Actinomycetales; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
 1 (bases 1 to 34644)  
 Westrich,L., Domann,S., Faust,B., Bedford,D., Hopwood,D.A. and  
 Bechthold,A.  
 Cloning and characterization of a gene cluster from Streptomyces  
 cyanogenus S136 probably involved in landomycin biosynthesis  
 FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 170 (2), 381-387 (1999)  
 99132695  
 9933932  
 2 (bases 1 to 34644)  
 Westrich,L., Domann,S. and Bechthold,A.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (24-JUL-1998) Pharmazeutische Biologie, Universitaet  
 Tuebingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 8, Tuebingen 72076, Germany  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 34644  
 /organism="Streptomyces cyanogenus"  
 /strain="S136"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:80860"  
 662..2137  
 /gene="lanE"  
 662..2137  
 /gene="lanE"  
 /note="lanE"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=11  
 /product="oxygenase homolog"  
 /protein\_id="AAD13534.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4240403"  
 /translation="MDAAVTIAGAGPAGLMLAGELRAGVDVIVLERLARTGESRLG  
 FTATNEVDFDQGLLAFDFDVSAGHFGGIPLDGLLEGAKKATVPOSVTETSL  
 EWAELGADIIRRHEDLHSLRGHDAVEVEGPEGLRFLRAALYLVCGDGRSTVRKA  
 AGDFPFGTADTLEMLADYKDLDEPRMIGEEAAGMVMVAKLPITGTRIIAGEYGS  
 PRRTATPPAYGEIMTAIVKRLTGDTIHGEPVWLSAFDAARQAQSYRRGRVLLMTRA  
 HTHLPAGGGMNTS IQDSVNLGKLAAYVNVNLAGPLDLSYHSEHPVGERLLMTRA  
 QRLGLGPEVOPLRVLDLVAFEVDRLHAGVMSGLEITVDVGATPLLKRMPHL  
 ELVGHAKSSSTELLHGRVLLDLADNARLREAPRLVGVVDVTAEPHGVSEDSVLH  
 GTSVLIIRPDGHVWNAPOGSDHLPALTRWFTPRVGRF"  
 2220..2549  
 /gene="lanF"  
 2220..2549  
 /gene="lanF"  
 /note="lanF"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=11  
 /product="cyclase homolog"  
 /protein\_id="AAD13535.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4240404"  
 /translation="MHSTLIVAKMDPASPISIDVAKLFGDFDRTMPHRCMTRRQLPFSY  
 RGLFHLQDFDENNGGELIEAKTDPRFVAISODLAPFIQAYDPTWRSFADAMATRF  
 YDMTASS"  
 2584..3858  
 /gene="lanA"  
 2584..3858  
 /gene="lanA"  
 /note="lanA"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /transl\_table=11  
 /product="B-ketoacyl-ACP synthase homolog"  
 /protein\_id="AAD13536.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4240405"  
 /translation="MGRVVVTGIGVLPAGGIGAEFWSLLSGRTATRCITFPDPSS  
 FRQIAAEADFADERSGLSPQETRMADRAQGVVYTGREALDSGLDQAGLDPRYGV  
 TIGSVAGTAMGLDEEYRVSDGRLDLVHHQHTQPHLHNFVPSFSAEVAVWAGAE  
 GNTVYSTGCTGSDVGAVALIREGSDVDMATGATAPISITWACDAIKATPR  
 NDPEHASRPFDTGRNGFVLELTAARAGANIYAEIATAGYASRCNAPFM  
 TGLRDPDREMGAEIRVALDEARINPEAIDYINAHGSGTKQNDHRHETAAFKLSLGEHAY





Db	13393	TTCCGCCGCCGAGTGGCAGCTGGACCGCTCTCTGAGGTCCGGGAGGAGTTCTGCTCCACACC	13451
QY	3638	AACGTGCTGGGCACCCACAGGTCCTGCTCGAGCGCCGCTCCGCCACAGTGTCGCCACCTTC	3697
Db	13453	AACGTACCCGGCACCCACAGGACTGCTCGAGCGGTGTCTGCGCACCCGAGTCAAGCGCGTC	13512
QY	3698	GTGCACGTCTCCACCGACGAGGTGTAGGCTCCCTCCGCACAGGGCGCCGCCGGAGAGC	3757
Db	13513	GTCCACGTCTCCACCGACGAGGTGTAGGCTCCCTCCGCACAGGGGATCCTGGACGGAGAG	13572
QY	3758	GACCCCTGCTTCCTCCGACTCCGCGTACGCGCGCTCGAAGGGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGGCG	3817
Db	13573	TGGCCGCTTGGCGCCCACTCCCGTACTCCGCCTCCAGGCCGGTCCGACCTGCTCGCA	13632
QY	3818	CTCGCCACCAACCACCCACCGGCTTGAGCTGCGGGTGACCCGCTGTGTGAACAACCTTC	3877
Db	13633	CGCTCGTACTGGCGCACCCACCGGCTCGACCTCTCCATACCCGCTGCTCAACAACCTAC	13692
QY	3878	GGCCCCACCAAGCATCCGAGAACTCATACCGGCTTCCGTACACAGCTCTCTGTCCGGC	3937
Db	13693	GGCCCGTACCAAGCACCCCGGAAGCTCATCCGCTGTTCTGTCACCAACTGCTGGAGGT	13752
QY	3938	GGCACCGTTCCTCCCTACGGGACGGCGGACGCTGCGGACTGCTGCTGACAGTTCGACGAC	3997
Db	13753	GAGCAGGTGTCGCTCTACGGGACGGCGGCAACATCCGAGTGCTGCAGCTCGACGAC	13812
QY	3998	CACGTACGGCGGTGCGAACTGTCGCGCTGTGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGACTTACAAACATC	4057
Db	13813	CACGTCCGTGGATGGAAGCTGCTCTCAACAAAGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAAATC	13872
QY	4058	GGGGCGCGCACCTCGCTGCCAACCTGGAGCTCAGCAACCGGCTTCTCGCACTGTGCGGC	4117
Db	13873	GGCGCGGCACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGAC	13932
QY	4118	GGGGCGCGGAGCGGATGTCACGCTCAGAAACCGCAAGGGGACGACGCGGCTTACGGC	4177
Db	13933	CAGGACTGTCTCAAGTCCGTACGCTCCCGACCGCAAGGGGACGACGCTGCGCTACTCC	13992
QY	4178	GTGACACACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGACGAC	4237
Db	13993	CTGACGAGTTCGAAGATCCGCAAGACTCGCTACGCGCCGCGCATCATCTTCGAGCAG	14052
QY	4238	GGCGTGGCGGACACCGCGAAGTGTGTACGAGCGGACGAGGACTGTGTGG	4285
Db	14053	GGCCTCGCGACCGTCCGCTGGTACCACGACAAACCCCGGCTGTGG	14100
RESULT 11			
SCMALREFG 5010 bp DNA linear BCT 18-JUL-11			
S.coelicolor malr, male, malF and malG genes.			
Y07706			
Y07706.1 GI:1524331			
male gene; malF gene; malG gene; MALR gene; maltose permease;			
maltose-binding protein; transcription repressor.			
Streptomyces coelicolor			
Streptomyces coelicolor			
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;			
Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces			
1 (bases 1 to 5010)			
Bibb, M.J.			
Direct Submission			
Submitted (29-AUG-1996) M.J. Bibb, John Innes Centre, Norwich			
Research Park, Colney, Norwich NR4 7UH, UK			
2 (bases 1 to 5010)			
van Wessel, G.P., White, J., Young, P., Postma, P.W. and Bibb, M.J.			
Substrate induction and glucose repression of maltose utilization			
by Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) is controlled by malR, a member			
the lacI-galR family of regulatory genes			
Mol. Microbiol. 23 (3), 537-549 (1997)			
JOURNAL			
MEDLINE			
PUBMED			
97197196			
9044287			
REFERENCE			
3 (bases 1 to 5010)			



AUTHORS van Wezel,G.P., White,J., Bibb,M.J. and Postma,P.W.  
TITLE The malefG gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2):  
characterization, disruption and transcriptional analysis  
JOURNAL Mol. Gen. Genet. 254 (5), 604-608 (1997)  
MEDLINE 97340948  
PUBMED 9197422

FEATURES

source	Location/Qualifiers
	1. .5010
gene	/organism="Streptomyces coelicolor" /db_xref="taxon:1902" complement(194. .1265) /gene="malR" complement(194. .1228) /gene="malR" /codon_start=1 /transl_table=11 /product="repressor of male transcription" /protein_id="CAA68975.1" /db_xref="GI:1524332" /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P72396"
CDS	/translation="MTIRLADIAQAQGVSEATVSRVLNGKPGVAATTROSVLAAALDVL GYERVRLQRSGELGLITPELENIFFPALAQVIGQALTROGYTPVLATVQTGGSTG DELTEMLDRGVAGIIVVSGLHLDADMQRERLRQAQGVFVLVDGFSQVQAPRIS PDDRAAMSLAVHLVSLGTHRIGLALGPRFVPVQRKIGFVFTVDQGLGLSETVKV ELVQHSLYTLEGQQAASLIGDKCTAVVCASDMALGAIRAAARQILGLDVPKDVSVVG FDPSPLIAFTDPLTTVTRKVPVPMQAQAVRTLEEIGGTPAPHSEFVFMPPELVVRGST ASAPGERGRP"
-10_signal	complement(1237. .1242)
-35_signal	/gene="malR" complement(1260. .1265) /gene="malR" 1491. .2891 /gene="male" 1491. .1496 /gene="male" /note="putative" 1513. .1518 /gene="male" /note="putative" 1525. .2891 /gene="male" 1610. .1614 /gene="male" 1620. .2891 /gene="male" /codon_start=1 /transl_table=11 /product="putative maltose-binding pootein" /protein_id="CAA68972.1" /db_xref="GI:1524333" /db_xref="SPTREMBL:P72397"
mRNA	/translation="MRRGLAATAVLASLALAAATACGGDSDSESGSPVTITVMDTNS ATNEAPTAKLYKEFEAAANKYKVFNVNPFDDAQNKFTDAAGSKAGAPDVRSEVGT PAPAKGFFPLDGTGALAEQDQKFNLLIEQAKIEGKTYGVLTDTLAPVYKELFE KAGVEAKGTWDLUKKAAATVKDKTGYDWSAGTAYGAPFLYEGSTVDVDAKAKVT NVAAPAAKGYDWSLFDGKGLHKADTTADAYAHIOEAFVSGKVASIIQGPWEITTFY KGTAFDKKNLGIATVPAGTSGKAGAPTGGHNLVSYAGSDKAHQEAALKFVNFTMSAK SQETVALKNSTLPTRODATKAKVADPGTAGCTVLPAAQPRPALPEYSSLWTPLDDE LPQIAGGKKSLSDEGLDAETAIAKLVPDFSK"
gene	2997. .4014 /gene="malF" 2997. .3000 /gene="malF" 3010. .4014 /gene="malF" /codon_start=1 /transl_table=11 /product="putative maltose permease" /protein_id="CAA68973.1" /db_xref="GI:1524334" /db_xref="SPTREMBL:P72398"
RBS	/translation="MTVAIDTATGKRRGRAPRGLRRRLKDGQKHWYAYAMIAPIAV VWIGDVLVPLGVLVLTLDANSLSARTIGVNEATYKFGVLNDYADILMGPTAY
CDS	



integral membrane protein; iron-sulfur oxidoreductase; lipoprotein; malE; malF; malG; malR; reductase; regulatory protein; secreted protein; tetR-family transcriptional regulator; transcriptional regulator; two-component system response regulator; two-component system sensor kinase.

## SOURCE

Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2).

## ORGANISM

Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)  
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.

## REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 33517)

## AUTHORS

Redenbach, M., Kieser, H.M., Denapalte, D., Eichner, A., Cullum, J., Kinashi, H., and Hopwood, D.A.

## TITLE

A set of ordered cosmids and a detailed genetic and physical map for the 8 Mb Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) chromosome

## JOURNAL

Mol. Microbiol. 21 (1), 77-96 (1996)

## MEDLINE

97000351

## PUBMED

8843436

## REFERENCE

2 (bases 1 to 33517)

## AUTHORS

Seeger, K.J., and Harris, D.

## JOURNAL

Unpublished

## REFERENCE

3 (bases 1 to 33517)

## AUTHORS

Cerdeno, A.M., Parkhill, J., Barrell, B.G. and Rajandream, M.A.

## TITLE

Direct Submission

## JOURNAL

Submitted (09-MAY-2000) Streptomyces coelicolor sequencing project, Sanger Centre, Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton, Cambridge

## AUTHORS

CB10 1SA E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk Cosmids supplied by Prof. David A. Hopwood, [3] John Innes Centre, Norwich Research Park, Colney, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7UH, UK

## COMMENT

On May 9, 2002 this sequence version replaced gi:7799230.

## Notes:

Streptomyces coelicolor sequencing at The Sanger Centre is funded by the BBSRC and Beowulf Genomics

## Details of S. coelicolor sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available on the World Wide Web.

(URL: [http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/SC\\_coelicolor/](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/SC_coelicolor/)) CDS are numbered using the following system eg SC7B7.01c. SC (S. coelicolor), 7B7 (cosmid name), .01 (first CDS), c (complementary strand).

## The more significant matches with motifs in the PROSITE database are also included but some of these may be fortuitous. The length in codons is given for each CDS.

## Usually the highest scoring match found by fasta -o is given for CDS which show significant similarity to other CDS in the database.

The position of possible ribosome binding site sequences are given where these have been used to deduce the initiation codon. Gene prediction is based on positional base preference in codons using a specially developed Hidden Markov Model (Krogh et al., Nucleic Acids Research, 22(22):4768-4778(1994)) and the Frameplot program of Bibb et al., Gene 30:157-66(1984) as implemented at <http://www.nh.90.jp/jun/cgi-bin/frameplot.pl>. CAUTION: We may not have predicted the correct initiation codon. Where possible we choose an initiation codon (atg, gtg, ttg or (att)) which is preceded by an upstream ribosome binding site sequence (optimally 5-13bp before the initiation codon). If this cannot be identified we choose the most upstream initiation codon.

## IMPORTANT: This sequence MAY NOT be the entire insert of the sequenced clone. It may be shorter because we only sequence overlapping sections once, or longer, because we arrange for a small overlap between neighbouring submissions. Cosmid 10B7 overlaps cosmid 3H12 on the AseI-C genomic restriction fragment.

## Location/Qualifiers

1..33517.

/organism="Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)"

/strain="A3(2)"

/db\_xref="taxon:100226"

/clone="cosmid 10B7"

462..467

473..1168

/gene="SC10B7.02"

/note="SC02207"

473..1168

/gene="SC10B7.02"

473..1168

/gene="SC10B7.02"

473..1168

/gene="SC10B7.02"

473..1168

/gene="SC10B7.02"

/note="SC10B7.02, hypothetical secreted protein, len: 231 aa; identical to previously sequenced TR:Q9X955 (EMBL:Y13833) Streptomyces coelicolor hypothetical 23.4 kD protein precursor. Contains a possible N-terminal region signal peptide sequence"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="hypothetical secreted protein"

/protein\_id="CAB90855.1"

/db\_xref="GI:7799232"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q9X955"

/translation="MSRRRTIGTOKKIVLLVCAAVAGGGAFLAATASNAQTTPPEAR TKAQDSVCGGLATALGNORFEGQADPDQAQSOARIEAVVIEIKQAASGC AVGSAQDPQAQPPQSGDGTGGQADQAGNQTGDRGAQAQGEQVCAQSTVT LSGEGGAPASDRFPVGTGKLRVNLNDKSTTVEVNSVSGSCALLNNAFEQVREEG KFLIRRALIERVG"

complement(1171..2043)

/gene="SC10B7.03c"

/note="SC02208"

complement(1171..2043)

/gene="SC10B7.03c"

/note="SC10B7.03c, probable carboxylesterase, len: 290 aa; identical to previously sequenced TR:Q9X956 (EMBL:Y13833) Streptomyces coelicolor hypothetical 30.8 kD protein, 290 aa and similar to TR:Q59248 (EMBL:X82892) Bacillus subtilis carboxylesterase NP (EC 3.1.1.1) Nap, 300 aa; fasta scores: opt: 438 z-score: 516.3 E(): 2.2e-21; 31.5% identity in 292 aa overlap"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="putative carboxylesterase"

/protein\_id="CAB90856.1"

/db\_xref="GI:7799233"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q9X956"

/translation="MSARGPYDAGRFHDAYDKVMKWPAGTESVTPPEGATHVHLT GPANGRLVLLPGGGAAYSAQYAAELSTHRVHVDLIGACPGSTPAGDHRPTV ADLAWGLDALDGLGIAETDGGHSYGAWIALHHTLHAPGRVRRLLDPTQCFAGFK AAYLLRALPMLLRPTPRVRAFLWEWTGATPLDADWALQAAAVGFPERRPVTGPRPA PEALRALPEVPLLALAGNSRTHDAEVAARATLLPHVETALADVSHHALPQSAAPP LGRRIGDFTAPAG"

2142..2147

RBS

2155..2679

gene

/gene="SC10B7.04"

/note="SC02209"

2155..2679

CDS

/gene="SC10B7.04"

/note="S10B7.04 probable transcriptional regulator, len: 174 aa; identical to previously sequenced TR:Q9X957 (EMBL:Y13833) Streptomyces coelicolor hypothetical 19.0 kD protein, 174 aa and similar to TR:Q9XA85 (EMBL:AL096837) Streptomyces coelicolor putative marR-family transcriptional regulator, SCF43A.30c, 168 aa; fasta scores: opt: 276 z-score: 336.5 E(): 2.3e-11; 39.9% identity in 153 aa overlap"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="putative transcriptional regulator"

/protein\_id="CAB90857.1"

/db\_xref="GI:7799234"

/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:Q9X957"

/translation="MPEEMAEPEETEGSTRMSDPELEIVHLLRAVTVELGAHSARF AQRNGMHPDVRALIALDAAGAGATTAGHIGALGNSAGTALVDRLERAGHVRR VRDRDRRTVTEVDERAVALGWSHFGLIGRAVELLGYDERELAAIFLGTGVREA AADDCREPRNEPG"

2801..2805

RBS

2816..3847

gene

/gene="SC10B7.05"

/note="SC02210; glnII"

2816..3847

CDS

/gene="SC10B7.05"

/note="SC10B7.05, glnII, glutamine synthetase, len: 343 aa; identical to previously sequenced TR:Q9X958 (EMBL:Y13833) Streptomyces coelicolor glutamine synthetase

[illegible]

Db	27798	AGGAGGGCGGCGCTGAAGTTCGTGTGAACTTCATGACCTCGGCGGAAGTCCAGGAGACCGTCG	27739
Qy	6694	CCGAAAGCTGAGCGCTGCTGCGCCACCCGACAGTCCGTTACGAGAGTCCCGTCCGTCGCGG	6753
Db	27738	CCCTGAAGAACTCCACGCTGCCGACCCGCGAGAGCGCTAC- --ACC	27682
Qy	6754	ACAAGAGATGGTGAAGTGTTCCTTAAGCGCGCGCTCGACAGCGCGTCTGAACGGCGCGTGG	6813
Db	27681	CCGACCGGGGATCGCGGCTTCACAGAGGTCCTGCGCGCGCCACGCGCGCGCGGCGC	27622
Qy	6814	TCGCGGAGGGCAATGCCCTCTTCGAGCGGAT	6844
Db	27621	TGCCCGAGTACAGTCCCTGTGGACGCGCT	27591
RESULT 13			
SVI011500		39250 bp	DNA
LOCUS			linear
DEFINITION		Streptomyces violaceoruber Tu22 granaticin biosynthetic gene cluster.	BCT 24-MAR-1999
ACCESSION			
VERSION		AJ011500.1	GI:4218538
KEYWORDS		acyl carrier protein; aromatase; CDP-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose-3-dehydratase(EI); cyclase; cyclase-dehydratase; disulphide bond-forming protein; dTDP-1-glucose synthase; dTDP-glucose-4,6-dehydratase; dTDP-4-keto-6-deoxyhexose reductase; FMN-dependent monooxygenase; FMN:NADH oxidoreductase; glycosyl transferase; gra-orf 1-37 genes; hydroxylase; pathway-specific transcriptional activator; polyketide ketoreductase; polyketide synthase chain length factor; polyketide synthase keto-acyl synthase; serine-threonine protein kinase; transcriptional activator; transmembrane protein; tRNA-Ala gene; tRNA-Alanine; two-component response regulator; two-component sensory kinase.	
SOURCE		Streptomyces violaceoruber.	
ORGANISM		Streptomyces violaceoruber	
REFERENCE		Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces. 1 (bases 1 to 39250)	
AUTHORS		Sherman,D.H., Malpartida,F., Bibb,M.J., Kieser,H.M., Bibb,M.J. and Hopwood,D.A.	
TITLE		Structure and deduced function of the granaticin-producing polyketide synthase gene cluster of Streptomyces violaceoruber Tu22	
JOURNAL		EMBO J. 8 (9), 2717-2725 (1989)	
MEDLINE		90060034	
PUBMED		2583128	
REFERENCE		2 (bases 1 to 39250)	
AUTHORS		Bechtold,A., Sohng,J.K., Smith,T.M., Chu,X. and Floss,H.G.	
TITLE		Identification of Streptomyces violaceoruber Tu22 genes involved in the biosynthesis of granaticin	
JOURNAL		Mol. Gen. Genet. 248 (5), 610-620 (1995)	
MEDLINE		96027933	
PUBMED		7476861	
REFERENCE		3 (bases 1 to 39250)	
AUTHORS		Ichinose,K., Bedford,D.J., Tornus,D., Bechtold,A., Bibb,M.J., Revilli,W.P., Floss,H.G. and Hopwood,D.A.	
TITLE		The granaticin biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces violaceoruber Tu22: sequence analysis and expression in a heterologous host	
JOURNAL		Chem. Biol. 5 (11), 647-659 (1998)	
MEDLINE		99051446	
PUBMED		9831526	
REFERENCE		4 (bases 1 to 39250)	
AUTHORS		Hopwood,D.A.	
TITLE		Direct Submission	
JOURNAL		Submitted (22-SEP-1998) Hopwood D.A., Genetics, John Innes Centre, Norwich Research Park, Colney Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7UH, U.K	
FEATURES		Location/Qualifiers	
source		1..39250	
gene		/organism="Streptomyces violaceoruber"	
		/strain="Tu22"	
		/db_xref="taxon:1935"	
		complement(1099)..2417	

```

CDS
/gene="gra-orf7"
/complement(1099..2400)
/gene="gra-orf7"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="putative serine-threonine protein kinase"
/protein_id="CAA09628.1"
/db_xref="GI:4218539"
/translation="MGEVFRGVELDPIGRGGVAVRWADHRRRRYVAAKVLOQSD
AHLIRFVRQALRIDPHVLPASNAADDDKVLFTMDLVAGSGLAHVGDYGPPLPPR
FVTLDDQLLSGLAAHAEQGVHHRDKPNADLDVTGTRPHURLKSDFGISMKGEPFR
LTFNYYVGPFGFAPQOMGAEPDFADLFAVGLVALYLQGRKPDSDRALIEYFLAH
GTFGPGIPELQVLAGLLODPQARFKTATGVRKALTAAVEMLPKAGPGEPEVEV
FOIGPCPPATAPASPAAPAPVVRQHPPEEQPOOPLTLSETGSFHLPPPPR
QOAPPPQVAAAPHPAAVTPLAANTDPALAVVPTAAVPEQASTSYTAHAPRPA
QASPAQSPAQRPQPPKVAIPVLFVALICFAVGIALNQI"
complement(2414..2417)
RBS
/gene="gra-orf7"
/gene="gra-orf7"
complement(2474..3031)
/gene="gra-orf8"
complement(2474..3022)
/gene="gra-orf8"
/function="unknown"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/protein_id="CAA09629.1"
/db_xref="GI:4218540"
/translation="MDAAQCEATARAELORSVWGLFALFRLLIDDLGLNQARLAA
VLGSAPMLSQLSGQRAKGNFANVQVQALGELASQVAGSVSAEATDRMDEIKK
SQGSVLITGTSQTNSSGAPTVRVVRVREIOLSKRSVAAAGDIIAADAADSLAPAPLAE
FLRYVGAGRTGDAVAHYESHON"
complement(3028..3031)
RBS
/gene="gra-orf8"
3152..3226
/gene="trna-ala"
3152..3226
/gene="trna-ala"
/product="trna-ala"
3232..3267
/gene="trna-ala"
3232..3267
terminator
/gene="trna-ala"
/note="putative terminator (stem 16 bp, loop 4 bp)"
complement(3290..3346)
/gene="gra-orf8"
complement(3290..3346)
/gene="gra-orf8"
/note="5 CGA repeats"
/bound_moiety="SARP"
3454..4313
/gene="gra-orf9"
3454..3457
/gene="gra-orf9"
3462..4313
/gene="gra-orf9"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="pathway-specific transcriptional activator"
/protein_id="CAA09630.1"
/db_xref="GI:4218541"
/translation="MDVGIIGPLAVRLNGQSVIPSAKPKQLLALLAIRERVVTVPT
LMETWGDAPKSAATTLQTYILHLRRKVTAAALRAGQFGAAADRAGTGAGAGDAKSVL
STFCGGVLAAPEDSOLRFQSLAARGSVALEAGDARAASAMLEALGLWGRGTALVD
VPVGRVLGVMEQRTVLEQRIEADILLGRHSLIAELRLMARHPMNEALAAQ
LMTALYRSGVGVRALEVQELRRTLIEELGVPSHRLQLLHRAVLSGELELDPRHAGL
ELMRTGG"
4381..4413
/gene="gra-orf9/gra-orf10"
4381..4413
/gene="gra-orf9/gra-orf10"
/note="putative bidirectional terminator (stem 12 bp, loop
9 bp)"
complement(join(4418..5038,5051..5140))
gene
12.4%; Score 850.8; DB 1; Length 39250;

CDS
/gene="gra-orf10"
/complement(4418..5026)
/gene="gra-orf10"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="putative two-component response regulator"
/protein_id="CAA09631.1"
/db_xref="GI:4218542"
/translation="MIRILLAEDMEMVRGALVALLGLEDDLELVAAQVERGDKILPEAL
KYRPOVAIIDIGLPGDIGKAAALAEELPSCRTLLITSLSRPGLVLRALDAKAVAGFL
PKASQDQDLAEAVRRIAAGHRAIDPQLAALANDSAESPLTEREMEVRLRTAEGDEAPE
IAARLHLSGTVRNYLTSTVTKLNARNRVDAVRIAHESGLV"
complement(5036..5038)
RBS
/gene="gra-orf10"
complement(5051..5140)
/gene="gra-orf10"
/note="4 CC/AA repeats"
/bound_moiety="SARP"
complement(join(5125..6345,6567..6602))
/gene="gra-orf11"
complement(5125..6345)
/gene="gra-orf11"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="putative two-component sensory kinase"
/protein_id="CAA09632.1"
/db_xref="GI:4218543"
/translation="MNSREQQFDELDSAYLSHEDSDLPAPRLARTVLLAAMAGYSL
VTWNITLGLAGLSPAEVCVGTALLVVGFLQVAHSRPOARSPYWRVTTLTLOAVFCF
VPLALPHMANGANGGLAGSLVLLLPGRAMPGLYGAIGASLPAYSAAGHTLDDSVYT
LEATLVGLVFGLSSTGLVTRLHAHRADLARLAVAGRLRFSRDLHLLGYNLSAI
TKTELVRRLVDPMPERARDETDLSIALSRQSLADVKRVATGYRDMSLREAAATSM
LEAAGIEVEAAIDIGPSQIDTVLATVLRGVTNLRHSRVHCHTIRCKEKGVVVTL
SLGNDGVDPEDGGYEGVDRRADDPGGTGLGNLTLYRLTRVGGSLTTELSDNGWFRM
TARAPVHPVCTTR"
complement(6567..6602)
/gene="gra-orf11"
/note="2 CC/GA repeats"
/bound_moiety="SARP"
complement(6688..8981)
/gene="gra-orf12"
complement(6688..6711)
/gene="gra-orf12"
/note="putative terminator (stem 8 bp, loop 8 bp)"
complement(6716..8971)
/gene="gra-orf12"
/function="unknown"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/protein_id="CAA09633.1"
/db_xref="GI:4218544"
/translation="MTGEAVLYSGRVRVARGAPAEALAPLLDGTTRTPDEVLEAAR.
ARDARRPLRGVRRALAEWLSAGLLRAHPDPAATPGTGAGPAAHDSAEAFWDLAGT
TPPATVRLVLLDVGPSVEEERACAAAGSLDVGRCQAQDAEATLVLCCTDYLDPRL
ADVDALQORAGRPWILRAGCGPEAWTGPVLRPDDGPCWHCLAERLRQGRSEAPLHRA
LGCTSPVARDASLAASRAAGLHTVALETAKWLAGVPGPTDVAHWTDALTLOSARHP
VARRQPCSGDAGLVRRVAPFPVAPRPAADGGGHRALSFGVRLRIGLHVGPV
TVGVREVRDPSRPAFTHSFLSGHNLAARAPTLAGHSAGLRSLSGKGLTSEEARVSA
LCBAVERYSGSRGDEPVRDTSFGFAPVAFVPTVRLYDPRQLDRDRDANWAGSPFQ
VYGRPFDEADPVDTWVSLTGGVORLLPTSLYFDADPAAPLRADSNAGSGSPED
AFVQGLFLEVRDAVALWYNRTAPACDLDAFAAGDAMIETPLRAGYRSLRIGLWAL
DLSDFGIPVVAALSRRTDGPDPPELFGFGAHLDDPRIAVRRALTEMQQLLPVVDARP
DGSYTVDDPHALSWMRTATVAGPHLLDPQRPARGSPGSGWTYTTARADLSEDAVALAA
LADERGLEVLVDTPDIPDIPGLVVKVYVGVVPGMFWPFRFAPGRLLFDVPAVLAEPPTP
YERLNPLFV"
complement(8978..8981)
/gene="gra-orf12"
complement(9059..9245)
/gene="gra-orf13"
complement(9059..9232)
/gene="gra-orf13"
Query Match

```



	Best Local Similarity	65.18;	Pred. No. 1.2e-56;	
	Matches 1327;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 687;
				Indels 24;
				Gaps
				4;
Qy	2269	TGAAGGCCCTGGTCTCTGTGACAGTGGAAACCGCAGCAGACTGAGGCGGTACCCACACACG	2328	
Db	12913	TGAAGGCGCTGATTTCTGTCCGAGGGATGGGACCAAGTTCGCTTACCTATTCCA	12972	
Qy	2329	CCGCCAAGCAGCTGCTCCCTCATCGCCAAACAGCCGCTGCTTCTACGCGTGGAGTCC	2388	
Db	12973	TGCCAAACAACTGTGCGCCGTCGCCAACAAAGCCGATCCTGTGCATTCCTGGAGAACG	13032	
Qy	2389	TCGCCGGCGGGGTGTCGGGAGCGCGCGCTGCTGGGCGGTACGCGCGGGAGATCC	2448	
Db	13033	TCCGTGCCATCGGTGTGAGGAGGTGCGCGCTGCTGCGGACGCGCCGACGAGGTCC	13092	
Qy	2449	CGCAACTACCGGGACGGCACCGCGTTTCGGGTATCGCATCACCTACCTCCACACAGCC	2508	
Db	13093	GGCGGTGGTGGTACAGGCTCCGCGTTTCGGCTCGACGTCACTTCCACGAGGAG	13152	
Qy	2509	CCCGCTCGGTCTCGCGACACCGGTGCGCATCGCCCGCGGCTTCCTGGGCGACGACACT	2568	
Db	13153	CGCGCTCGGCTCGCTTCACTTCGCTCTCATCGCGAGGAGTTCCTCGTGCAGGAGCT	13212	
Qy	2569	TCCGTCTTACCTGGGGACAACTACCTGCCCCAGGGCGTCAACGACTTCGCCGCCCAAT	2628	
Db	13213	TCGTGATGACTGGGAGAACAACTCTCGCTGAGGGCATCGCGAGTTCGCCCGCGGT	13272	
Qy	2629	CGCGCGCGATCCCGCGCGCGCGGTGCTGCTCACCCCGGTGCGGACCGCTCCGCT	2688	
Db	13273	TCCGGACGAGACTTCGCGCGCGCGGTCTGCTACCAAGGTGGCGACCGCGTGCCT	13332	
Qy	2689	TCGGGTCGCGGAGGTGACCGGACGGGAACGTGCTGCGCTTGAGAGAGAAACCCACG	2748	
Db	13333	ACGGCGTCGCGAGACGGATGCCACCGCAGGGTCCACGCGCTGGTCGAGAAGCCGAGC	13392	
Qy	2749	TCCGCGCAGTCTCGCGCTCATCGCGCTGTAGCGCTTCAGCCCGCGCTTCACGAGG	2808	
Db	13393	GGCGCGCAGGACCTCGCGCTGATCGCGGTGTACTTCTTACCAGCGCGCTCCACGACG	13452	
Qy	2809	CGGTACGGGCCATCACCCCTCCGCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGTACCCACCGCTGTGAGT	2868	
Db	13453	CCGTCCGGCGCATCGACCGGAGCGCCCGCGGAACTGAGATCACGACGCGATCCAGT	13512	
Qy	2869	GGATGATCGACCGGGGCTGCGGTACGGGCGGAGACCAACACCGCGCTTCGGCGGACA	2928	
Db	13513	ACCTCGTGGAGCGGGCGACCGGGTCTGCGCGCAGGTACACCGGCTACTTGAAGGACA	13572	
Qy	2929	CCGCGACGCGGAGGACATCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCACTCTGACGGACTGAGGCGCC	2988	
Db	13573	CCGGACCGCCGACGACCTGTGTACTGCAATCGGGTACTCTCGCGCGGCTTCGCGCCG	13632	
Qy	2989	GCATCGAGGGAAAGTCCACCGCACACGCTGTGTCGGCGGGTCCGGGTGGCGGAAG	3048	
Db	13633	CGGTACAGCGGAGGTGACCGGCGCACTACGCTGAGGGGACCGTGTCTGAGGGCG	13692	
Qy	3049	CGCGCATCGTCCGGGGTTCACACGTGTGTGGCCCGGTTGGTATCGCGCGGGTGCCTGCG	3108	
Db	13693	GACGCTCGTGAGCGACTTCGCGCTGTGTCGACCGCTGCTGTCGGCGCGGACGCTG	13752	
Qy	3109	TCAGCACTCCAGTGTCCGCCCGGTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGGGTTCAGGACA	3168	
Db	13753	TGCGCGGACGAGGCTCGGCCCGGTACACCGCTCTCGCGCGGACTGCTGTGTGAGGACG	13812	
Qy	3169	CGGCATCGAGTACTCCCTCTGCTGTGCGCGGCCAGGTGAGGGGGCTCCCGCATCG	3228	
Db	13813	CGGGATCCGGCATCCATCTGCTGCTGACGGGTGTGATCAGGGCGCTGCGGGGCTCT	13872	
Qy	3229	AGGCGTCTCTCATCGGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTTCGCGAGGCTC	3288	
Db	13873	CGGCTCGCTCATCGCGCGCTCGCGCGCGT-----CGGCACCGCGGCGCGGAC	13926	
Qy	3289	ACGACTGGTGTGCGGCGACCAAGAGGTGTATCTCACCCCCATGACCAACCATCT	3348	

```

VERSION AF164960.1 GI:6002927
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Streptomyces fradiae.
ORGANISM Streptomyces fradiae
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Streptomyces.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 8018)
AUTHORS Faust, B., Hoffmeister, D., Weitnauer, G., Westrich, L., Haag, S.,
Schneider, P., Decker, H., Kunzel, E., Rohr, J., and Bechthold, A.
TITLE Two new tailoring enzymes, a glycosyltransferase and an oxygenase,
involved in biosynthesis of the angucycline antibiotic urdamycin A
in Streptomyces fradiae ru2717
JOURNAL Microbiology 146 (Pt 1), 147-154 (2000)
MEDLINE 20121748
PUBMED 10658661
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 8018)
AUTHORS Faust, B., Westrich, L. and Bechthold, A.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (02-JUL-1999) Pharmazeutische Biologie, Universitaet
Tuebingen, Auf der Morgenstelle 8, Tuebingen 72076, Germany
FEATURES
source
/organism="Streptomyces fradiae"
/strain="ru2717"
/db_xref="taxon:1906"
1. .936
/gene="urdl"
1. .936
/gene="urdl"
/notes="urdl"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="cyclase"
/protein_id="AAF0205.1"
/db_xref="GI:6002928"
/translation="MTRSVHEITVEAPAAVYRLIAEVENWPIRFPPTIYVHELER
GEEERIRIATGAKAKNTRRTLDNLRTFRQEVSTPVAAMGGTWIIEPLSG
DSRIIRLLHDAYVDDDDPQGLWIDVDRNSRSELAALKTNVELAHASEITTFSD
TVWIDSKADYDVNEAGLWVERLSHVASREFSDTGLQSLMDTLAKDGSHTTK
SYRTVPHRIAYKQVTLPALMTLHTGYWTFTEENESQTASSQHTVVLNTENIAGILG
PEATVADAREFIRGALSTNSRATLGHAKDYAKNR"
939. .2948
/gene="urdm"
939. .2948
/gene="urdm"
/notes="urdm"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="oxygenase-reductase"
/protein_id="AAF0206.1"
/db_xref="GI:6002929"
/translation="MVAPSLDVIDVYVAGPVGVLMLAGELLRTGGVVTVLIERLAAPT
TESRASMTLTPSYEMELLHERGLVERLPPDGPCHFGGIPDLDTAGEASYAGOW
KAQOIRVEAVLSWATLGAEVVRGHTVIGLVEAPDGVSVVATAPSGERLRLSAIV
CGDGSARVRLAGFAPPGADPTKELLRADLAGIELRERFERHPNGVANAARGPDGI
TRIMHEFAVGRASAPAEVRAAWARVTGDISGAEPVWVNAFHNARRQARVK
GRVLLAGDAHVQLPVGQALNLGQDMDLGGKLAHITGKAGEELDDTTEPATRR
PAYSATSKHPPSCSDAPMNSRAVFGELGLGAARRHLASMSGLDGGAPTSPVPTG
PDATAPGPTRQHTPHRTTMGLTGKTLVLTGSSRGIGRATAIRLAREGALVAVHCS
RNREADETATLEKGGRAFSLAELGVPGDYHELFLALERGLKERTDATTLLILVN
NAGVGVGAPEEVTPELFDRLVAVNAKAPFFIVQRAVTLIPDGGRIINISSGLTFRAN
PQEVAYAMTGAMDQLTHFAKHLGSRNITVNSVGGITNNGTVPDNPPEVAQMGY
SVFNRVGEVTDVADVVAFLAGDDARWITGTSYLDASGAPCSAESRG"
2945. .4198
/gene="urdj2"
2945. .4198
/gene="urdj2"
/notes="urdj2"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="transporter"
/protein_id="AAF0207.1"
/db_xref="GI:6002930"

/translation="MTTSLSPRDPHGRASGAPVARPALLFVLAANMLIDALEVSVVL
VALPAIGDGLSPQDAQMMSGFALGFAALLISGPRITARMRRRAYLVALLVFAVA
SSAGLVHSGELLVLRVIKGMCAALTGLAIATATAYRQDEORAVAVSVFFGAA
GTVGLASSALTVLSRWDLVLPAPIALGLVGLFCLIPDDRGDPAPTAPSGVTFRF
LRHGLVRSALCAASLNGAYLGLLLVYQLHTGPGMNSKQTAVALPACVPLMWSLP
FAGRVGRUGAARLIVSGTLAATLGCAGCAVWGSGSYATGALPALLIVAGFVLSFA
ALNMQAVAGIAPESRQTAVSLYQTAQLGAULTLPAVALLLGGGGPYRTALLLLITA
VAAGAAVACTGTRRKAQPCVSRR"
4195. .4803
/gene="urdz1"
4195. .4803
/gene="urdz1"
/notes="urdz1"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="epimerase"
/protein_id="AAF0208.1"
/db_xref="GI:6002931"
/translation="MSIPGAFLLTPQLSDERGAFVELRCDMLERAVGVFPFQQINY
SVSKRHLRGIHISVPPQAGAKLTVCGALRDIYVDLRIGSPAFGAHQVTELDVSG
RSVYVPEVMTDSSRSPTTPVSATSPSTYVPTQIDINPLDPLDLPWDCPQCEPLIS
EKDAKASSLAELASGTLPLDHCRSTDAARTALVRAPSERQ"
4846. .5943
/gene="urdgt2"
4846. .5943
/gene="urdgt2"
/notes="urdgt2; uses GTG start codon"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="glycosyl transferase"
/protein_id="AAF0209.1"
/db_xref="GI:6002932"
/translation="MFALAPLATAARNAGHVQVMAANQDMGPVVTGVLPAVATTDL
IRHFIITDREGPEAIPDPVQAQRTGRWFARMAASLPRMLDFSRARWPDILVGGT
MSVAPLLALHLGVPHAROTWDADAGLHPGADAELRPELSELGERLAPDLFIDI
CPSLPANAPAPARMHVAATSRQCPLPEWVTRDRORVLTSCSRVAKESVDRNFD
FIRGLAKDLVRMDVELIVAAPDTVAELRAEVPQARVGTWPTLDVAPTCDLLVHHAGG
VSTLTGLSAGEQLLIPKGSVLEAPARRVADYGAAILLPEDSTETAIADSCQELHAK
DYARAQDLRSREISGMPLPATVVTVALEQA"
5968. .7035
/gene="urdg"
5968. .7035
/gene="urdg"
/notes="urdg"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="dndp-glucose synthetase"
/protein_id="AAF0210.1"
/db_xref="GI:6002933"
/translation="MKALVLAGSGTRLRPFYSMPKQLIPTANTVVLVHLNRLREL
GYTEAGVYVNGRGEISAVLGDGAEFGMRVTYIPQDAPRGLAHTVAITRDFLCDDDFV
MYLGDMLPDGVVDMRGHHRPSAGGVVYVYKPPDRSFGEVLAELGQGEVRLVERKPR
DPSDMALGVYVFFTAIHDVAAVIEPSARGELEITDAIQWLVSAGADVRAQSYDGYW
KDTGVNEDVLECRHLLDGLGARMDCGTDAASVLTGEVTEPGAKVVRSRIMGAAIIG
AGTGVQDSHVPHASIGRCTVTDTSRVENSIALDEASVTGVRGLRSLRSGRSVSGGT
GQNERIVLVVGDHTRVEVAA"
7032. .8018
/gene="urdh"
7032. .8018
/gene="urdh"
/notes="urdh"
/codon_start=1
/transl_table=11
/product="dndp-glucose 4,6-dehydratase"
/protein_id="AAF0211.1"
/db_xref="GI:6002934"
/translation="MNLITVGAAGFTIGSHSVRSLLADTVSGWEGARVATLDKLYAGN
RNNLPSNPLEVVRGDCVDRALLRELLPCHHAAVHFAAESHVDRSLEGAGEFRTNV
LGTQTLTLDVLDVSGVERVHVSTDEIVGSEIEQGSWETDMPQLQNSFYAKACSDLVA
RAYCAPTELDLSITRCNSNNYGPQHPEKVIPREVTNLLERQVFLYDGNKREWLHV
EDRCRGIHLVLRKQAGIYNIIGGKEVYNLALTEKLELTGTGAPEMIRVPDRKAHD
LRYSIDESKIREKLYAPRISFQGLSDTVAVYRDNPDWPKWKSIEHGGDSAA"
1266 a 2927 c 2638 g 1187 t
BASE COUNT

```



## ORIGIN

Query Match 12.3%; Score 845.4; DB 1; Length 8018;  
Best Local Similarity 64.7%; Pred. No. 5.4e-56;  
Matches 1311; Conservative 0; Mismatches 696; Indels 18; Gaps 3;

QY 2267 GGTGAAGCCCTGTCCTGCGAGGTGGAAACCGGACAGACTGAGCGGTTCACCCACAC 2326  
DB 5967 GATGAAGCACTGTGCTGGCGGGGGGATCTGGCAACCGCTTGGCGCTTTCAGTATTC 6026

QY 2327 CGCCGCCAAGCAGCTGCTCCCATCGCCCAACAGCCGCTGCTTCTACGCGCTGGAGTC 2386  
DB 6027 GATGCCAAACACTATCCCATCCCAACACACGCGCTGCTGTCGACGTCTCGGAA 6086

QY 2387 CTTCCCGCGGGGGTGTCCGGAGGCGGGGTCTGCTGGGCGGCTACGGCGGGAGAT 2446  
DB 6087 CTTCCCGAGCTGAGGTACCGAGGCGGGTGTCTATCTCGGCAACCGGGGCCGAGAT 6146

QY 2447 CCGCAACTCACCGCGACGCGCTGCGGTTCAGCATCACTACCTCCACACGCC 2506  
DB 6147 CAGCGCTCTCGCGACGAGCGAGTTGCGATGCGCTACATACCCACGA 6206

QY 2507 CGCGCGCTCGGTCTCGCGACGCGGTGCGCATCCCGCGGCTTCTTGGGCGACGAGA 2566  
DB 6207 TCGCGCGGTGCTGCGCCATACCGTGGCCATCACCCGCGACTTCTCTGCGACAGA 6266

QY 2567 CTTCTGCTGTACCTTGGGGGACAACCTACCTGCCCGCAGGCGTACCGACTTCGCCCGCA 2626  
DB 6267 TTTCTGATGATACCTCGCGGCAACATCTGCCGACGCTGCTGCGCATCGCGGAGG 6326

QY 2627 ATCGCGCCGATCCCGCGGCGCGCTGCTGCTACACCGGTCGCGACCGCTCCGC 2686  
DB 6327 AATTCACCGCCATCGCGCGGCGCGAGTGTGCTGTATCAAGGTCCCGGACCGCGCTC 6386

QY 2687 CTTCCGCTCGCGAGGTGCGACGCGGAGGAACTGCTGCTTGGAGGAGAAACCCGA 2746  
DB 6387 CTTCCGCTCGCGAACTCGGCGCGCAGGTTGAGTGTCTGCTGCTGGAGAACCCCG 6446

QY 2747 CTTCCCGCGCAGCTCGCTCGCGCTCATCGGCTGTACGCTTTCAGCGCGCGCTCACGA 2806  
DB 6447 CGACCGCGGACGACATCGGCGCTGCTGGCGGTGACTTCTTACCGCGGCGCATCCGA 6506

QY 2807 GCGGTACGGGCGATCACCCCTCCGCGCGCGGAGTGGAGATCACCCAGCGCTGA 2866  
DB 6507 CGCGTCCGCGGATCGAGCCCGCGCGCGGCGGAGTGGAGATCACCGAGCCATCCA 6566

QY 2867 GTGATGATCGACCGGGCTCGCGTACGGGCGGAGACACACCGCGCGCTTGGCGGA 2926  
DB 6567 GTGGCTGTCTCTCCGCGCGGAGTGTGCGCGCAGCCAGTACGACGGCTACTGGAAGA 6626

QY 2927 CACCGGACGGGAGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCACTGCTGAGCGGAGTGGATCGAAC 2986  
DB 6627 CACCGGCAACGTCGAGGAGCTGCTGGAGTGAATCGGACCTCTCTCGACGGGCTGGGG 6686

QY 2987 CCGCATCAGGGGAGGTGCGACGCGACAGCAGCTGTGTCGCGGCTCCGGGTGCGCA 3046  
DB 6687 GCGATGACGCGCACCTGTCGACCGCCCGCAGTGTGTGACCGGTGAGGTGATCGAAC 6746

QY 3047 AGCGCGCATGCTGCGGGGTCAACGTGGTGGGCCGCTGTGTGATCGGCGGGGTGCGCT 3106  
DB 6747 CGGCGGAAGGTGCTGCGCTCCCGCATCATGCGGCGCGCCATCATCGCGCGGCACTGT 6806

QY 3107 GTCAGCAACTCAGTGTGCGGCGCTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGGGGTGAGGA 3166  
DB 6807 GTCGAGGACAGCCAGGCTGCGGCTCCGACGCTCCATCGGACGACGCTGACGCTGACGGA 6866

QY 3167 CAGCGCCATCAGTACTCGTCTGCTGGCGCGCCCGAGTTCGAGGGGCGTCCCGCAT 3226  
DB 6867 CAGCGGTGGAGAACTCCATAGCCCTCGACGAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGCGCGGCGCGCTCC 6926

QY 3227 CGAGCGCTCCCTCATCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCTCCCGCAGGC 3286  
DB 6927 GCGCAACTCGCTCATCGGCGCTCGGCTGCTGCGGCGCAGCGCGGAGAGACGAGCG 6986

RESULT 15

STMSVIDEEX/c

LOCUS

STMSVIDEEX

7365 bp

DNA

linear

BCT 16-MAY-1996

**DEFINITION** Streptomyces violaceoruber Tu22 dTDP-glucose dehydratase (graE) gene, complete cds, dTDP-glucose synthetase (grad) gene, complete cds, ORF4 (Streptomyces coelicolor mmr homolog), complete cds.

**ACCESSION** L37334

**VERSION** L37334.1 GI:763509

**KEYWORDS** dTDP-D-glucose 4,6-dehydratase; dTDP-glucose synthase; transport protein.

**SOURCE** Streptomyces violaceoruber (clone poJ446-22-24, strain Tu22) DNA.

**ORGANISM** Streptomyces violaceoruber

**Bacteria**; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Streptomyces

**Actinomycetales**; Streptomyceinae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.

**1** (bases 1 to 7365)

**REFERENCE** Bechtold, A., Schong, J.K., Smith, T.M., Chu, X. and Floss, H.G.

**AUTHORS** Identification of Streptomyces violaceoruber Tu22 genes involved in the biosynthesis of granaticin

**TITLE** Mol. Gen. Genet. 248 (5), 610-620 (1995)

**JOURNAL** 96027933

**MEDLINE** 7476861

**PUBMED**

**FEATURES**

source

1. .7365

Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Streptomyces violaceoruber"

/strain="Tu22"

/db\_xref="taxon:1935"

/clone="poJ446-22-24"

complement(151..816)

/note="ORF1; putative"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/protein\_id="AA99938.1"

/db\_xref="GI:763510"

/translation="MLCDSGIGLSPFVILHLHHGTEFTMPALRSRTTAATAVPLA  
LAGMLTGAQAAPKCTYEDRVGTGLAYSTVDGVAPAHVRPGATFDVLDPA  
ITNPAYKRVKVALQFKLPAGAKVLSYADVRLAAGTPEIQIDGTAKVLRAGPYV  
ANAPFLDKPKITKAPTKLTLETPTFGTSHDDPGFTWTFISPNWTRPSSPAGTS  
RSR"

complement(889..1854)

/gene="graE"

complement(889..1854)

/gene="graE"

/evidence=experimental

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="dTDP-glucose dehydratase"

/protein\_id="AA99939.1"

/db\_xref="GI:763511"

/translation="MRLVLTGAAGFIGSHYVREILAGSYESPDDVHVTVVDRLYAGR  
RDNLPEHRLDFVHGDIQDRDLRLVPGHDVAVHFAESHVDRLSLTGPEFVRNV  
MGTOQLDAALHAGVDRLVHVSVDVYGLSDGTWTEDSPLLPNSPYAAKSTWISA  
APTIVRGLDVRITCSNNTGPRQHEKLPNEVRLITGROVPLYGDRNVREMLHV  
DHCRAQLVLTGRAGETIYNGGSGNSNREMTARLLDLLGADWDVVRVEDRLGHD  
FRVADDSKIREELGYAPRWSIESGLGAVVDWYRDHPDFWRAPAS"

complement(1851..2909)

/gene="grad"

complement(1851..2909)

/gene="grad"

/note="putative"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/product="dTDP-glucose synthetase"

/protein\_id="AA99940.1"

/db\_xref="GI:763512"

/translation="MKALICPEDGRLRPETYMPKOLVPVANKPILVHCLNVRATG  
VEVAVVGVDRAVAVGDSAFGLDVTTLQEAAPLGLAHCVSIAREFLGDBDFVM  
YLGNIILAGVIESAARFDRSARLLLTKVADPRAYGVAETDARGVHALVEKPR  
PRSLAVIGTFFAFAVHDVAVRAIPEARGELTDIAIQLIVERGDSRLVGLVYWK  
DTGSPDLDLNCNRLRLRPGVHGVEDAASTVEGTVVVEAGRSWSRLVGLVGA  
GSVVRGSELGPTALGRDCVLEDAGIRDSITLVDGVSIGVRLGSLIGRSAAVRTGE  
AAGRLLIGHDTQAEVAA"

complement(1862..1866)

/gene="grad"

/note="putative"

complement(2922..2925)

complement(3279..4952)

**CDS**

**gene**

**CDS**

**gene**

**CDS**

**RBS**

**RBS**

**CDS**

/note="ORF4; putative"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/protein\_id="AA99941.1"

/db\_xref="GI:763513"

/translation="MTDANRRSATPDSGADAVDKRRIRLINTGLLLGLPMAALDOT  
ITSAALRTADDLNGLSEWAGTIGAGTSMITVMTALYKLSIYRRRPYQVAVGVGV  
LGSVLCGLAQSMITLAVFQGGIGAGLSLAFALITDLVLAIRRRPYQVAVGVGV  
SAVGVGAGFFAGLDSFAGSGRWAFINVPVAGALITLAAIRVQPGRAADKFD  
IAGLLALACLPLLFVABQGPAGWTDPTLVLFGLGAVGLVFLSLAQKRAADALL  
PTPMRNPFLSVYNGVNLVGAATGALSPLVLYLQWVKGLSPTQAGLMLPQTGLIV  
VAGTRAPVYTRGRYKAVLLSLVLMVATFEGVLTADTSLMGTGAVAGVNGFGIG  
LCWQMLIAIQTVAPVAGMGSGFTFRIGGTRHVRFLSMFEGAVGEKVAAYR  
KASDPAYTAANDPAVTVGAANKVLLPGRRVGLDNLSSFLDHPRLAKPFLGLEAE  
AMQTVFVSVGMLLIALVLAAPVKEKPPRAGRFRAGRRKETGQPAAK"

RBS

CDS

5413..5416

5423..6370

/note="ORF5; putative"

/codon\_start=1

/transl\_table=11

/protein\_id="AA99942.1"

/db\_xref="GI:763514"

/translation="MPLVAATGLPGAPITSRTEFMDQRHGNLEIPKDPHERNLF  
NGRGMARLALGSWEGVPLVERKQDVLVAGALSVAAPLVAHREGLPWVHRLNMGEP  
SLIDLSAAELAPELEEMGLSALPEDNVEICPPGARRDPAGPAQFMRYVFNTOGA  
LEPMYAKGDRPVLVSAGSRVADYDALSALVEKAVGLDVELLIIAPQEIADALG  
LDFPNVRACGCPVLVDVLRITCDLLVHRAGNTMLHAIVCGVQPLVLPAMPKQVMSARL  
ABYGAAILMTAGODDSDPENVRPAGSCWRTTRTRPGPTS"

BASE COUNT 1098 a 2580 c 2668 g 1019 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 12.2%; Score 834.6; DB 1; Length 7365;

Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 3.7e-55;

Matches 1306; Conservative 0; Mismatches 57; Indels 24; Gaps 4;

QY 2298 GGCAGGACACTGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACCGCGGAGAGTCTCCCATCGCCCAAC 2357

DB 2882 GGGGACAGGTGGCTCCTTCACCTATTCATGCCCAACAACTGGTGCCTCGCCAC 2823

QY 2358 AAGCCCGTCTCTTACGCGCTGGAGTCCCTCCCGCGGGGGGTGTCCGGAGGCGCGC 2417

DB 2822 AAGCCGATCTCGTGCACCTGCCTGGAGAACGTCTCGTGCCTCGGAGAGGTGCC 2763

QY 2418 GTGCTGTCGGCGGTACGCGGGAGATCCGGAACCTACCGCGGACGACCGCGCTTC 2477

DB 2762 GTGCTGTCGGCGACCGCGGAGAGTCCGGCGGTGTCTCGGTGACGGTCCGCGTTC 2703

QY 2478 GGGTTACGCATCACTACCTCCACAGCCCGCGCTCGCTCTCGCGACGCGGTGCGC 2537

DB 2702 GGCCTCGACGTCACTACCTCCACAGGAGCGCGCTCGGCTCGCTCACTCGGTCTCC 2643

QY 2538 ATCCCGCGCGGTTCCTGGGGGACGACGTCTCTGTGTACCTGGGGGACAACTACCTG 2597

DB 2642 ATCCCGGAGGAGTTCCTCGGTGACGAGACTTCGTGTATGTACCTGGGCGACACATCCTC 2583

QY 2598 CCCAGGCGGTACCGGACTTCGCGCGGCAATCGCGCGCGATCCCGCGCGCGCGCTG 2657

DB 2582 GCTGAGGCGATCGCGCGAGTCCGCGCGCGGTTCGCGGACGACGAGTTCGCGCGCGCGCTG 2523

QY 2658 CTGCTCACCCCGGTGGGACCCGCTCGCGCTTCGCGGAGGTTCGCGGAGGTTCGCGGACGCGG 2717

DB 2522 CTGCTCACCAAGTGGCGGACCCCGCTGCTACGCGGTTCGCGGAGGAGTTCGCGGACGCGG 2463

QY 2718 AACGTGTCGCGTGGAGGAGAAACCGACGCTCCCGGCGACGCTCGTCCGCGCTCATCGGC 2777

DB 2462 AGGGTCCACGCGGTGTCGAGAACCCGCGCGCGACGCGCTCGCGCTCATCGGC 2403

QY 2778 GTGTACGCTTACGCGCGCGGTCCACGAGCGGTACGCGGCATCACCCCTCCGCGCGCGC 2837

DB 2402 GTGTACTTCTTACCGCGCGCGTCCACGACCGCTCCGCGGCGATCGAGCCGCGCGCGC 2343

QY 2838 GCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCCACGCGGTGCGAGTGGATGATCGACCGCGCGCTCGCGGTACGG 2897

Db 2342 GCGAACTGGAGATCACCGACGATCCAGTACCTCGTGGAGCGCGGACCGGTCGTC 2283  
 QY 2898 GCCGAGACACACCGCGGCTGGCGCGACACCGCGGAGCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGTTC 2957  
 Db 2282 GCGGACGAGTACACCGGCTACTGGAAGACACCGGACCGCGGAGCTGCTGGACTGC 2223  
 QY 2958 AACCGTCACGCTCTGCGGAGCTGAGGCGCGCATCGAGGGAAGTGCAGCGCACACG 3017  
 Db 2222 AATCGGTAATCTCTCGCGGCTCGCGCGGCTGCGCGGCTGACAGCGGCGCAGT 2163  
 QY 3018 AGCTGTGTGCGCGGCTCGGCTGCGGAGCGGATCGTGGGCGGCTCACACGTGGTG 3077  
 Db 2162 ACCGTCGAGGAGCGGCTGCTGCGGAGCGGAGCGTCTGAGGAGCTCGCGCTGCTC 2103  
 QY 3078 GCGCGGCTGTGATCGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTGAGCACTCGAGTGTGCGGCGGCTACACG 3137  
 Db 2102 GGACCGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGAGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGCTGCGGCGGCTACACG 2043  
 QY 3138 TCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGGCTCGAGGACAGCGCATCGAGTCTCGTCTCTGCTGCGC 3197  
 Db 2042 GCTCTCGCGGAGTGGTGTGAGGAGCGGCGGATCCGCGACTCCATCGTGTCTGAC 1983  
 QY 3198 GCGCGGCTGAGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGAGCGGCTCCATCGAGGCTCCCTCATCGGCGGCGCGCTC 3257  
 Db 1982 GGGGTGTGATCCAGGCGTGGCGGCTCTCCGCTGCTCATCGGCGCTCGGCGCGC 1923  
 QY 3258 GTCGCGCGGCGGCGGCTCTCCGCGAGGCTCACCGAGTGTGATCGGCGGAGCACAGCAG 3317  
 Db 1922 GT-----GCGCAGCGGCGGAGCGCGGAGCGGCGGCTCATCGGAGCATACGCG 1869  
 QY 3318 GTGTATCTCACCCATGACGAGGACATCTCTGTCAGCGGCGGAGCGGCTTCATTCGCT 3377  
 Db 1868 GCGGAGTGGCGGCT-----GAGGCTCTGCTTACCGGCGGCGGCTTCATCGGCT 1815  
 QY 3378 CGGCTACGCTCGCGGCTCTCTGCTG-----CCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTCGGCGTGA 3431  
 Db 1814 GCGACTAGCTGCGGAGATACTGGCGGAGGCTACCGGAGTCCGAGAGCTCCACGTC 1755  
 QY 3432 CGGCTCTGAGCAACTACCTAGCGGCGGAGGCTCGCGGCTGACGCGGCTGCGTGAC 3491  
 Db 1754 CGGCTGCGAGCGGCTACCTACGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGCACTGCGGCGGCT-----CAC 1701  
 QY 3492 ATCCCGGCTACCTCTGTCAGGCGGAGCTGTCGACACCGCTGCTGCGACACGCTGG 3551  
 Db 1700 AGGACGCTGACTTCTGTCAGCGGAGATCTGCGCGGCGGAGTCCGCGGCGGCT 1641  
 QY 3552 CGCGCGGCGAGACATCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGGAGTTCGCGGCTCCATCA 3611  
 Db 1640 TCCCGGCGGCGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGTCCCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGCT 1581  
 QY 3612 CCGACAGCGGCTCTACCGCGGCGGAGGCTGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCG 3671  
 Db 1580 CGGCGCGGCGGAGTCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGCT 1521  
 QY 3672 CGCTCGGCGGAGTCTGCGGAGTCTGCTGCTGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGG 3731  
 Db 1520 CACTCCAGCGGCTGCGGAGTCTGCTGCTGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGG 1461  
 QY 3732 TCCCGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 3791  
 Db 1460 TGGACAGCGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 1401  
 QY 3792 CGAAGCGGCGGCTCGGAGCTATGCGGCTGCGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 3851  
 Db 1400 CCAAGGCTTCCAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGG 1341  
 QY 3852 GGGTACCGGCTGCTGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 3911  
 Db 1340 GCATACCGGCTGCTGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 1281  
 QY 3912 GCTTCTGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 3971  
 Db 1280 ACTTCGTCACCGGCTGCTGAGCGGCTGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 1221

QY 3972 TCGCGGAGTGGCTGCGGAGTTCGAGACGAGTTCAGGCGGCTGCGGAGTTCGCGG 4031  
 Db 1220 TCGCGGAGTGGCTGCGGAGTTCGAGACGAGTTCGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGTTC 1161  
 QY 4032 GCGCGGCGGAGGAGTTCACAACTGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 4091  
 Db 1160 GCGCGGCGGAGGAGTTCACAACTGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 1101  
 QY 4092 CGCACCGGCTGCTGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 4151  
 Db 1100 CGCGCGGCTGCTGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGCGGAGTTCGCGGAGTTCGCGGAGGAG 1041  
 QY 4152 GCAAGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 4211  
 Db 1040 GCTCGGCGGAGGAGTTCGCGGAGTTCGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 981  
 QY 4212 ACCGCGGCGGAGGAGTTCGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 4271  
 Db 980 AGCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 921  
 QY 4272 ACAGGAGTGGTGGGCTGCGGAGTTCGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 4300  
 Db 920 ACCCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 892

Search completed: May 28, 2003, 19:47:19  
 Job time : 12493 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4\_p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 28, 2003, 15:28:00 ; Search time 858 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
17989.739 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-922-683-7

Perfect score: 6854

Sequence: 1 CTGACGGTTCCTCGTGCA.....TCGACCGATCGGCTGCAG 6854

Scoring table: IDENTIITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125995159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

```

1: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24: /SID2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	6854	100.0	6854	AA76903	S. glaucescens Pst
2	877.8	12.8	109519	AAS08693	Micromonospora DNA
3	817.2	11.9	14186	ABL50559	Micromonospora car
4	745	10.9	38064	ABA99469	Actinoplanes sp SE
5	739.6	10.8	1350	ABA99445	Actinoplanes sp DN
6	531.6	7.8	3291	AAZ56004	Contig 003 from co
7	529	7.7	3292	AAZ56004	Nucleotide sequenc
8	527.4	7.7	12441	AAZ87284	S. venezuelae deso
9	527.4	7.7	13613	AAZ87319	S. venezuelae deso

C	10	527.4	7.7	13613	24	AAZ39043	Streptomyces venez
	11	522.6	7.6	546	19	AA76906	S. glaucescens acb
	12	497.6	7.3	2634	14	AAQ39093	Streptomyces nodos
C	13	486.8	7.1	16020	21	AAQ39283	Streptomyces nogal
	14	465.8	6.8	990	22	AA88341	S. spinosa DNA fra
	15	465.8	6.8	2310	20	AAZ21502	Sacharopolyspora
	16	465.8	6.8	2363	22	AA88340	S. spinosa polyket
	17	454.4	6.6	3035	21	AAA63462	Streptomyces globi
	18	454.4	6.6	42000	21	AAA63349	Streptomyces globi
	19	454.4	6.6	63164	21	AAA63348	Streptomyces globi
C	20	454.2	6.6	1476	24	AA818443	Contig 122 DNA enc
	21	447	6.5	1014	21	AA287289	S. venezuelae deso
	22	447	6.5	1014	24	AAZ39047	Streptomyces venez
C	23	446.8	6.5	14806	22	AAZ39099	Streptomyces galli
	24	433	6.3	9994	22	AA85191	S. avermitilis 10
C	25	432.4	6.3	1074	24	ABA99444	Actinoplanes sp DN
	26	432.4	6.3	38064	24	ABA99469	Actinoplanes sp SE
C	27	387.6	5.7	2219	17	AA766646	Acetobacter biosynthe
	28	387.6	5.7	17955	19	AAV56642	Actinoplanes sp. a
C	29	382.2	5.6	1026	24	ABA99459	Actinoplanes sp DN
	30	276.2	4.0	541	19	AA76907	S. glaucescens Hat
	31	273	4.0	34980	22	AAH41225	Pyrococcus abyssi
	32	272.2	4.0	35133	23	ABL50991	Thermus caldophilu
	33	272.2	4.0	35134	23	ABL50990	Thermus caldophilu
C	34	267.6	3.9	21719	23	AA59568	Propionibacterium
	35	248.4	3.6	114955	20	AA53491	Human adenosine Al
	36	238	3.5	4403765	22	AA199683	Mycobacterium tube
	37	236.2	3.4	28804	17	AA737329	Sphingian biosynthe
C	38	235.4	3.4	114955	20	AA53491	Human adenosine Al
	39	234.8	3.4	28804	18	AA792474	Sphingomonas genus
	40	234.8	3.4	28804	20	AAV99812	Sphingomonas S88 s
	41	234.8	3.4	28804	20	AAV81474	Chromosomal fragme
	42	232.2	3.4	1200	21	ABK47322	cDNA encoding UDP
C	43	224	3.3	4776	20	AAZ23707	S. erythraea pFL37
	44	205.2	3.0	1131	22	AAH65338	C glutamicum codin
	45	205.2	3.0	1140	22	AA71585	Corynebacterium gl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AA76903  
ID AAT76903 standard; DNA; 6854 BP.

XX AC AAT76903;

XX DT 02-JUL-1998 (first entry)

XX DE S. glaucescens PstI DNA fragment containing acarbose biosynthesis genes.

XX KW Acarbose biosynthesis; acbA gene; acbB gene; acbC gene; acbD gene;

XX KW acbE gene; acbF gene; enzyme; alpha-amylase inhibitor; treatment;

XX KW diabetes; ds.

XX OS Streptomyces glaucescens.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers

XX CDS complement (1..714)

FT /tag= a

FT /product= acbA

FT /note= "acarbose biosynthesis gene as given in the

FT specification" (715..2006)

FT FT

FT /tag= b

FT /product= acbB

FT /note= "acarbose biosynthesis gene"

FT 2258..3331

FT CDS

FT /tag= c

FT /product= acbC

FT /note= "acarbose biosynthesis gene as given in the

FT specification"

FT 3332..4306

FT CDS

```
FT FT /*tag- d
FT FT /product= acbD
FT FT /note= "arabose biosynthesis gene"
FT FT complement (4380..5414)
FT FT /*tag- e
FT FT /product= acbE
FT FT /note= "arabose biosynthesis gene"
FT FT 5676..6854
FT FT /*tag- f
FT FT /product= acbF
FT FT /note= "arabose biosynthesis gene"
XX XX
XX XX DE19622783-A1.
XX XX 11-DEC-1997.
XX XX
XX XX 07-JUN-1996; 96DE-1022783.
XX XX
XX XX 07-JUN-1996; 96DE-1022783.
XX XX (FARH ) HOECHST AG.
XX XX Decker H;
XX XX
XX XX WPI; 1998-033827/04.
XX XX P-PSDB; AAW23831; AAW40381; AAW40382.
XX XX
XX XX Recombinant DNA molecule comprising genes for biosynthesis of
XX XX arabose - an alpha-amylase inhibitor useful in treatment of
XX XX diabetes
XX XX
XX XX Claim 4; Page 14-28; 35pp; German.
XX XX
XX XX This DNA sequence is a 6.8 kb pStI fragment isolated from Streptomyces
XX XX glaucescens GLA.O and encodes the genes, acbA, acbB, acbC, acbD, acbE
XX XX and acbF which are involved in the arabose biosynthesis pathway. These
XX XX genes and encoded enzymes are useful for producing arabose, which is an
XX XX alpha -amylase inhibitor useful in the treatment of diabetes.
XX XX
XX XX Sequence 6854 BP; 1018 A; 2445 C; 2445 G; 946 T; 0 other;
XX XX
XX XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 6854; DB 19; Length 6854;
XX XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;
XX XX Matches 6854; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX XX
XX XX 1 CTGACGGTTCCCTGGTGCACGACCGCCCTGGTGCAGACACGAGCGCTGTCTGCGAGAT 60
XX XX
XX XX 1 CTGACGGTTCCCTGGTGCACGACCGCCCTGGTGCAGACACGAGCGCTGTCTGCGAGAT 60
XX XX
XX XX 61 CGCGCGATGTGCGCGATGTGCGTGGTGTGAGCACCACGAGTGTGCCAGTTCCCGGTG 120
XX XX
XX XX 61 CGCGCGATGTGCGCGATGTGCGTGGTGTGAGCACCACGAGTGTGCCAGTTCCCGGTG 120
XX XX
XX XX 121 GCGCGGTTGACAGCGCGGACCGCGCTCTTTCAGCACCACATGTCGAGCGCGATCGTGG 180
XX XX
XX XX 121 GCGCGGTTGACAGCGCGGACCGCGCTCTTTCAGCACCACATGTCGAGCGCGATCGTGG 180
XX XX
XX XX 181 CTCGTCCAGAACACGACGCGCGGCTGTCGACGAGCTCGCGCGATCTCGCGCGCAT 240
XX XX
XX XX 181 CTCGTCCAGAACACGACGCGCGGCTGTCGACGAGCTCGCGCGATCTCGCGCGCAT 240
XX XX
XX XX 241 GCGCTGTCCGAGGCTGAGCTGCCGACGCGGTTGACCCAGCGCTGATGTCGAGGAG 300
XX XX
XX XX 241 GCGCTGTCCGAGGCTGAGCTGCCGACGCGGTTGACCCAGCGCTGATGTCGAGGAG 300
XX XX
XX XX 301 GTCCCGAACAGGCGAGGTTGCGCGGTAGACCGGTGCGGGGATGTCGTAGATCGCGG 360
XX XX
XX XX 301 GTCCCGAACAGGCGAGGTTGCGCGGTAGACCGGTGCGGGGATGTCGTAGATCGCGG 360
XX XX
XX XX 361 CAGGATGCGGAGGAGTCCGGTACGACAGGTCCACAGAGTCCACAGAGTGGCTGGCGGAA 420
XX XX
XX XX 361 CAGGATGCGGAGGAGTCCGGTACGACAGGTCCACAGAGTGGCTGGCGGAA 420
XX XX
XX XX
```





QY	3721	GTACGGCTCCCTCCCGACAGGGGGCCCGCGGAGAGCAGCCCTGCTTCGACACTCGCC	3780
DB	3721	GTACGGCTCCCTCCCGACAGGGGGCCCGCGGAGAGCAGCCCTGCTTCGACACTCGCC	3780
QY	3781	GTACGGGGGTCAAGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGCGCTCGCCACCAACCGCACCCACGG	3840
DB	3781	GTACGGGGGTCAAGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGCGCTCGCCACCAACCGCACCCACGG	3840
QY	3841	CCTGGAGCTCCGGGTGACCGCTGTTGCAACAATCTTGGCCGCCACCAAGCATCCGAGAA	3900
DB	3841	CCTGGAGCTCCGGGTGACCGCTGTTGCAACAATCTTGGCCGCCACCAAGCATCCGAGAA	3900
QY	3901	GCTCATACCGGGTTCCTGACAGCCTCTGTCGGCGGCACCGTTCCTCTACGGCGA	3960
DB	3901	GCTCATACCGGGTTCCTGACAGCCTCTGTCGGCGGCACCGTTCCTCTACGGCGA	3960
QY	3961	CGGCGGCACGTGCGGACTGGCTGCAGCTGCAGACACGTGAGGGCGTCAACTCGT	4020
DB	3961	CGGCGGCACGTGCGGACTGGCTGCAGCTGCAGACACGTGAGGGCGTCAACTCGT	4020
QY	4021	CCGGTGTGCGGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAACTCGGGGGCGACCTCGTGGCCAA	4080
DB	4021	CCGGTGTGCGGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAACTCGGGGGCGACCTCGTGGCCAA	4080
QY	4081	CCTGGAGTCAACGACCGGTTGCTCGCACTGTGCGGGCGGGCGGAGCGATCGTCCA	4140
DB	4081	CCTGGAGTCAACGACCGGTTGCTCGCACTGTGCGGGCGGGCGGAGCGATCGTCCA	4140
QY	4141	CCTGAGAACCGCAAGGGGACGACCGCGCTACGCGTGCACACAGCAAGATCACCGC	4200
DB	4141	CCTGAGAACCGCAAGGGGACGACCGCGCTACGCGTGCACACAGCAAGATCACCGC	4200
QY	4201	GGAACTCGGTTACCGCGCGCACCGACTGTGCGACCGCGTGGCGGACCGCGAAGTG	4260
DB	4201	GGAACTCGGTTACCGCGCGCACCGACTGTGCGACCGCGTGGCGGACCGCGAAGTG	4260
QY	4261	GTAGAGCGGACGAGGACTGTGCGTCCCTGCTCGCGCGACATGACGTGCGGGCGG	4320
DB	4261	GTAGAGCGGACGAGGACTGTGCGTCCCTGCTCGCGCGACATGACGTGCGGGCGG	4320
QY	4321	ACCGCAACACCGGCGCGCGGACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4380
DB	4321	ACCGCAACACCGGCGCGCGGACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4380
QY	4381	CGTCCGTGACCG	4440
DB	4381	CGTCCGTGACCG	4440
QY	4441	AGTTCCGGCATGAAGACGAATTCGGTGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4500
DB	4441	AGTTCCGGCATGAAGACGAATTCGGTGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4500
QY	4501	AGTGGGTCCAGCGGACCTGCCCATCGCTTCGAGGGCTGTCTGATGTGTCAGGGGA	4560
DB	4501	AGTGGGTCCAGCGGACCTGCCCATCGCTTCGAGGGCTGTCTGATGTGTCAGGGGA	4560
QY	4561	GGGTCCGTGAAGGCGCATGACGGCGAGTCTGGAAGCCGACACCGAGATGTACCGGGA	4620
DB	4561	GGGTCCGTGAAGGCGCATGACGGCGAGTCTGGAAGCCGACACCGAGATGTACCGGGA	4620
QY	4621	ACCGTGAGACCCCG	4680
DB	4621	ACCGTGAGACCCCG	4680
QY	4681	CACATGACGGGTGACGCCAGGTGTCATACGCGGACGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4740
DB	4681	CACATGACGGGTGACGCCAGGTGTCATACGCGGACGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4740
QY	4741	AGGGAGACAGCGAGTGTGTCAGACGCTCTCGGACTCCCGCGCGGACACTCCCGAGTGC	4800
DB	4741	AGGGAGACAGCGAGTGTGTCAGACGCTCTCGGACTCCCGCGCGGACACTCCCGAGTGC	4800
QY	4801	TCCGGACG	4860
DB	4801	TCCGGACG	4860
QY	4861	CCGACGCGGAGCG	4920
DB	4861	CCGACGCGGAGCG	4920
QY	4921	ATCGGGCG	4980
DB	4921	ATCGGGCG	4980
QY	4981	ACGAGGACGAGGCGACCTGCGCTGTCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5040
DB	4981	ACGAGGACGAGGCGACCTGCGCTGTCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5040
QY	5041	GTGTCGGGTGAGTCCCGGACGAGGAGTATGCGGACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5100
DB	5041	GTGTCGGGTGAGTCCCGGACGAGGAGTATGCGGACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5100
QY	5101	TCCGTGAGTTCCTCTCGGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5160
DB	5101	TCCGTGAGTTCCTCTCGGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5160
QY	5161	CCCTGACGCGTGAGCGCGTCCCGCATCAGCTGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5220
DB	5161	CCCTGACGCGTGAGCGCGTCCCGCATCAGCTGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5220
QY	5221	AGTTCCGGGTGACACGAGTCCGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5280
DB	5221	AGTTCCGGGTGACACGAGTCCGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5280
QY	5281	CCAGCGCGTGCAGTCCGCTCAGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5340
DB	5281	CCAGCGCGTGCAGTCCGCTCAGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5340
QY	5341	CCGTTCAGCACCGCGGTGACCGTGGCTTGTGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5400
DB	5341	CCGTTCAGCACCGCGGTGACCGTGGCTTGTGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5400
QY	5401	AGCGCATGTGTCAGTCCGCTCAGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5460
DB	5401	AGCGCATGTGTCAGTCCGCTCAGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5460
QY	5461	CGGAAACCGCGGACTCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5520
DB	5461	CGGAAACCGCGGACTCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5520
QY	5521	CGATGGCTGAAATGCTTTCAGCAATTTGCCGCAACGCTTTTCGCGCGCTTTTCGATCT	5580
DB	5521	CGATGGCTGAAATGCTTTCAGCAATTTGCCGCAACGCTTTTCGCGCGCTTTTCGATCT	5580
QY	5581	GTATGCTTCTTGGCAACCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5640
DB	5581	GTATGCTTCTTGGCAACCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	5640
QY	5641	CCGCGCGGATTCGCGGATCAGTGGGAGTTCACAAATTCGCGCGGTGGCATTCGCGCG	5700
DB	5641	CCGCGCGGATTCGCGGATCAGTGGGAGTTCACAAATTCGCGCGGTGGCATTCGCGCG	

Db 5881 AGGTCGACGTCAGTACGTCACGTCCTCGGAGGCGAACGCAAGTTCAAGAACG 5940  
QY 5941 CCGCGGCGGCACTCCGGTGCCCGGACGCTGATGCTACGGAGTGCTGGGTGCGCG 6000  
Db 5941 CCGCGGCGGCACTCCGGTGCCCGGACGCTGATGCTACGGAGTGCTGGGTGCGCG 6000  
QY 6001 ACTTTCGACGATCGCTACCTCGCCGCTCGACGCGACGCGCGCTCGACGAGGGT 6060  
Db 6001 ACTTTCGACGATCGCTACCTCGCCGCTCGACGCGACGCGCGCTCGACGAGGGT 6060  
QY 6061 CGGACCACTTCCCGAGGCGGCGAGCACGAGTACGAGGGGAAGACCTACGCGTCCCGC 6120  
Db 6061 CGGACCACTTCCCGAGGCGGCGAGCACGAGTACGAGGGGAAGACCTACGCGTCCCGC 6120  
QY 6121 AGGTGATCGACACCTCGGCGCTCTTCTACAAAGAACTGCTGACGAAGCGGCTGCG 6180  
Db 6121 AGGTGATCGACACCTCGGCGCTCTTCTACAAAGAACTGCTGACGAAGCGGCTGCG 6180  
QY 6181 AGGTGCGGGCTCCCTCGCGGAGCTGAAGACGCGCGCGCGGAGATCACGGAAGACCG 6240  
Db 6181 AGGTGCGGGCTCCCTCGCGGAGCTGAAGACGCGCGCGCGGAGATCACGGAAGACCG 6240  
QY 6241 GCGCGAGCGGCTCTACTGCGGGCGGCGAGCACCGTACTTGTCTCCCTACTCTACG 6300  
Db 6241 GCGCGAGCGGCTCTACTGCGGGCGGCGAGCACCGTACTTGTCTCCCTACTCTACG 6300  
QY 6301 GGGAGGCGGCGACCTGGTTCGACGAGAAAGAACGCGTACGGTTCGACGAGAACCG 6360  
Db 6301 GGGAGGCGGCGACCTGGTTCGACGAGAAAGAACGCGTACGGTTCGACGAGAACCG 6360  
QY 6361 GTCTGCGGCGCTACCGCTCATCAAGACCTCTGACACCAAGGCGGCGATCACCGAGC 6420  
Db 6361 GTCTGCGGCGCTACCGCTCATCAAGACCTCTGACACCAAGGCGGCGATCACCGAGC 6420  
QY 6421 CGTCCGACGCTGGAACATCAGAACGCTTCAAGTGGGCAAGTGGCGCATGATGG 6480  
Db 6421 CGTCCGACGCTGGAACATCAGAACGCTTCAAGTGGGCAAGTGGCGCATGATGG 6480  
QY 6481 TCAACGCGGCTGGGCGATCGAGACGCTCAAGGCGGAGCCGCTTCAAGGACGCGCGCA 6540  
Db 6481 TCAACGCGGCTGGGCGATCGAGACGCTCAAGGCGGAGCCGCTTCAAGGACGCGCGCA 6540  
QY 6541 ACCTGGGGTCCGCGGCTCCGCGGCGAGTCCGCGACAGGCTCTCCCGAGGCGGGT 6600  
Db 6541 ACCTGGGGTCCGCGGCTCCGCGGCGAGTCCGCGACAGGCTCTCCCGAGGCGGGT 6600  
QY 6601 GGAACCTCTCGGTCTACGCGGCTCGAAGAACCTCGACGCTCTACGCGCTTCTGTAAGT 6660  
Db 6601 GGAACCTCTCGGTCTACGCGGCTCGAAGAACCTCGACGCTCTACGCGCTTCTGTAAGT 6660  
QY 6661 ACATGAGCTCCGCAAGGTGACGACGACGACACCGGAGAGCTGAGCTTCTGCCACCC 6720  
Db 6661 ACATGAGCTCCGCAAGGTGACGACGACGACACCGGAGAGCTGAGCTTCTGCCACCC 6720  
QY 6721 GCAGCTCCGCTACGAGTCCGCTCCGCGGACACGAGATGGTCAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780  
Db 6721 GCAGCTCCGCTACGAGTCCGCTCCGCGGACACGAGATGGTCAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780  
QY 6781 CGGCGCTCGAAGGCGCTCGAAGCGGCTGGATCGCGGAGGCAATGCCCTCTTTCGAGC 6840  
Db 6781 CGGCGCTCGAAGGCGCTCGAAGCGGCTGGATCGCGGAGGCAATGCCCTCTTTCGAGC 6840  
QY 6841 CGATCGGCTGCAG 6854  
Db 6841 CGATCGGCTGCAG 6854

## RESULT 2

AAS08693/c

ID AAS08693 standard; DNA; 109519 BP.

XX

AC AAS08693;

XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX Micromonospora DNA encoding biosynthetic enzymes for Everninomycin.  
DE Everninomycin; antibiotic; bottle-neck gene; orthomycin.  
XX Everninomycin; antibiotic; bottle-neck gene; orthomycin;  
KW fermentation; ds.  
XX Micromonospora carbonacea var. africana.  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH CDS complement (132..1382)  
FT /tag= a "EvdA"  
FT /product= "EvdA"  
FT /tag= b  
FT /product= complement (1389..1394)  
FT /tag= c  
FT /product= complement (1490..2611)  
FT /tag= d  
FT /product= "EvdB"  
FT /tag= e  
FT /product= complement (2618..2622)  
FT /tag= f  
FT /product= complement (2622..3860)  
FT /tag= g  
FT /product= "EvdC"  
FT /tag= h  
FT /product= complement (3867..3870)  
FT /tag= i  
FT /product= complement (4143..5312)  
FT /tag= j  
FT /product= "EvdD"  
FT /tag= k  
FT /product= complement (5309..6235)  
FT /tag= l  
FT /product= "EvdE"  
FT /tag= m  
FT /product= complement (6232..7275)  
FT /tag= n  
FT /product= "EvdF"  
FT /tag= o  
FT /product= complement (6226..6229)  
FT /tag= p  
FT /product= complement (7272..8327)  
FT /tag= q  
FT /product= "EvdG"  
FT /tag= r  
FT /product= complement (8342..9364)  
FT /tag= s  
FT /product= "EvdH"  
FT /tag= t  
FT /product= complement (8333..8336)  
FT /tag= u  
FT /product= complement (9463..10224)  
FT /tag= v  
FT /product= "EvdI"  
FT /tag= w  
FT /product= complement (10232..10235)  
FT /tag= x  
FT /product= complement (10424..11176)  
FT /tag= y  
FT /product= "EvdJ"  
FT /tag= z  
FT /product= complement (12027..12455)  
FT /tag= aa  
FT /product= "EvdK"  
FT /tag= ab  
FT /product= complement (12108..13022)  
FT /tag= ac  
FT /product= "EvdL"  
FT /tag= ad  
FT /product= complement (13027..13030)  
FT /tag= ae  
FT /product= complement (14410..15363)  
FT /tag= af  
FT /product= "EvdM"  
FT /tag= ag  
FT /product= complement (15369..15373)  
FT /tag= ah  
FT /product= complement (15380..16414)  
FT /tag= ai  
FT /product= "EvdN"

FT	CDS	complement 16419..17873	complement (41679..42707)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	/*tag= x	/*tag= ay	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrC"	/product= "EvrV"	FT	FT
FT	CDS	complement (17870..18934)	complement (42714..42717)	FT	RBS
FT	FT	/*tag= y	/*tag= az	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrD"	complement (42810..43799)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	19374..20906	/*tag= ba	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= z	/product= "EvrW"	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrE"	complement (43807..43811)	FT	RBS
FT	CDS	21064..22542	/*tag= bb	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= aa	complement (43799..44866)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	/product= "EvrF"	/*tag= bc	FT	FT
FT	FT	21056..22542	/product= "EvrX"	FT	FT
FT	RBS	/*tag= ab	complement (45014..45760)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	22748..24172	/*tag= bd	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ac	/product= "EvrY"	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrG"	complement (45767..45770)	FT	RBS
FT	FT	22736..22740	/*tag= be	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ad	complement (45962..46714)	FT	CDS
FT	CDS	complement (24177..25223)	/*tag= bf	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ae	/product= "EvrZ"	FT	RBS
FT	FT	/product= "EvrH"	complement (45952..45956)	FT	FT
FT	RBS	complement (25230..25233)	/*tag= bg	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= af	complement (47156..49234)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	25550..26626	/*tag= bh	FT	FT
FT	CDS	/*tag= ag	/product= "EvsA"	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrI"	51627..52715	FT	CDS
FT	FT	26685..30479	/*tag= bi	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ah	/product= "EvsB"	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrJ"	51629..51622	FT	RBS
FT	FT	26672..26676	/*tag= bj	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ai	52889..53557	FT	CDS
FT	FT	complement (30557..31876)	/*tag= bk	FT	FT
FT	CDS	/*tag= aj	/product= "EvsC"	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrK"	53554..54207	FT	CDS
FT	FT	complement (31885..31888)	/*tag= bl	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ak	/product= "EvsA"	FT	FT
FT	CDS	complement (31941..32882)	complement (54362..55117)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	/*tag= al	/product= "EvsB"	FT	FT
FT	FT	/product= "EvrL"	complement (55125..55128)	FT	RBS
FT	FT	complement (33167..34405)	/*tag= bn	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= am	complement (55135..56094)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	/product= "EvrM"	/*tag= bo	FT	FT
FT	FT	complement (34414..34418)	/product= "EvsC"	FT	FT
FT	RBS	/*tag= an	complement (56100..56103)	FT	RBS
FT	CDS	complement (34449..35210)	/*tag= bp	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ao	complement (56184..56813)	FT	CDS
FT	FT	/product= "EvrN"	/*tag= bq	FT	FT
FT	FT	complement (35219..35221)	/product= "EvsC2"	FT	FT
FT	FT	/*tag= ap	56961..58709	FT	CDS
FT	CDS	complement (35294..36238)			
FT	FT	/*tag= aq			
FT	FT	/product= "EvrO"			
FT	CDS	complement (36235..36963)			
FT	FT	/*tag= ar			
FT	FT	/product= "EvrP"			
FT	FT	complement (36998..38026)			
FT	CDS	/*tag= as			
FT	FT	/product= "EvrQ"			
FT	FT	complement (38072..38566)			
FT	CDS	/*tag= at			
FT	FT	/product= "EvrR"			
FT	FT	complement (38892..40163)			
FT	CDS	/*tag= au			
FT	FT	/product= "EvrS"			
FT	FT	complement (40216..40890)			
FT	CDS	/*tag= av			
FT	FT	/product= "EvrT"			
FT	RBS	complement (40899..40902)			
FT	FT	/*tag= aw			
FT	FT	complement (40887..41576)			
FT	CDS	/*tag= ax			
FT	FT	/product= "EvrU"			

Query Match 12.88; Score 877.8; DB 22; Length 109519;  
 Best Local Similarity 56.5%; Pred. No. 2e-100;  
 Matches 1892; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1402; Indels 53; Gaps 12;

Qy	961	GGGAAGCGGGACTCCAGGCGCGCAGCGCTCTCTGGATGAGCTCGCGAGAGCGCGCACG.1020	
Db	46149	GCGAACGTGGATGCCCGCGCTTCGGACGCTCGTCAGTTGATGATCCCTGGTAGTGGAC	46090
Qy	1021	CGGTGATCAGCGGTGCGCTCGACACCTCCAGCGTGGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGATCCCC	1080
Db	46089	ACGTGATGCGGGGTGGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG	46030
Qy	1081	AGTGGGTGCTCGGTAGCTGAGCGGTACGCCCGGGGTGGCGGCTCGCGCTCGCGCA	1140
Db	46029	GCAGCGGTGGCAGGCTGGCCAGACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGTA	45970
Qy	1141	GCCTCCGCGCTCCGCGCCAGCACGCGC-----GAAGGGGAATCCGCTCGCGTGCCTTGA	1196
Db	45969	CGGTCAGGATGCTCCAGGATCGTGAAGAATTGACAGCCATCTTTGAAGAAATCCGC	45910
Qy	1197	CAGCATCGCCAGGTCCGCGCTCGATCCCGAGGAGGCGCGGCGGCGGCGG	1256

Db 45909 CTAGAGGCAAGACTGACCGAAATGCTCTCGGACCGCGGCATGCGGGCGG 45850  
QY 1257 CCCGCCGGGTGAGAACCTCTCGGCGACGACGACGCGCGGTCTCCCGCAGCGCC 1316  
Db 45849 CCCGACCGCGGCAATCTCTCCATGATGACATCGGCTGGTCCGTCGACGCTGGTGC 45790  
QY 1317 GCGGATCGCTCCAGTAGCGGGGGGGGCGACGATGACGCTCGCGCGCGCAGACGGG 1376  
Db 45789 GCGCTGACGCGGCTGCACGAGGAGGATGACGACCGCCCTGCGCCGTC----- 45739  
QY 1377 TTCGAAGACACAGGCGGACGCTTGGGCTTCTCCGCGATGTCGCGCGCAGGAGTCC 1436  
Db 45738 -----CGATCGACGCGCTCTTTCGACTTCTCCGCGACGCTGTTCGCGGTGGAAGTCC 45684  
QY 1437 GCACGCGACGTGCGACGAGGGGTACTCCAGGCCCGACGAGGACAGCGGTAGCCAGTAGGGGC 1496  
Db 45683 GCAGCGTTGGCTTCGCGGGGCGCGCGCCACCGCTCGCGGTCCAGCTCGACCGCGCAGCA 45624  
QY 1497 TGATGCCAGCAGCTGTTCGCTGAGGCTGAGGCTGTGGCCGATGTCCAGTGACACAGAT 1556  
Db 45623 GGAGGCGCTTACCGGGTGTCTGTGGCGCGCGCGCTCC--CGGCGGGCGGAGCGGCAC 45566  
QY 1557 CCGGCGCGCCATGTCTTGGCGTGAAGCGCTGGCGAGGGCGCAGATCCGCTTTCGCGCC 1616  
Db 45565 GCGCTCCGCGGGGCTCGCGAGGTGTACGCGCGCGGACCTTCGCGCCGAAACGAC 45506  
QY 1617 CCGCGCGCGGTGCGTGCAGACCGCGAGGCGGCGCTCGACACCTTCGCGCGCGGTGA 1676  
Db 45505 CGCAGCG-----CGTACGTGGCGCTGTCTCCACGCTCGACCTGCCCATCCGCGCTC 45452  
QY 1677 GAAGAAGCGGTAGTGTGAGCTGTTCGGGACGACGCTTGGCGAGGAGTTCAGACAGGCC 1736  
Db 45451 GCGGAGGGGCTCTACGACCGGCTGTTCGCGACGAGCGGTGTGCTTACCGCGCAGCGC 45392  
QY 1737 GCGCGGCTCGCGGTGGCGCTGTCTGGAGCTTTCACAGGCGCGCGCTGTGGTGTAG 1796  
Db 45391 GCGCGGTCC-----TGCGGAGTGTGGCGCGCGCGCTGGCGACCGCGTGGTACGAA 45336  
QY 1797 TGCTTCGAGACCTCCGGGTGCGCTGGCGCCAGTACTGGGTGAGGTTCCCGCGCGGAA 1856  
Db 45335 CATCGCTGGGACCTTCGCGCCACCTTCGCGCGCTACGGGATGGCGAGCTGGTGACGC 45276  
QY 1857 GTGAGGACTGTGTCGCTCCAGCTCGGTGAGAGCGGACCGCTCTCCGCGGAGAC 1916  
Db 45275 CTACGCTCTCTCCAGAGGTGGGGGCGTCAAGCCGATCCCGGATCTTCGCGACCGC 45216  
QY 1917 CCGGGTCCGTGAGGGTTCCTCGAGGCGCGCGCGCAGGTGGCGGCGCTCCCGTGC 1976  
Db 45215 CTGCGACGAGCTGAAGTTCGCGCCGGA--GCGGCGCTGATGTGGCGACACCTTGCGC 45157  
QY 1977 CAGGTGCTGTGTCGCTGAAGCTGTATCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 2036  
Db 45156 ACGGTGGGCGGTGTACGCGCGCTGACAGACCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 45097  
QY 2037 CGATCGCGCGCACTGCTGTGGCGCACACGCTGTGGGGGCGCTCGCGCTGAGTCAA 2096  
Db 45096 CCGTGCACGG-----CCTGCGCGCGCTGCTGAACTGGTTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGC 45041  
QY 2097 ACACCTGAACACACACCGCTGCAAGAGTTTGGGGTGTTCAGAAAGTTGTTC--GAG 2154  
Db 45040 CCGTTTGGGAATGGCGGACCATAGAGATCCACGATCACACCTCGGTGGCGCCATAG 44981  
QY 2155 CGGCCCCCGCACTCTGTTGAGTACGCTGTCTTACGGCGCCACCGCTCCAGCTTTCGAG 2214  
Db 44980 TAGGGAATACAGTGTATCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 44921  
QY 2215 GAGGACCTGTGAGACAGCCCGCAGACCGCTCCCGGAGGCGG--AGGTGAG 2273  
Db 44920 TGAAGTCTGCTGAAACAGCAGCCGCTCTCGGTCCCATCTTTCGAGGCGGTTCGTGAAG 44861  
QY 2274 GCGCTGGTCTCGGAGTGAACCGGACGACGACTGAGGCGGCTTACCCACACCGCGCC 2333

Db 44860 GCGTGGTCTCTCGCGGAGGGGTGGGATCGAGATTGCTGCCATACCCACAGCTCCGCC 44801  
QY 2334 AAGAGCTGCTCCCATCCCAACAGCCCGTCTCTTACGCGGTGAGTCCCTTCGCC 2393  
Db 44800 AAACAATCATTCGCGTGGCCAAAGCCGGTCTCTTCTACGGGCTCGAGGCTATTCGT 44741  
QY 2394 GCGGCGGGTGTCCGGAGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGGCGGTACGCGCGGAGATCCCGGAA 2453  
Db 44740 GAGGCGGTATCGAGAGGTGGGATCGTCTGCGGACGACCGCGCCGAAATTCAGCG 44681  
QY 2454 CTCACCGCGACGCGACCGCTTCGGGTTCACATCACCTACTCTCCACGAGCCCGCG 2513  
Db 44680 GTGCTGGGATGTTCACGATTCGCGCTTCAGAGTGACCTACTTCCGAGGAGGTCC 44621  
QY 2514 CTCGCTCTCGCGACGCGGTGCGCATGCGCCCGCGGTTCCTGGGCGACGACTTCTG 2573  
Db 44620 CGGGGCTGGCGACGCGCTGCTCATCTCCGCGACTACTCTCGGAGACGACTTCGTC 44561  
QY 2574 CTGACCTGGGAGACAACTTACCTGCCCGCAGGGGTTCACGACTTCGCGCGCCAA 2633  
Db 44560 ATGTACTCTGGGACAACTTCTGCTGCGCGGATCAAGGACATCGTCGAGGCTTCGG 44501  
QY 2634 GCGGATCCCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTACCCGCTCGCGGACCGCTTCGCGC 2693  
Db 44500 CAGGAGCGACCGACCGCGAGATCATGCTGACCCGGGTGCGGACCGCGCGCTTCGG 44441  
QY 2694 GTCGCGAGGTGACGCGGACGCGGACGCTGCTGCGCTTGGAGGAGAAACCGACGCTCCG 2753  
Db 44440 GTCGCGAGATGGCGGACGCGCGGCTGATCGGGGTGAGGAGAGACCGCGACCGC 44381  
QY 2754 CCGAGCTGCTCGCGTCTATCGCGGTATAGGCTTCAGCCCCCGCTTCACGAGGCGGTA 2813  
Db 44380 AAGAGCGACTGCGCGCTGCTGCGGGTCTACGCTTCAGCGCGGTGCTCCACGATGCG 44321  
QY 2814 CCGGCGCATCACCCCTCCCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGTCAACCCACCGCTGAGTGGATG 2873  
Db 44320 GCGGAGCTGAAGCGCTCTCGGCGCAACGAGCTGGAGTCAACCGCGGTGAGTGGATG 44261  
QY 2874 ATCGACCGGGGCTGCGCTACGGCGCGGACACACCGCGCGCTGCGCGACACCGC 2933  
Db 44260 ATCGACCGCGCGACCGGCTCGACTCCACATGATCACGGGCTACTTGAAGGACACCGC 44201  
QY 2934 AGCGGAGGAGATGCTGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGTCTCGGAGGACTGAGGCGCGCATC 2993  
Db 44200 AACTCGCGGACATGCTGAGATGAACCGTTCCTCGGACGCTGAGGCTTTGGTC 44141  
QY 2994 GAGGGAAGTGCAGCGCGCACAGCAGCTGTGCTGCGCGGCTCGGCTGCGCGAAGCGCG 3053  
Db 44140 GAGGCAAGTGCAGCGCGCACCGCGCTGATCGGCGCGGTGGTATGATGAGCGCGCGC 44081  
QY 3054 ATCGTGGGGGTCAACGCTGTGGCGCGGTTGGTATCGCGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTGCTG 3113  
Db 44080 GAGCTCAGCGGCTCCCGGATCGTCCGCGCGGTGGTGGTGGAGCGCGCTGATCATCCG 44021  
QY 3114 AACTCCAGTGTGGCGCGTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGGGTTCAGAGACCGCG 3173  
Db 44020 AACTCTTACTCTCGCGCGCTACACCTCGATCGACTGCGACTGACCGCTGTGAGACCG 43961  
QY 3174 ATCGAGTACTCTGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGAGGCGCGCTCCCGCATCGAGGCG 3233  
Db 43960 ATCGAGCACTCATGCTGCTGCGCGGTGCTTACATCGAGGCGATCGCGCGCATFCGAGTTC 43901  
QY 3234 TCCCTCATCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCCCGAGGCTCACCGA 3293  
Db 43900 TCGATGCTCGCGGAGCGCGGCTGCTCCCGCGCGCGCGGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 43841  
QY 3294 CTGGTATCGGCGACACAGCAAGGTGTATCTACCCCATGACGACGACCATCTCTGCTCA 3353  
Db 43840 TTCGCTCTCGGCGATCACAGCGAAAGTCCGGGTGGGGTCTGATGCTGCTGCTGCTG 43781  
QY 3354 CCGGCGGAGCGGCTTCAATTCGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3413  
Db 43780 CCGGCGGCTCGCGGTTCATTCGCGCTCGAGTACGCTCGCGACCTGGCCACCGGTGCTACC 43721

gene cluster; genetic manipulation; contig; gene; ds.

Micromonospora carbonacea.

WO200155180-A2.

02-AUG-2001.

29-JAN-2001; 2001WO-CA00128.

27-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177711.

(ECOP-) ECOPIA BIOSCIENCES INC.  
(FARN/) FARNET C.

Staffa A, Zazopoulos E, Mercure S, Nowacki P;  
WPI: 2001-476185/51.  
P-PSDB: ABB06898, ABB06899, ABB06900, ABB06901, ABB06902, ABB06903,  
ABB06904, ABB06905, ABB06906, ABB06907, ABB06908, ABB06909, ABB06910.

Novel isolated gene cluster encoding polypeptides involved in  
everninomicin biosynthesis useful for construction of everninomicin  
overproducing strains, and to allow chemical modifications of  
everninomicin to enhance certain properties -

Claim 1; Fig 1; 181pp; English.

ABL50555 to ABL50562 represent contigs 1 to 8 from the Micromonospora  
carbonacea everninomicin biosynthetic locus gene cluster. The contigs  
encode the protein sequences designated ORF (open reading frame) 1 to  
49, given in ABB06881 to ABB06930. The gene cluster is useful for the  
construction of the everninomicin antibiotic in overproducing strains,  
and to allow chemical modifications of everninomicin to enhance certain  
properties via genetic manipulation or combinatorial biosynthesis. The  
gene cluster can be used to produce genetic systems and genes encoding  
novel enzyme activities, and avoid the problems of low yield and quality  
of everninomicins produced by chemical synthesis.

Sequence 14186 BP: 2084 A; 4892 C; 5016 G; 2194 T; 0 other;

Query Match	11.9%	Score	817.2	DB	23	Length	14186
Best Local Similarity	63.7%	Pred.	No.	8	1e-93		
Matches 1296	Conservative	0	Mismatches	723	Indels	15	Gaps
2268	GTCAAGGCCCTGTGCTGGCAGGTGGAAACGGCAGACACTGAGGCCGTTCAACCCACACC	2327					
10916	GTGAAGCGCTGATTTGGCGGTGGAAATCGGCTCGGAATGCGCGGATCAACCCACACG	10975					
2328	GCGCGCAAGCAGTGCTCCCATCGCCACACAGCCCGTGCTCTTCTACGCGTGGAGTCC	2387					
10976	TCAGCGAAGCAGCTCATTCGGTTCGCGAACAACCGGTCCTCTTCTACGCGCTGGAGCA	11035					
2388	CTCGCGCGCGGGTGTCCGGGAGGCGCGTGTGGCGCGTACGCGCGGGAGATC	2447					
11036	ATTGCTGACCGCGGGATTCGGGGAATTTGGCATCATCTGTGGCAGCACCGCCGGAGTCT	11095					
2448	CGCGAACTCACCGCGCAGCGCACCGGTTTCGGGTTTACGATCACTTACCTCCACACAGCCC	2507					
11096	GAGGGCGGTGGTGACGSGCTCGCATTCGGGCTTGAAGGTGACCTACCTGCCGAGGAC	11155					
2508	CGCCCGCTCGGTTCTGGGCGCAGCGGTGCGGATCGCCCGCGGCTTCTTGGCGCAGCAGAC	2567					
11156	GCCCGCGCGGTCTGGGCGCACGGGGTCTGATCGCCCGGACATTCGTGCGCGCAGCAGAC	11215					
2568	TTCTGTGTACTCTGGGGGCAACTACTCTGCCCCAGGGCGGTCAACGACTTCGCGCCGCCAA	2627					
11216	TTCTGTGTACTCTGGGCGCAACTCTGCTCTCTGTTGGCATCAACGACGGGTCTGAGCGG	11275					
2628	TCGCGCCCGCATTCGCCGGGGGCGCGGCTGCTGCTCACCCCGGTTCGGGACACCGTCCGCC	2687					
11276	TTCCGCGCGGAACGCCGCGCAGCGCCAGCTGATGTGTACCAAGGTCAAGGATCGCAGCGC	11335					

QY 2688 TTCGGCTCGCGAGTCTGACGCGGACGGAACGTGCTCGCTTGGAGGAGAAACCCGAC 2747  
Db 11336 TTCGGATCGGACGATGGCCCGGACGCGCGGTGCTGATGTCGAGGAGAACCCCGG 11395  
QY 2748 GTCCGCGGAGCTCGCTCGCTCATCGCGGTGTACGCTTCAGCCCGCGCTCCACGAG 2807  
Db 11396 TATCCAGAGGACCTCGCTCTGGTGGCGGTGACGCTTCAGCCCGGTCTGACGAG 11455  
QY 2808 GGGGTACGGGCAATACACCCCTCCGCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACACCCGCTGAC 2867  
Db 11456 GCGATAGCCGAATGAAGCGGTGTCGGCGCAACGAACCTGGAGATCACACCCGCTCCAG 11515  
QY 2868 TGGATGATGACCGGGGCTCGCGTACGGGCGGAGACACACCGGCGCTTGGCGCGAC 2927  
Db 11516 TGGGTGATCGACACGACAGGCGGTATCGAATCCACATATACCGGATTCCTGGAAGGAC 11575  
QY 2928 ACCGCGAGCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGGTCACTGCTGACGAGCTGGAGGCG 2987  
Db 11576 ACCGCGAGCTCGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGGTTCATCTGGAAGGCTTCGACTCC 11635  
QY 2988 CCATCGAGGGAAGTGCACGCGGACACAGCTGGTGGCGCGGTTCGGGTGGCGGAA 3047  
Db 11636 GAGGTGAGTGGCGAGTCACTGTCGGGACACGAGATCACCGGTGCGGTGATCGGGGCC 11695  
QY 3048 GCGCGATCGTGGGGGTACACGTGGTGGCGCGGTGATCGCGCGGTGCGGTC 3107  
Db 11696 GGGGCGGTATCACCGGTGCGGATCATCGGCGCGGTGCTGCTGGGCGCGGTCTGATC 11755  
QY 3108 GTACGAACTCCAGTGTGCGGCGGTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGGGTTCGAGGAC 3167  
Db 11756 ATTGCAACTCGAGTGTGCGGCGGTTCACGTGATCGACTGCGACTGACCGGTCAATCGAC 11815  
QY 3168 AGCGCATCGTACTCCGTCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGTGCAGGGGCGGTCCCGCATC 3227  
Db 11816 AGCGAGATCGAGCACTCATCGTCTCGCGCGCGGTTCATCGACGCGCATCGGCGCGATC 11875  
QY 3228 GAGGCGTCTCTCGCGCGCGGTGCTGTCGGCGCGCGCGGTCTCCCGCAGGCT 3287  
Db 11876 GAGTGTGATGATGCGGCGGTGAGGCGCGGTGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAGAGC 11935  
QY 3288 CACCGACTGGTATCGGCGGACACAGCAAGGTATCTCACCCCATGACACGACCATCC 3347  
Db 11936 TACCGTCTGCTCGCGGACACAGTGAAGTACGGGTAGGCTGAGTGGCGAGGCTCT 11995  
QY 3348 TGTGTCACCGGAGGCGGCTTCATTCGCTCGCGCTACGCTCGCGCGGTCTGTGTCGCCCG 3407  
Db 11996 TGTGCGCGGTGGCGCGGCTTCATCGGCTCGGACTACGTCGGGGAACCTCGTCGCGGGG 12055  
QY 3408 GGGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3461  
Db 12056 CGTAGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 12115  
QY 3462 GCGTCGCGCGCTGACGCGGCTGCTGACCATCCCGCGCTCACCTTCGTCAGGGCGAGC 3521  
Db 12116 ACCTCGGAATCTCGCGGCGGCTGCGGGA-----CGCGCTCACCTTCGTCGCGGTGACA 12169  
QY 3522 TGTGGACACCGGCTGCTGACAGCTGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 3581  
Db 12170 TGTGGACGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGAGGCTCTCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 12229  
QY 3582 CGGCGAGTGCAGCTCGACCGCTCCATCACCGACGCGGTGCTTCACCCCGCACCAAGC 3641  
Db 12230 CGGCGAGACCCAGCTGACCGGCTCATCGCGACTCGCGGAGGTCTCTGGGACCAAGC 12289  
QY 3642 TGTGGGCAACCGAGTCTCTCGAGCGCGGCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 3701  
Db 12290 TTCAGGCGTCCAGTCTGCTCATCGAGGCTGCTGACCGCGGAGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 12349  
QY 3702 AGCTTTCACGAGGAGTGTACGGTCTCCCTCCCGCACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGGCGAC 3761  
Db 12350 AGGTCTCCACGAGGAGTGTACGGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 12409  
QY 3762 CCTGCTTCGACCTCGCGGTACGCGGCGGTGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTG 3821

Db 12410 CGTGGCGCGAATCGCGGTAGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTG 12469  
QY 3822 CCCACACCGCAGCCCGGCGGTGACGCTCGGCTGACCGCGCTGTTGTAACAACCTTCGGCC 3881  
Db 12470 CGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGAGCTCGCGTCCGATACCAAGGTGCGGCAACACTACGGTC 12529  
QY 3882 CCCACAGCATCCGAGAGCTCATACCGGTTCCTGACCAAGCTCTGTGCGGCGGCA 3941  
Db 12530 CATACCACTTCGCGGAGAGGTGATCCCTCTCTCTACCCGCTCTGATGAGCGGTGCGT 12589  
QY 3942 CGTTCCCTCTACGCGGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4001  
Db 12590 CGTCCCGCTCTACGCGGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 12649  
QY 4002 TCAGGCGCGTCCGAACCTCGCTCGCGGTGTCGGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4061  
Db 12650 GCGGTGGATCCAGAGGTGGTTCGACGCGGTGCTGCGGCGGAGGTCTACCATCTCGCG 12709  
QY 4062 GGGGCACTCGTGTGCGGCGGAGCTGACGCGGTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4121  
Db 12710 GGACGCGCGGAGTGCACCACTGGAACCTGGAACCTGGAACCTGGAACCTGGAACCT 12769  
QY 4122 GCGCGAGCGCATCGCTCCAGCTGAGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4181  
Db 12770 GCTGGAGCGCGTTCGAGAGGTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 12829  
QY 4182 ACCACAGCAAGATCACCGGCGGAGCTCGGTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4241  
Db 12830 CGGACGCGAAGCT---CGGCGCGTGGCTAGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 12886  
QY 4242 TGGCGGACACCGGAGTGGTAGGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4295  
Db 12887 TGGCGGAGAGCTGCGGTGCTGCTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 12940

RESULT 4  
ABR99469/c  
ID ABA99469 standard; DNA; 38064 BP.  
XX  
AC ABA99469;  
XX  
DT 31-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Actinoplanes sp SE 50/110 (CBS614.71) DNA encoding acarbose operon.  
XX  
KW Acarbose; AcbAasp; AcbBasp; AcbCasp; AcbDasp; AcbEasp; AcbFasp; AcbGasp;  
KW AcbHasp; AcbIasp; AcbJasp; AcbKasp; AcbLasp; AcbMasp; AcbNasp; AcbOasp;  
KW AcbPasp; AcbQasp; AcbRasp; AcbSasp; AcbTasp; AcbUasp; AcbVasp; AcbWasp;  
KW AcbXasp; AcbYasp; AcbZasp; Asp3-1; Asp3-2; Asp3-3; bioconversion;  
KW biosynthesis; alpha-glucosidase inhibitor; ds.  
XX  
OS Actinoplanes sp.  
XX  
PN DE10021667-A1.  
XX  
PD 08-NOV-2001.  
XX  
PF 05-MAY-2000; 2000DE-1021667.  
XX  
PX 05-MAY-2000; 2000DE-1021667.  
XX  
PA (FARB ) BAYER AG.  
XX  
PI Apeler H, Wehlmann H, Piepersberg W, Diaz-Guardamino P, Jarling M;  
PI Thomas H, Wehmeier U;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-227993/29.  
DR  
XX  
PT New nucleic acid sequences from Actinoplanes, useful for synthesis and  
PT bioconversion of acarbose and related inhibitors of alpha-glucosidase  
PT  
XX

QY	739	GC	CGTCTC	AGCAGCGC	GAGCCCTCTG	TCAGCAGCGCCTCTG	TCAGGGTGAACGGCGGT	798		
DB	5878	GC	CGGTTC	CAGCAGGTTC	CGGCGCGC	GAGCAGCTCGTCTCTG	TCATGACGAACGCGCGC	5819		
QY	799	GCC	AGCCG	CAGGATGTGG	CCGCCCC	CAGGAGGTGCGC	AGCCCCAGGTTCG	AGGCGGTGTG	858	
DB	5818	CG	GACCGG	TATGTGCC	CCCGATGG	CGGTGCGC	AGACCGCGTTCG	AGGCGGTGTG	5759	
QY	859	TAG	ACGGCC	CGCGGTCT	TCGGGGCGGT	TCGGCGCGAG	CGCCTCGT	GACGAACCTCC	918	
DB	5758	TAG	ACCGCG	CGCGGATCT	TCGGGGCG	CCGCCCGCTCTG	CGCGGTCTG	TCGACGAACCTCG	5699	
QY	919	AGG	CCCCAC	AGCATCCG	AGGCGCGT	ACTTGG	CCGAGCTTGG	GGGAAGCGGACTCC	978	
DB	5698	AG	CCGTGC	AGCAGCGG	ATGCCCG	CACTGCGC	CAAGTTCG	CGGTTCGTCATC	5639	
QY	979	GCG	CGCAG	CCGCTCTT	GGATGAGCTT	CGCCGAGG	ACGCGCATCG	CGGTTCGATC	ACGCGGTG	1038
DB	5638	TC	GGCC	AGGCGGTTCG	GCACAGC	ACCGCGCG	AGGTCCCG	CACTGCTCG	ATCAGCGGTG	5579
QY	1039	CG	CTCG	AGCACTCC	ACAGCTTGG	CGGGGCGG	CGGATFCC	CCAGTGGGTTCG	CGGTATC	1098
DB	5578	CGG	GAGATC	ACCG	AGAGGGTGG	CGTGGCG	CGCGGATCC	CGAGGGTTC	CGCGCGGTAG	5519
QY	1099	GT	CAGGGGT	ATAC	CCCCGGGGTGG	CGCTCCG	G--CCTG	CGCAGCTTCCG	CGCGCTCG	1155
DB	5518	GTG	AGCGGTTC	GATCCG	CGGAGCG	ACCGCGCGGATCC	CGAGCGGTTC	CGCGCGGTAG	5459	
QY	1156	GCC	AGCAGCGG	CGAAGG	GGAACTCG	CTCGG	TGCGCTTGG	ACAGCATCG	CGCAGGTTCGGC	1215
DB	5458	GCG	AGCAGCGG	CAACGG	GAACCG	ACCGGTTGC	CTTGGCA	CACTGAC	CAATCCGG	5399
QY	1216	TG	ATGCCG	CAACATTT	CGCTTGG	CGGAGG	AGGCGCGGTG	CGCCCGCGCGGTTC	GAGGAC	1275
DB	5398	GG	ACCCCG	ATCG	CTCTG	CTGGCCAG	AAAGTTTC	CGGTTCGG	CGCGCGGTGAG	5339
QY	1276	TC	GTGGG	AGGAGC	AGCAGCCG	CGCTCC	CGCAGG	CGCGGATCC	CGTCCAGTAG	1335
DB	5338	TC	GTGGG	AC	CAGTAC	CGCGTTC	CGCGC	ACGCGCGG	CGATCTG	5279
QY	1336	CGG	GGGGCG	CACG	ATGAGCTCG	CGCGCG	GAGGAGCGGGTTC	GAACAC	ACAGGCGCGAG	1395
DB	5278	CCG	GTGGCG	GACG	ATAC	CGCCGGCC	CGCCAC	CAACCG	GTTCG	5219
QY	1396	AC	GTGGGTCT	TC	CGCGAT	TGCGG	CGCACG	AGGGTTCG	CGGAC	1455
DB	5218	AC	GTGGGTCT	TC	CGCGAT	TGCGG	CGCGTAC	CAAGG	GTTCG	5159
QY	1456	GG	GTACTC	AG	CCCCAG	GGGAC	CGGTAG	CCAGT	AGGGGTGT	1515
DB	5158	GG	ATGCTC	AG	CTC	CAGCGGG	ACCGGTAG	CGATC	AGGGCGGT	5099



XX New nucleic acid sequences from Actinoplanes, useful for synthesis and  
 PT bioconversion of acarbose and related inhibitors of alpha-glucosidase  
 PT  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 10; 80pp; German.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes novel nucleic acid sequences from  
 CC Actinoplanes sp. SE50/110 (CBS 614.71) designated acba, B, C, D, E, F,  
 CC G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, U, V, W, X, Y and Z, and asp3.1,  
 CC 3.2 and 3.3, and their homologues. The products of the invention  
 CC individually or collectively, are used for synthesis or bioconversion of  
 CC acarbose (or its precursors or related substances with alpha-glucosidase  
 CC inhibiting activity), especially of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors. The  
 CC products can also be used for optimising/inducing production of such  
 CC compounds in Actinoplanes or other organisms. This sequence encodes a  
 CC protein involved in the acarbose biosynthesis and bioconversion pathway  
 CC which is described in the disclosure of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 1350 BP; 176 A; 503 C; 482 G; 189 T; 0 other;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 739.6; DB 24; Length 1350;  
 Best Local Similarity 73.4%; Pred. No. 4.2e-83;  
 Matches 959; Conservative 0; Mismatches 344; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 739 GCGTCTCCAGCAGCGGAGGCGCTCTGTCAGCAGCGGCTCTGAGGTGAACGCGGT 798  
 DB 1319 GCGCGGTCCAGCAGGTCCAGGCGCGCAGCAGCTCGGTCTGTCATGACGAACGCGCGC 1260  
 QY 799 GCGACCGCAGCATGTGCGCGCCAGGAGGTGCGCAGCCAGGTCGAGGCGGTGGT 858  
 DB 1259 GCGACCGCATGTGCGCGCCAGGAGGTGCGCAGCCAGGTCGAGGCGGTGGT 1200  
 QY 859 TAGACGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGGCGGCGGTGCGCGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 918  
 DB 1199 TAGACCGCGCGGTGTCGCGGCGGCGGTGCGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1140  
 QY 919 AGGCGCCACAGCAGTCCGAGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 978  
 DB 1139 AGCGCGTCAGCAGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1080  
 QY 979 GCGCGCAGCGGTCTGTCATGAGTCTGCGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1038  
 DB 1079 TCGCGCAGCGGTGTCGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1020  
 QY 1039 GCGTCAGCAGCTCCAGCGTGTGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1098  
 DB 1019 GCGGAGATCAGCAGGAGTGTGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 960  
 QY 1099 GTCAGGCGTACGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1155  
 DB 959 GTGAGGCGGTGTCGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 900  
 QY 1156 GCGACGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1215  
 DB 899 GCGACGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 840  
 QY 1216 TCGATGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1275  
 DB 839 GCGACCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 780  
 QY 1276 TCGTGGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1335  
 DB 779 TCGTGGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 720  
 QY 1336 GCGGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1395  
 DB 719 GCGGCGCGCGGTGTCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 660  
 QY 1396 AGTTGGGCTTCTCGCGCATGTGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 1455  
 DB 659 AGTTGGGCTTCTCGCGCATGTGCGCGCGGTGTCGAGTACCACTCC 600

QY 1456 GGGTACTCCAGCGCCAGGCGGACAGCGGTAGCCAGTAGGGGCTGTAGCCAGCAGCGTGTG 1515  
 DB 599 GGATAGCTCAGCTCCAGCGCGGACCGGTAGCAGTAGCGGGCGGTACCCAGCAGCGTGTG 540  
 QY 1516 CCGCTGAAGCGCTGTGTGCGCGGTATGCCAGTGAGCAGCAGTCCGCGCGGTGTGTG 1575  
 DB 539 CCGGGAAGCAGTGTGTGCGCGGTATGCCAGTGAGCAGCAGTCCGCGCGGTGTGTG 480  
 QY 1576 CCGTGAAGCGCTGTGTGCGCGGTATGCCAGTGAGCAGCAGTCCGCGCGGTGTGTG 1635  
 DB 479 CCGTGAAGCGCTGTGTGCGCGGTATGCCAGTGAGCAGCAGTCCGCGCGGTGTGTG 420  
 QY 1636 AGCAGCGCGCGGTGTGTGCGCGGTATGCCAGTGAGCAGCAGTCCGCGCGGTGTGTG 1695  
 DB 419 ACCGTCCGCGGTGTGTGCGCGGTATGCCAGTGAGCAGCAGTCCGCGCGGTGTGTG 360  
 QY 1696 AGCTGTTCGGGCGAGCAGCTGTGCGGAGCAGTCCAGCAGCGCGCGGTGTGTG 1755  
 DB 359 AGGTGTTCGGGCGAGCAGTTCGGGCGAGCAGTTCGCGGCGCGGTGTGTG 300  
 QY 1756 CTGTGTGAGCAGTTCAGAGCGCGGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 1815  
 DB 299 AAGTGTGAGCAGTTCAGAGCAGTTCGGGCGGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 240  
 QY 1816 TCGCGGTGCGCGGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 1875  
 DB 239 TGCGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 180  
 QY 1876 TCCAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 1935  
 DB 179 TCGCGGTGCGCGGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 120  
 QY 1936 TCGTGTGAGCGCGGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 1995  
 DB 119 TCTTTCGAGCGTCCCGGAGCAGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 60  
 QY 1996 AAGCTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 2041  
 DB 59 CTCACCGGAACCGCGCGGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTGAGTGTGTG 14

RESULT 6  
 AAZ56004  
 ID AAZ56004 standard; DNA; 3291 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAZ56004;  
 XX  
 DT 23-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Contig 003 from cosmid pKOS023-27 from Streptomyces venezuelae.  
 XX  
 KW Narbonolide polyketide synthase; PKS; cosmid pKOS023-27; contig 003;  
 KW ketolide; dNDP glucose synthase; dehydratase; picromycin; narbomycin;  
 KW antibiotic production; ds.  
 XX Streptomyces venezuelae.  
 OS  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 104..982  
 FT /tag- a  
 FT /product= dNDP-glucose synthase  
 FT /note= "glucose-1-phosphate thymidyl transferase"  
 CDS 1114..2127  
 FT /tag- b  
 FT /product= dNDP-glucose4\_6\_dehydratase  
 FT 2124..3263  
 FT /tag- c  
 FT /product= PICCI  
 FT /transl\_except= (Pos:2874..2876, aa:Xaa)  
 FT /note= "Xaa = Unknown"  
 XX  
 PN W09961599-A2.  
 XX

Thu May 29 15:11:29 2003

PD 02-DEC-1999.  
 XX 27-MAY-1999; 99WO-US18184.  
 XX 28-MAY-1998; 98US-0087080.  
 PR 28-AUG-1998; 98US-0141908.  
 PR 22-SEP-1998; 98US-0100880.  
 PR 08-FEB-1999; 99US-0119139.  
 XX (KOSA-) KOSAN BIOSCIENCES INC.  
 XX Ashley G, Betlach M, McDaniel R, Tang L;  
 PI WPI: 2000-072618/06.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAY67206, AAY67214, AAY67215.  
 XX New recombinant DNA encoding a domain of narbonolide polyketide  
 PT synthase, for production of ketolide antibiotics -  
 PT  
 XX Disclosure: Page 37-38; 98pp; English.  
 XX This is contig 003 from the recombinant cosmid pKOS023-27 DNA sequence  
 CC (see AAZ56001) which contains a Streptomyces venezuelae DNA insert. The  
 CC cosmid contains open reading frames which encode the various modules of  
 CC the narbonolide polyketide synthase (PKS). The invention relates to  
 CC recombinant DNA containing a coding sequence for a narbonolide PKS.  
 CC Polyketides are compounds synthesised from 2-carbon units through a  
 CC series of condensations and subsequent modifications. Modular PKSs are  
 CC responsible for the production of many antibiotics including picromycin.  
 CC The narbonolide PKS consists of a loading module, six extender modules,  
 CC and two thioester domains. Four proteins make up the narbonolide PKS  
 CC (PICAI, PICAI, PICAI and PICAI). PICAI includes the loading module  
 CC and extender modules 1 and 2, PICAI includes extender modules 3 and 4,  
 CC PICAI includes extender module 5 and PICAI includes extender module 6  
 CC and a type II thioesterase domain. The second type II thioesterase  
 CC domain is found on the PICB protein. The nucleotide sequences encoding  
 CC all of these proteins can be isolated in recombinant form from the  
 CC recombinant cosmid pKOS023-27. Narbonolide is desosaminylated in S.  
 CC venezuelae to yield narbomycin, and the desosaminyl transferase enzyme is  
 CC required for this conversion, and the desosamine biosynthetic genes are  
 CC also found in cosmid pKOS023-27. The recombinant DNA of the invention is  
 CC used to express, in transformed cells, narbonolide (or its derivatives)  
 CC or other ketolides (particularly hybrids), which may then be converted  
 CC (e.g. by other enzymes recombinantly expressed in the same hosts) to  
 CC polyketide antibiotics or their intermediates. The antibiotics are useful  
 CC in human or veterinary medicine.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 3291 BP; 521 A; 1289 G; 1044 G; 436 T; 1 other;  
 XX  
 XX Query Match 7.8%; Score 531.6; DB 21; Length 3291;  
 XX Best Local Similarity 53.4%; Pred. No. 1.5e-57;  
 XX Matches 1477; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1179; Indels 108; Gaps 13;  
 QY 2269 TGAAGGCGCTGCTGCGAGGTGGACCGGAGCAGACGTGAGCGGTTTACCCACACCG 2328  
 DB 105 TGAAGGGAATATCTGCGCGCGGGAGCGAACTCGCGTGCATCGCGGACCTCGGTCA 164  
 QY 2329 CGCGCAACGACGTGCTCCCATCCCAACAGCCCGTCTTCTACGCGCTGGAGTCCC 2388  
 DB 165 TTTGAGACGATCTTCCGGTCTTACAAACACCGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTCGGTTC 224  
 QY 2389 TCGCGCGCGGGGTGTCGGGAGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGGGCGGTACGGCGCGGAGATCC 2448  
 DB 225 TCATGCTCGCGGGTATTCGCGAGATTCAAAATCATCTCGACCGCCCGACATCGAATCT 284  
 QY 2449 GCGA---ACTCAGCGGCGACCGACCGGTTCGGGTTCAGCATCACCTACTCCACACG 2505  
 DB 285 TCCATGCTTCTCGGAACCGGAGGACCTGGGAATAGAACTCGACTATCGGTCCAGA 344  
 QY 2506 CCGCGCGCTCGGTCTCGCGACCGGGTTCGCGATCGCGCGGGGTCTTCTGGGCGGACG 2565  
 DB 345 AAGAGCCCGCAGGAATCGCGGACGCACTTCTCTCGGAGCGCGGACATCGGCGACGACA 404

QY 2566 ACTTCTGCTGTACTGGGGACAACTACCTGCC---CAGGGGCTCACGACTTGGCCC 2622  
 DB 405 CTTGGCGCTGATCTGGCGGACAACTCTTTCACGGGCGCGGCTCTACACGCTCTCTGC 464  
 QY 2623 GCCAATCGCGCGGATCCCGCGCGCGGCTGCTGTCTACCCCGGTGCGGACCGCT 2682  
 DB 465 GGGACAGCATCGCGCGCTCGACGGCTGCTGCTCTTTCGGCTACCGGTCAAGGACCGCG 524  
 QY 2683 CGCGCTTGGGCTGCGGAGGTTCAGCGGAGCGGAGCGGAGCGTCTGCTGCTGGAGGAGAAC 2742  
 DB 525 AGCGGTACGGGCTGCGGAGGTGGACGCGGCGGCGGCTGACCGACTGCTCGAGAAGC 584  
 QY 2743 CGGAGCTCCCGCGCAGCTGCTGCGGCTCATCGGCTGTACGCTTCAGCCCGCGCTCC 2802  
 DB 585 CGGTCAAGCGGCTTCAACCTCGCGTTCAGCGGCTTACCTCTACGACAAACACGCTCG 644  
 QY 2803 AGGAGCGGTAGCGGCTATCACCCCTCGCGCGGCGGAGCTGAGATCACCCACGCGG 2862  
 DB 645 TCGACATCGCCGAAGAACATCCCGGCTTCCCGCGCGGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCGACGTCA 704  
 QY 2863 TGCAGTGGATGATCGACCGCGGCTTCCGCTACGGGCGG---GACACACCGCGGCTT 2919  
 DB 705 ACGGCTCTACTTGGAGCGGCGCGGCGGAACTGCTCAACCTGGGCGCGGCTTTCGCT 764  
 QY 2920 GCGCGACACCGCGGCGGAGGAGCATCTCGAGGTCAACGCTCAACGCTCTTGGACGAC 2979  
 DB 765 GGTGACACCGCGGCGGAGGAGTCTGCTTCTCGCGGCGGCGGAGTACGCTTCAGGCTCTGG 824  
 QY 2980 TGGAGGCGCGCATCGAGGCGGAGGTTCGACGCGCAGACAGCTGGTTCGCGCGGCTCCGGG 3039  
 DB 825 AGAGCG---GCGAGGCGGCTTCTGATCGCGGCTTCTGATCGCGG 851  
 QY 3040 TGGCGGAGCGCGATCTGTCGCGGCGGTCACAGTGTGGGCGCGGCTGCTGATCGCGGCGG 3099  
 DB 852 GCCTTGAAGGAGTCTGCGCTTTCATCGACCGCGGCGGCTTTCAGGCGGCTGG 911  
 QY 3100 GTGCGCTGCTGACCACTTCCAGTGTGCGCGGTCACACTTCCATCGGCGGAGGACTGCGCGG 3159  
 DB 912 GAGAAGCGCTTCTCGGCGGAGTACGCGGAGTACGCGGAGTACGCGGAGTACGCGGAG 964  
 QY 3160 TCGAGGACAGCGGATCGAGTACTGCTGCTGCGCGGCGGCGGAGTTCGAGGCGGCT 3219  
 DB 965 CGCGAGGAGCGCGGTGAGGCGGAGTTCGCGGCGGAGGAGTTCGCGGAGGAGGCGGAG 1024  
 QY 3220 CCGCATCGAGGCGTCTTCTATCGCGCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTCTCC 3279  
 DB 1025 CCGAGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1074  
 QY 3280 CGCAGGCTTCAGGAGTGGTGTATCGGCGGACGACGACGAGGTGTATCTCACCCCATGACAC 3339  
 DB 1075 -----CACACCGCGGAGCTTACAGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1115  
 QY 3340 GACCATCTCTGCTACCGCGGAGCGGCTTCTATTCGCTCGCGCTTACGCTCGCGGCGGCTCT 3399  
 DB 1116 CGCGGCTTCTGCTGAGCGGAGTGGCGGCTTCTATCGGCTGCGACTTCTGCGGCGGAGTCT 1175  
 QY 3400 GTGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3453  
 DB 1176 CGCGGCGGCTTACCGCGGAGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1235  
 QY 3454 CGCGGCGGAGCTTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3513  
 DB 1236 CGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1295  
 QY 3514 GCGCGAGCTGTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3573  
 DB 1296 CGCGGAGCATCGCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1355  
 QY 3574 GCATTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3633  
 DB 1356 CCACCTTCGCGGCGGAGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1415  
 QY 3634 CACACAGCTGCTGGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3693

1416 GACCAACGTGAGGGGACGACGAGCGTGTCTCAGTGGCCGCTGAGCGCGGCGTGGCGG 1475  
QY 3694 CTTCTGTGACAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGCTCCCTCCCGACGAGGGCGCGCGCGA 3753  
Db 1476 GGTCTGTGACAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGGTGATGAGTCCGGTCTCTGGACCGA 1535  
QY 3754 GAGGACCCCTGCTTCCGACCTCCCGTACCGGGGTGAGAGGGCGCTCGACCTCAT 3813  
Db 1536 GAGCAGCGCGTGGAGCCCACTCCCTACCGCGGTCCAAAGCGCGGTCTCGACCTCGT 1595  
QY 3814 GCGCGTCCGCCACACGACCGACCGCTGAGCTGCGGGTGACCGCTGTTCGAACAA 3873  
Db 1596 TGCCCGGCGCTACACCGAGCTAGCGCTCAGCTACGAGTACCGCTGTGTACACAA 1655  
QY 3874 CTTCTGCCCCCACCAGCAGTCCCGAGAAGCTCATACCGCTTCTTACACAGCTCTCTGTC 3933  
Db 1656 CTACGGCGGTACACGACCGCCGAGAAGCTCATCCCTCTCTTCTGAGACGAACTCTCTCGA 1715  
QY 3934 CGCGGCGACCGTTCCTCTACGGGACGGGGCGGACGCTGCGGAGTGGCTGCACGTCA 3993  
Db 1716 CGCGGGGAGCTCCCGCTGTACGGGACGGCGGAGCGAAGCTCCGCGAGTGGGTGCACACCGA 1775  
QY 3994 CGACACAGTCCAGGCGCTCGAACTCTCGCGCTGTCCGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAA 4053  
Db 1776 CGACCACTCCCGGGCATCGCGCTGTCTCGGGCGCGCGGCGGCGGAGATCTACCA 1835  
QY 4054 CATCGGGCGCGACCTCGCTCCCAACTGGAGCTCAGCACCGCTTCTCGCACTGTG 4113  
Db 1836 CATCGCGCGCGCTGGAGCTGACCAACCGCAACTCACCAGCATCTCTCTGAGCTCGT 1895  
QY 4114 CGCGCGGGCGCGGAGCGATGTCTCAGTGCAGAACCGAAGCGGACAGCGGCGCTA 4173  
Db 1896 CGCGCGCGGACTGTCTCGTTCGGAAGTCCCGACCGAAGCGGACGAGCTCGCTGCT 1955  
QY 4174 CGCGGTGACACAGCAAGTCAACCGGAATCGGTATACCGCGCGCGACGAGCTTCCG 4233  
Db 1956 CTCCCTCGAGCGCGAGATCGAGCGGAGTCTGGCTACCGCGCGAGTCTCTCTCGC 2015  
QY 4234 GACCGGTGCGCGACCGCGAAGTGTGTACGAGCGGACGAGGACTGTGTGCGTCCCT 4293  
Db 2016 GGACGGCTTCGCGCGGACCGTCCGTGTGTACCGGAGAACCGCGGTGTGTGGAGCGCT 2075  
QY 4294 GCTCGCGGACATGAGTCTCGG-----GCCGACCGCAACACCGCGCGCGCGCG 4344  
Db 2076 CAAAGCGACCGCGCGAGCTCCCGCGCACCGCGCTGGAGTGTCTCGCTGAGCAGCGC 2135  
QY 4345 CACACCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGGCGCGGTCTAGCGTCCGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4404  
Db 2136 GCGGAGACCGCGCGGTCCCTTCTCGACTCAGGCGCGCTACGAGGAGTCTCGCGG 2195  
QY 4405 CCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGAGCCCGCGGACCGCGGACCGCGGAGTCTGAGGAGGAA 4460  
Db 2196 GAGACCGGACCGCGGATCGCGCGGTCTCTGAGTCTGGGCGCTACTCTCTCGGACCGGAA 2255  
QY 4461 TTCGTGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCGCTATCTCTCCAGCTGCTGCTCAGCGGAGCTG 4520  
Db 2256 CTCGAAGGATTCGAGCGCGGAGTTCGCGCGGTACTGCGAGACGAGCACCGCTCGCGCG 2315  
QY 4521 CCGCATCGCTTTCAGCGGT-----GTCGTATGTGTCTAGGGAGGAGTCTGTAAG 4573  
Db 2316 ACACGGGATGAGCGCTTCAGCTGCGCTTCGCGCGCTCGGATCGGACCGCGGAGCG 2375  
QY 4574 COATGAGCGGAGTGTGTGAGCGGACCGAGATGTACCGGGAACCGGTGAGACCGC 4633  
Db 2376 AGGTGATCTCTCTCGCACAGTATCTCCAGCTGGCTCGCGGTCTCGCGCCACCGGCG 2435  
QY 4634 GCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGAGGCGCATATGTCTGGGCGCACATGACGGCGG 4693  
Db 2436 CGACCGCGCGCGCGGTGCGGTCGAGCGCGGACGAGGAGCACCGGACCGCGCTCTGTCG 2495  
QY 4694 TGCAGCGGAGTGTGATCAGCGCGGAGCGG-CGGCTGCGCGCGCGCTCCAGGGAGACCG 4752

2496 AGAAGCGGATCACCCCGGACCGCGGCGGTCTCTCCCGTCCACCTCTAGGGGACCCCG 2555  
QY 4753 GAGTGTGACGAGTCTCTCGGACTCCCGGCGGACACACTCCAGGTGCTCCCCGACGCG 4812  
Db 2556 CGACATGACGCGCTTCGCGAGCTCGCGGACCGGCGGACGCTGACATCTGTCGAGGAGC 2615  
QY 4813 GCGCGAAGCGCTCTGATCTTCGCTGACGCGGACGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGG 4872  
Db 2616 CGCGGACGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 2672  
QY 4873 CGGACGCGCTGCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4932  
Db 2673 TGCGCGGCTGAGTCTTACCGGCGGCAAGCTCGGCTGCTTTCGCGGAGCGGCGGCGG 2732  
QY 4933 TCGTCCGGGAGACGAGGCTGCTGATCCGGGCGGAGAACCGCTTTCACGAGGACGAAG 4992  
Db 2733 TCGTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 2792  
QY 4993 GGCA 4996  
Db 2793 GGCA 2796

RESULT 7  
AAA75636  
ID AAA75636 standard; DNA; 3292 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA75636;  
XX  
DT 22-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Nucleotide sequence of ORF14 which encodes dNDP-glucose 4,6'-dehydratase.  
KW Narbonolide synthase; polyketide synthase gene; narbonolide polyketide;  
KW antibiotic; C12-hydroxylase; pick; desosamine biosynthesis;  
KW desosaminyl transferase enzyme; ketolide; beta-glucosidase enzyme;  
KW picromycin biosynthesis; ss.  
XX Streptomyces venezuelae.  
XX  
XX US6117659-A.  
XX  
XX 12-SEP-2000.  
XX  
XX 27-MAY-1999; 99US-0320878.  
XX  
XX 28-MAY-1998; 98US-0087080.  
PR 22-SEP-1998; 98US-0100880.  
PR 08-FEB-1999; 98US-0119139.  
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-0134990.  
PR 30-APR-1997; 97US-0846247.  
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0073538.  
PR 28-AUG-1998; 98US-0141908.  
XX  
XX (KOSA-) KOSAN BIOSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
XX Ashley G, Betlach MC, Betlach M, Tang L, McDaniel R;  
XX WPI; 2000-610844/58.  
DR  
XX New recombinant pick hydroxylase gene of Streptomyces venezuelae useful  
PT for converting ketolides to antibiotics and as antibiotics and  
PT intermediates in the synthesis of compounds with pharmaceutical value  
XX  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Columns 43-46; 117pp; English.  
CC  
CC The present sequence is used to produce the recombinant DNA compounds  
CC of the invention. The specification describes a recombinant DNA compound  
CC expressing recombinant polyketide synthase genes in host cells for the  
CC production of narbonolide, narbonolide derivatives and polyketides that  
CC are useful as antibiotics and as intermediates in the synthesis of  
CC compounds with pharmaceutical value. The DNA compounds may also encode

Thu May 29 15:11:29 2003

CC a C12-hydroxylase (pick), desamine biosynthesis and desosaminyl  
 CC transferase enzymes (useful for conversion of ketolides to antibiotics),  
 CC and the beta-glucosidase enzyme (involved in picromycin biosynthesis).  
 CC These compounds are also useful for increasing the antibiotic activity  
 CC of a compound relative to the unhydroxylated compound. The recombinant  
 CC host cells are useful as genetic systems that allow rapid engineering  
 CC of the narbonolide polyketide synthase. These would be valuable for  
 CC creating novel ketolide analogs for pharmaceutical applications.  
 XX

Sequence 3292 BP; 521 A; 1290 C; 1044 G; 436 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.7%; Score 529; DB 21; Length 3292;  
 Best Local Similarity 53.4%; Pred. No. 3.le-57;  
 Matches 1476; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1180; Indels 109; Gaps 13;

QY 2269 TGAAGGCCCTGTGTCGAGGTGAGACCGGACGACGACGAGGCGGTTCACCCACACCG 2328  
 DB 105 TGAAGGGAATAGTCTGCGCGCGGAGCGGAATCGGCTGCATCCGGCAGCTCGGTCA 164  
 QY 2329 CCGCCAAAGCAGCTGTCGCCATCGCCAAAGCCCGTCTTCTAGCGCTGGAGTCCC 2388  
 DB 165 TTTTGAAGCAGATTTCTCGGTCTACAAACCGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTGCGTTC 224  
 QY 2389 TCGCCCGCGGCTGTCGCGGAGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGCTACGCGCGGAGATCC 2448  
 DB 225 TCATGCTCGGCGGTATTCGCGAGATTCAATCATCTGACCCCGGACATCAACTCT 284  
 QY 2449 GCGA---ACTCAGCGGAGCGACCGGCTTGGGTACGATCACTTACCTCCACGAGC 2505  
 DB 285 TCAGTGCCTTCGGAACCGGACCGACCTGGGAATAGACTGACTATCGGTCCAGA 344  
 QY 2506 CCGCGCCGCTGCTGTCGCGGACGCGGTGCGATCGCCCGCGGTTCCTGGCGGACGACG 2565  
 DB 345 AAGAGCCCGAGGATCGGAGCGACTTCTGCTGGAGCGGAGGACATCGCGGACGACA 404  
 QY 2566 ACTTCTGCTGTAACCTGGGGGACAACTACTGTCGC---CAGGGCGTACCGACTTCGCGCC 2622  
 DB 405 CTTGCGGCTGTGCTGCGGCGGACAACTCTTACCGGCGCGGCTCTACAGCTCTGTC 464  
 QY 2623 GCCAATCGCGCGGATTCGCGGCGGCGGTGCTGCTACCGGTCGCGGACCGCT 2682  
 DB 465 GGGACAGCATCGCGCGCTCGAGCGGTGCTGCTTTCGCGCTACCGGCTCAAGGACCGCG 524  
 QY 2683 CCGCTTCGCGGTCGCGAGGTGACGCGGACGCGGAACTGCTGCGCTTTGGAGGAGAAC 2742  
 DB 525 AGCGGTACGGGTGCGGAGGTGACGCGGCGGCTGACCGACTCTGTCGAGAGAC 584  
 QY 2743 CCGAGCTCCCGCGAGCTCGCTCGGCTCATGCGGCTGTCGCGCTTACGCGCGCGCTCC 2802  
 DB 585 CGGTACAGCGCGCTTCCAACTCGCGCTCGCGGCTTACCTCTACGACAGCAGCTCG 644  
 QY 2803 AGAGGCGGTACGGGCTATCACCCCTCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCCACGCGCG 2862  
 DB 645 TCGACATCGCCAAAGAACATCGCGGCTCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCGAGTCA 704  
 QY 2863 TCGAGTGGATGATCACCGGCGCTTGCCTGCGCTACGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCC 2919  
 DB 705 ACCGCGTCTACCTGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAACTCGTCAACTGCGCGGCGGCTTCC 764  
 QY 2920 GCGCGGACACCGGCGGAGGAGATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCACTGCTTGGAGCGGAC 2979  
 DB 765 GGCTGACACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 824  
 QY 2980 TGGAGGCGGCGATCGAGGGAAGGTGCGAGCGACAGACGCTGGTGGCGGCGGCTCCGG 3039  
 DB 825 AGAGCG-----GAGGCGGCTTGGATCGCGG 851  
 QY 3040 TGGCCGAAGCGCGGATCTGTCGGGGGTACAGCTGTCGGCGGCTGCTGATCGCGCGG 3099  
 DB 852 GCCTTGAGGAGATCGCGCTTCCGATGGGCTTATCGACCGGAGCGCTTACGCGCTGG 911  
 QY 3100 GTGCGTCTGTCAGCAACTCGAGTGTGCGGCGGCTACACCTTCCATCGCGGAGGACTCCGG 3159

DB 912 GAGAAGGCTCTCCCGACCGGAGTACGCGAGCTA-----TCTGATGAGAGATCCCGCGC 964  
 QY 3160 TCGAGGACAGCGGCATCGAGTACTCGCTGCTGCGCGCGCCAGGTCGAGGGGGGT 3219  
 DB 965 CGCGAGGAGCGCGGTGAGGGCACCTTCGGCGCGAGCGCTTCCCAGGACCGACAGCGCA 1024  
 QY 3220 CCGCATCGAGGCTGCTCTCATCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCC 3279  
 DB 1025 CCGACAGTGGGCCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1074  
 QY 3280 CGCAGGCTACCGGACTGCTGATCGGCGACCGACGAGGTGATCTCACCCATGACAC 3339  
 DB 1075 -----CACACGCGACTACGCGCGACCGAAGAG-----ACGCGAGT 1115  
 QY 3340 GACCATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGCGGCTTCTATTGCTTCCGCTACGCTCGCGCGGCTCT 3399  
 DB 1116 GGGGCTTCTGCTGACCGGAGGTGCGGCTTCTATCGGCTCGCACTTCTGCGGAGCTCT 1175  
 QY 3400 GTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG-----CGGGGCTGCGGTCGCTGCTGCTGCGGAGTCACTA 3453  
 DB 1176 CGCGCGGCGTACCGCGAGTGCCTGCGCGCGGATGAGGTGATCTCTGAGAGCTCACCTA 1235  
 QY 3454 CGCGGCGAGCTCGCGCGCTGCGAGCGGTGCTGACCATCCCGCGCTCACCTTCTGTTCCA 3513  
 DB 1236 CGCGGCGAACCAGCGCAACTCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1295  
 QY 3514 GGGCGAGCTGTGCGGACCGCGCTGCTGCGAGCGTGCCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3573  
 DB 1296 CGCGGAGATCCGCGAGCGCGGCTCTCTCGCGCGGAACTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTCT 1355  
 QY 3574 GCACTTCGCGCGGCGGAGTTCGACGCTGCGAGCGGTGCTGACCATCCGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3633  
 DB 1356 CCACTTCGCGCGGCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1415  
 QY 3634 CACCAACGCTGTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3693  
 DB 1416 GAGCAAGTGTGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1475  
 QY 3694 CTTGCTGCGAGTCTCCACGCGGAGGTGACGCTGCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3753  
 DB 1476 GGTGCTGACAGTCTCCACGCGGAGGTGACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1535  
 QY 3754 GAGCGACCGCTGCTTCCGAGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3813  
 DB 1536 GAGCAGCGCGCTGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1595  
 QY 3814 GCGCTGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3873  
 DB 1596 TSCCGCGCGCTTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1655  
 QY 3874 CTTGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3933  
 DB 1656 CTACGGGCGGTACCGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1715  
 QY 3934 CGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 3993  
 DB 1716 CGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1775  
 QY 3994 GACACAGCTGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4053  
 DB 1776 GACACAGCTGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1835  
 QY 4054 CATCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4113  
 DB 1836 CATCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1895  
 QY 4114 CGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 4173  
 DB 1896 CGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1955  
 QY 4174 CGCGGTGCGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4233  
 DB 1956 CTCCCTCGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 2015

4234	QY	GACCGCGCTGGCCGACACCGCGGAAGTGTACGACGCGCACGAGACTGTTGGCGTCCCT	4293	Db	
2016	Db	GGACGGCTTCGGCGGACCGTTCGCTGTACCGGGAACCGCGCTGGTGGAGCGGT	2075	QY	
4294	QY	GCTCGCGGACATGACATCGG-----CGCGGACCACCAACCGCGCCCGCGCGG	4344	Db	
2076	Db	CAAGCGACCGCCCGCAGCTGCCGCCACCGCGCTGGAGTGTCCGCGTGAAGCGCCG	2135	QY	
4345	QY	CACACCGCGCCCGCGCGGTGGCGCGGTACGGTTCGGTAGCCCGGCGCGCGCG	4404	Db	
2136	Db	GCCGAGACCCCGCGGTCCCTTCTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCTACGAGGAGTTCGCGCG	2195	QY	
4405	QY	CCCGCGGCGCGCGCGGTGGACCCCGGACCAC----CAGTTCGGGCATGAAGACGAA	4460	Db	
2196	Db	GAGACGAGCGCGCATCGCCGGTCTCTGACCTCGGGCGCTACCTCTCGGACCCGAA	2255	QY	
4461	QY	TTTCGGTGGCGGCGGCTTCGCTCATCTCTCCAGCAGTGGCTCCACGCGGACCTTG	4520	Db	
2256	Db	CTCGAAGGATTCGAGCGGAGTTTCGCGCGTACTTCGAGACGACACCGCTTCGCGCTG	2315	QY	
4521	QY	CCCATTCGCTTCAGCGGCT-----GTCTGATGTGTTCAGGSGAGGTCGGTGAAG	4572	Db	
2316	Db	AACAGCGGATGGAGCGCCTCCAGCTCGCGCTTCGCGGCTCGGCATCGAACCCGGGAC	2375	QY	
4573	QY	GCCATGAGCGGAGTCTGCGAAGCGGACACACGAGATGTACCGGGAACCGGTGAGACC	4632	Db	
2376	Db	GAGGTGATGTCCTCCCTCGCACACGTATACATGCGCCAGCTGGCTCGCGGTTCGCGCACCGCG	2435	QY	
4633	QY	CGCGGCGCGGCGCGCACGCGCGCGAGGCGCATCTGCTGCTGGCGCACATGACGGCG	4692	Db	
2436	Db	GGACCCCGTCCCGTTCGAGCGGCACGAGGACCAACCCTTGACCCGCTGCTGCTC	2495	QY	
4693	QY	GTGACGCCAGGTTCAGCGCGGACGCGG--CGGCGCTGGCCCGCTCCAGGAGAACAG	4751	Db	
2496	Db	GAGAAGCGCATCACCCCGCACCGGCGCTCTCCCGCTCCACCTCTACGGGACCCC	2555	QY	
4752	QY	CGAGTGTGCAGAGCTCTCGGACTCCGCGCGGACACTCCAGTGTCTCCGCGACGC	4811	Db	
2556	Db	GCCGACATGAGCGCTCCGGAGCTCGCGAGCTCGCGACCGGACGCGCTGCACATCTG	2615	QY	
4812	QY	GGCCGGAACCCCTCGATCTTCGCTGCACCGGCACGAAGCGGCGGCGCCGACGCGAG	4871	Db	
2616	Db	GCGGCGAGGCCACG---GGGCCGCTACCGGGGCGCGGATCGGCGCGGCTGCTCG	2672	QY	
4872	QY	GCGGAGCGCTCTGTCGCCAGTTCGCGCAGGTGCGCACGCGCAGGCGCATCGGCGCCG	4931	Db	
2673	Db	GTGGCGCGGCTTCAGCTTTACCCGGGCAAGAACCTCGGCTGCTTCGCGGACGCGCGCG	2732	QY	
4932	QY	GTCTCCGGGAGAGAGAGGTGCTCGATCCCGGGCGAGAACCGTTCACGAGGACGAA	4991	Db	
2733	Db	GTCTGTCACCGGCGCCCGAGCTCGCCGACGGCTCCGGATGCTCCGCACACTACGGCTCG	2792	QY	GGGCA
4992	QY	GGGCA	4996	Db	
2793	Db	CGGCA	2797	QY	GGGCA

9 JUL 68

RESULT 8  
AAZ87284/C

AA28/284/C  
ID AA287284 standard; DNA; 12441 BP.

XX  
FOR /OFRM DT

AAZ87284;

XX  
XX

DT 05-JUN-2000 (first entry)

[illegible]DE *S. venezuelae desosamine b*XX  
XXXXXX

Desosamine biosynthesis; macrolide; polyketide; methymycin; pikromycin;  
 neomethymycin; narbomycin; polyhydroxyalkanoate monomer synthase;  
 biopolymer; antibiotic; chemotherapeutic; immunosuppressant; asthma;  
 chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; respiratory inflammation;  
 hypercholesterolaemia; crop protection agent; ds.

Streptomyces venezuelae ATCC15439.  
WO200000620-A2.  
06-JAN-2000.  
25-JUN-1999; 99WO-US14398.  
26-JUN-1998; 98US-0105537.  
(MINU ) UNIV MINNESOTA.  
Sherman DH, Liu H, Xue Y, Zhao L;  
WPI; 2000-160679/14.  
P-PSDB; AAV7179.  
Desosamine and macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters, useful for, e.g.  
synthesis of methymycin and pikromycin.  
Claim 2; Page 281-287; 438pp; English.  
The invention relates to an isolated and purified nucleic acid segment  
comprising a desosamine biosynthetic gene cluster, a fragment or its  
biologically active variant, where the nucleic acid sequence is not  
derived from the eryc gene cluster of Saccharopolyspora erythraea or  
Streptomyces antibiotics. The invention also relates to a macrolide  
biosynthetic gene cluster, or fragments thereof. The macrolide  
biosynthetic gene cluster encodes proteins which synthesize methymycin,  
pikromycin, neomethymycin, narbomycin or a combination of these  
compounds. Recombinant or augmented cells comprising the desosamine  
and/or macrolide biosynthetic gene clusters are useful for the production  
of biologically active macrolides. The macrolide biosynthetic proteins  
are useful for synthesis of methymycin, pikromycin, neomethymycin and  
narbomycin. The alternative termination of polyketide synthesis may be  
useful to prepare novel antibiotics and polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA)  
monomers. The compounds produced by the recombinant host cells are useful  
as biopolymers, e.g., in packaging or biomedical applications, to  
engineer PHA monomer synthases or to prepare biologically active agents,  
such as chemotherapeutics, immunosuppressants, agents to treat asthma,  
chronic obstructive pulmonary disease as well as other diseases involving  
respiratory inflammation, cholesterol-lowering agents or macrolide-based  
antibiotics which are active against a variety of organisms, e.g.,  
bacteria, including multi-drug resistant pneumococci and other  
respiratory pathogens, as well as viral parasitic pathogens, or as crop  
protection agents (e.g., fungicides or insecticides) via expression of  
polyketides in plants. The present sequence represents the desosamine  
biosynthetic gene cluster from Streptomyces venezuelae ATCC 15439.  
Sequence 12441 BP; 1704 A; 4294 C; 4686 G; 1757 T; 0 other;

Query Match	7.7%;	score 527.4;	DB 21;	Length 12441;
Best Local Similarity	53.3%;	Pred. No. 4e-57;		
Matches 1475;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 1181;	Indels 109; Gaps 13;

OV 2269 TGAAGGCCCTGGTCCCTGGCAGGTGGAACCGGCAGCAGACTGAGGGCCGTTACCCACACCCG 2328

QY Z289 TGAAGGCCCTGGTCTGGCAGGTGGAACCGGCAGCAGACTGAGGCCGTTCACCCACACCG Z328

Db 9301 TGAAGGGAATAGTCTGGCCGGGGAGCGGAAC TCGGTGCATCCGGCGACCTCGGTCA 9242

UNION

QY 2329 CCGCCAAGCAGCTGCTCTCCCATCGCCACAAGCCCGTGCTCTTCTACGCGTGAGTCCC 2388

[illegible]

Db 9241 TTTCGAAGCAGATTCTTCCGGTCTACAACAACCGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTCGGTTC 9182

0v 2389

QY 2389 TCGCCGCGCGGGTGTCCGGGAGGCCGGCGTCCGTGGCGCGGTACGGCCGGGAGATCC 2448

Db 9181 TCATGCTCGGGCGGTATTCCGCGAGATTCAAATCATCTCGACCCCCCAGCACATCGAACTCT 9122

DD 9181 ICATGCTCGGCGGATTCGCGAGATTCAAATCATCTCGACCCCCAGCACATCGAACTCT 9122

QY 2449 GCGA--ACTCACGGCGACGGCACCGGTTACGGTTACGCATCACCTACCTCCACCAGC 2505

[illegible]

Db 9121 TCCAGTCGCTTCTCGGAAACGGCAGGCACCTGGGAATAGAACTCGACTATGCGGTCCAGA 9062

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	INITIALS
1/1/20	DEPOSIT	100.00		CHASE	
1/5/20	PAYROLL	50.00	101	CHASE	
1/10/20	RENT	25.00	102	CHASE	
1/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	103	CHASE	
1/20/20	FOOD	10.00	104	CHASE	
1/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	105	CHASE	
1/30/20	SALES	75.00	106	CHASE	
2/1/20	DEPOSIT	120.00		CHASE	
2/5/20	PAYROLL	55.00	107	CHASE	
2/10/20	RENT	25.00	108	CHASE	
2/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	109	CHASE	
2/20/20	FOOD	10.00	110	CHASE	
2/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	111	CHASE	
2/30/20	SALES	80.00	112	CHASE	
3/1/20	DEPOSIT	130.00		CHASE	
3/5/20	PAYROLL	60.00	113	CHASE	
3/10/20	RENT	25.00	114	CHASE	
3/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	115	CHASE	
3/20/20	FOOD	10.00	116	CHASE	
3/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	117	CHASE	
3/30/20	SALES	85.00	118	CHASE	
4/1/20	DEPOSIT	140.00		CHASE	
4/5/20	PAYROLL	65.00	119	CHASE	
4/10/20	RENT	25.00	120	CHASE	
4/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	121	CHASE	
4/20/20	FOOD	10.00	122	CHASE	
4/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	123	CHASE	
4/30/20	SALES	90.00	124	CHASE	
5/1/20	DEPOSIT	150.00		CHASE	
5/5/20	PAYROLL	70.00	125	CHASE	
5/10/20	RENT	25.00	126	CHASE	
5/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	127	CHASE	
5/20/20	FOOD	10.00	128	CHASE	
5/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	129	CHASE	
5/30/20	SALES	95.00	130	CHASE	
6/1/20	DEPOSIT	160.00		CHASE	
6/5/20	PAYROLL	75.00	131	CHASE	
6/10/20	RENT	25.00	132	CHASE	
6/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	133	CHASE	
6/20/20	FOOD	10.00	134	CHASE	
6/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	135	CHASE	
6/30/20	SALES	100.00	136	CHASE	
7/1/20	DEPOSIT	170.00		CHASE	
7/5/20	PAYROLL	80.00	137	CHASE	
7/10/20	RENT	25.00	138	CHASE	
7/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	139	CHASE	
7/20/20	FOOD	10.00	140	CHASE	
7/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	141	CHASE	
7/30/20	SALES	105.00	142	CHASE	
8/1/20	DEPOSIT	180.00		CHASE	
8/5/20	PAYROLL	85.00	143	CHASE	
8/10/20	RENT	25.00	144	CHASE	
8/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	145	CHASE	
8/20/20	FOOD	10.00	146	CHASE	
8/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	147	CHASE	
8/30/20	SALES	110.00	148	CHASE	
9/1/20	DEPOSIT	190.00		CHASE	
9/5/20	PAYROLL	90.00	149	CHASE	
9/10/20	RENT	25.00	150	CHASE	
9/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	151	CHASE	
9/20/20	FOOD	10.00	152	CHASE	
9/25/20	TRANSPORT	20.00	153	CHASE	
9/30/20	SALES	115.00	154	CHASE	
10/1/20	DEPOSIT	200.00		CHASE	
10/5/20	PAYROLL	95.00	155	CHASE	
10/10/20	RENT	25.00	156	CHASE	
10/15/20	UTILITIES	15.00	157	CHASE	
10/20/20	FOOD	10.00	158	CHASE</	

QY 2506 CCGGCCGCTCGGCTCTCGGGCACGCGGTGCGCATCGCCCGGGCTTCTCTGGCGACGACG 2565

9061	AGAGCCGCGAGGAAATCGCGAGCGCACTTCTCGTGGAGCGGAGCAATCGGCGAGCA	9002
2566	ACTTCTGCTGCTACCTGGGAGCAACTACCTGCC--CAGGCGCTCACCAGACTTCGCC	2622
9001	CTGCGCCCTGATCTGGCGGCAACATCTTCCAGCGCGCGGCTCTACACGCTCTCG	8942
2623	GCCAAATCGGCCCGCATCCCGCGGCGCGGCTGCTCTACCCCGCTCGCGACCGGT	2682
8941	GGGACAGCATCGCGGCTTCGAGCGCTGCTGCTTTCGGGTCAAGACCCCG	8882
2683	CCGCTTCGGCTCGCGAGGTGCGAGCGGAGCGGAACTGCTGCTGGAGGAGAAAC	2742
8881	AGCGGTACGCGCTGCGCGAGGTGGAGCGGACCGGCGGCTGACCGACCTCGTCGAGAC	8822
2743	CCGAGCTCCCGCGAGCTCGCTGGCGCTCATCGGGGTGTACGCTTCAGCCGCGCGTCC	2802
8821	CCGTAAGCGCGCTCCAACTCGCGCTCAGCGGCTTACCTCTACGACACGAGCTCG	8762
2803	ACGAGCGGTACGGGCATCACCCCTCGCGCGCGCGAGCTGGAGATCAACCCAGCGG	2862
8761	TCGACATCGCGAAGACTCCGCGCTCGCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCAACCGAGCTCA	8702
2863	TGCACTGATGATCGACCGCGGCGTGGGTAGCGCG--GACACACCCCGCGCT	2919
8701	ACCGGCTTACTTGAGCGCGGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	8642
2920	CGCGGACACCGCGAGCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCACTGCTGCTGCTGCT	2979
8641	TGCTGGACACCGGACACCGGAGTCTGCTGCGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	8582
2980	TGGAGCGCGCATCGAGGGGAGGTGCGAGCGGACACGCTGCTGCGCGGCTGCGG	3039
8581	AGGAGCG-----GAGGGGCTGCGATCGCG	8555
3040	TGGCGAAGCGCGATCTGCGGGGGTACAGTGTGGGCGCGGCTGATCGGCGG	3099
8554	GCTTGGAGGATGCTTCCGATGGCTTTCATCGAGCGCGAGGCTGTACGCGCTG	8495
3100	GTGCGCTGTGAGCACTTCCAGTGTGCGCGGTACACCTTCCATCGGGAGGACTGCGGG	3159
8494	GAGAGGCTCTTCCGCGACCGAGTACGCGCTA-----TCTGATGGAGATCGCGG	8442
3160	TCGAGGACGCGCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	3219
8441	CGCGAGGAGCGCTGAGGCGACCTCGCGCGGAGCTTCCACGACGACGAGCGCA	8382
3220	CCGCGATCGAGGCTTCTCATCGCGCGCGGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCT	3279
8381	CCGAGAGTGGAGCGGACCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	8332
3280	CGCAGGCTACCGGCTGATCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG	3339
8331	-----CACACCGCGCTACAGCGCGCGGAGGAG-----ACGCGCT	8291
3340	GACCATCTGTCAGCGCGGAGCGGCTTCACTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	3399
8290	CGCGCTTGTGATCGGAGGTGGGCTTCACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	8231
3400	GTGCGCGGCGCGCG-----GCGCGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	3453
8230	CGCGGCGGCTTACCGGAGCTGCGCGCGGAGTGGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	8171
3454	CGCGGAGCTTCCCGCGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTGCTGCT	3513
8170	CGCGGAGCTTCCCGCGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTGCTGCT	8111
3514	GGGCGAGCTGTCGACACCGGCTGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGGCTGCT	3573
8110	CGCGGAGCTTCCCGGAGCTGCTGCGCGGAGTGGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	8051
3574	GCACCTCGCGGCGGAGTGGAGCTGCGAGCGGCTTCACTACCGAGCGGCTGCTGCT	3633







QY	2329	CGCCAGACAGCTGCTCCCATCGCCAAAGCCCGTGTCTTACGGCTTGGAGTCCC	2388	8917	GGCCGGGGCGGTACCCCGACGCTGCCCGCGCGATGAGTGTCTTGGACAGCCTCACCTA	8958
DB	9328	TTTGGAAAGAGATCTTCCGGTCTACACAACCGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTGGTTC	9869	3454	CGCCGGCAGCTCGCCCGCTGCACAGCGGTGCGTGACCATCCCGGGCTCACCTTTCGTCCA	3513
QY	2389	TCGCGCGGGGGGTGTCCGGGAGCGCGGGTGTCTGTGGCGGTACGCGCGGAGATCC	2448	8857	CGCGGGCAACCGCCGCAACCTCGCCCGGTGGAGCGGACCCGCGACTTCGCTCCA	8798
DB	9868	TCATGCTCGCGGTGTTCGGGAGATTCAAATCATCTCGACCCCGCCAGACATCGACACT	9809	3514	GGGGACGTGTGCGACACCCGCGCTGTGTGACACGCTGGCGCGGGCACACGACGACCTGT	3573
QY	2449	CGCA---ACTCACCGGCGAGCGGACCGCTTCGGGTATAGCATCACTTACCTTCCACAGC	2505	8797	CGCGACATCCGCGACGCGCGCTCTCGCCCGGGAATGCGCGGCGTGGACGCCATCTGT	8738
DB	9808	TCCAGTCTCTTCGGAAGCGGAGGACCTTGGAAATAGAACTCGACTATCGCTCCAGA	9749	3574	GCATTCGCGCGGAGTCGCACGCTGCACCTTCATCACCACAGCGGTGCTTTCACCG	3633
QY	2506	CCCGCCGCTCGGTTCGCGGACCGGTGGCATCGCCCGCGCTTCTTGGGGGAGGAGC	2565	8737	CCACTTCGCGCGGAGAGACCGACCTGGACCGCTCCATCGCGGCGCTCCGTGTTCACCGA	8678
DB	9748	NAGAGCCGCGAGGATCGCGGACGACTTCTGTGCGGAGCGGAGCACATCGCGGACGA	9689	3634	CACCAACGTGTGGGACACCCAGGTCTCTGTGACGCGCGCTCGCCACAGGTGTGCGCAC	3693
QY	2566	ACTTCTCTCTACTTGGGGGACAACTACCTTGCCC---CAGGGGGTCAACGACTTGC	2622	8677	GACCAACGTGTCAGGAGCACGACAGACGTCTCCAGTGCCTCGACGCCGCGCTCGCGC	8618
DB	9688	CCTGGCCCTGATCTTGGGCGACAACATCTTCCACGGGCGCGGCTCTACACGCTCTGC	9629	3694	CTTGTGTGACGCTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGTCTCTCCGCGACAGGGCGCGCGGA	3753
QY	2623	GCCATTCGGCGCGGATCCCGCGGGCGCGGCTGTCTCACCCCGGTGGCGGACCGCT	2682	8617	GGTGTGTGACGCTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGGTGATCGACTCCGGCTCTTGACCGA	8558
DB	9628	GGGACAGCATCGCGGCTCTGACGCGCTCGTGTCTTTCGGGTACCGGTCAAGACCCG	9569	3754	GAGCGACCCCTGTCTCCGACCTCGCGGTACGCGGTGCGAGGGCGGTCTGGACCTCAT	3813
QY	2683	CGCCTTTCGGCTCGCGGAGTTCGACGCGGAGGAGTGTGCTGGTTGGAGGAGAAC	2742	8557	GAGCAGCCGCTGGAGCCCACTTCGCCCTTACGCGGTTCACGCGCGCTCGACGCTCGT	8498
DB	9568	AGCGGTACGCGCTCGCGAGGTGGACGCGGCGGCTGACCGACTCTGCGAGAGC	9509	3814	GGCGCTCGCCACACACCGACCGGCTGAGGCTCGGCTGACCGGTGTTCGACGAA	3873
QY	2743	CGGAGTCCCGGCGAGCTCGCTCGCGCTCATCGCGGTGTACGCTTACGCGCGCGCTCC	2802	8497	TGCGCGGCTACACCGGACGTACGGCTTCGACGTACGCGGTGCTGCGAACAA	8438
DB	9508	CGCTCAAGCGGGCTTCAACCTTCGCGGTACCGGCTCTACTCTACGACAGACGTG	9449	3874	CTTGGCGCCCGACAGCATCCGAGAGCTCATACCGCTTCTTCTGACGAGCTCTGTCT	3933
QY	2803	ACGAGCGGTACGGGCGATCACCCCTCGCGCGGGGAGGTGAGATCACCGCGCG	2862	8437	CTAGGGCGCTTACGACGCCCGGAGGATCATCCCTTCTGTTGACGAACTCTCTCGA	8378
DB	9448	TCGACATCGCAAGAACATCCGGCTCTCGCGCGGGGAGTGGAGATCACCGAGTCA	9389	3934	CGGGCGACCGTTCCTCTACGGCGACGGCGGCGGACTGTGCGGCTGTGCTGACGCTCA	3993
QY	2863	TGAGTGGATGATCGACGGGGCTTCGGGTACGGGCGA---GACCAACACCGCGCCT	2919	8377	CGGGCGGCGCTCCGCTGTACGGCGACGGCGGAACTCCGCGAGTGGGTGCGACACGA	8318
DB	9388	ACCGCGTCTACCTTGGAGCGGGCGCGGCGGACTCGTCAACTGGCGCGCGCTTCGCT	9329	3994	CGACACGTCAGGCGCTCGNACTCGCTCGCGGTGTGCGGCGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACA	4053
QY	2920	GGCGGACACCGGACGGGAGGACATGCTGGAGTCAACGTCACGCTTCGTTGGAGGAC	2979	8317	CGACACTTCCCGGGGATCGGCTCGCTTTCGCGGCGCGCGCGGCGGAGATCTACCA	8258
DB	9328	GGCTGGACACCGGACCCAGCTCTCTCGCGCGCGCGGAGTACGTTCCAGTCTCTGG	9269	4054	CATCGGGGGCGGACCTCGCTGCTCCAACTGTGAGCTCACGACCGGTTGCTTCCGACTGTG	4113
QY	2980	TGGAGGCGCGATCGAGGGGAAGTTCAGCGCGACAGCAGCTGTGTGCGCGGGTCCGGG	3039	8257	CATCGCGCGCGCTTGGAGTGTGACCAACCGGAACTCACCGGCACTCTCTTGNACTCGCT	8198
DB	9268	AGGAGCG-----GCAGGGCGCTTGGATCGCGG	9242	4114	CGGCGCGCGCGGAGCGCATCTGTCAGAGAACCGCAAGGGGACGACGCGCGCTA	4173
QY	3040	TGGCGGAAGCGCGATCGTGGGGGTTCACAGTGTGTGGCGCGGTGGTGTGTCGCGCGG	3099	8197	CGGCGCGGACTGTCTCGGTTCGGGAGGTCTCGGAGGTCTCGGACCGCAAGGCGCACGCTA	8138
DB	9241	GCCTTGGAGATCGCCTTCGGATGGGTTCATCGACGCGGAGGCTGTACGCGGCTGG	9182	4174	CGCGGTTCACACACAGACATCACCGGAACTCGGTTACCGCGCGCGGCGGACCGGCTCGC	4233
QY	3100	GTGCGGTCTCAGCAACTTCCAGTGTGCGCGCGGTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGATCGCGG	3159	8137	CTCCCTCGACGCGCGGAGATCGAGCGGAGTCTGGCTTACCGCGGAGAACCGCGCTGTG	8078
DB	9181	GAGAGGCTCTCCCGCACCGAGTACGGTTCATCGACGCGGAGGCTGTACGCGGCTGG	9129	4234	GACCGGTGTGGCGACACCGCGAACTGTGAGCGGACGAGGACTGTGTGGGTGCTCCCT	4293
QY	3160	TCGAGGACAGGCGCATCTGCTCTGCTCGCGCGCGCCAGGTTCGAGGGGCGT	3219	8077	GAGCGCTTCGCGGAGCGCTCGCTGTGTACCGGAGAACCGCGCTGTGTGGAGCGGCT	8018
DB	9128	CGCGAGGAGCGCGGTGAGGCGACCTTCGCGCGGAGCGGTTCCACACCGACAGCGCCA	9069	4294	GCTGCGCGGACATGAGTCTGG-----CGCGGACCGCAACCGCGCGCGCGCGG	4344
QY	3220	CCCGATCGAGGCTCTCTATCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCC	3279	8017	CAAGGCGACCGCGCGCGCTGCCCGCACCGCTGTGGAGGTGTCCGCTGTAGCAGCGCG	7958
DB	9068	CGGACGTGCGACCCACACCGGACCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	9019	4345	CACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGGCGCGGCTGACGCTTCCCTTCCCTGACCTCAAGCGCGCT	4404
QY	3280	CGGAGGCTCACGACTGTGTGATCGCGGACGACAGCAAGTGTATCTCACCCCATGACAC	3339	7957	GCGGACACCGCGCGCTCCCTTCCCTTCCCTTCCCTTCCCTTCCCTTCCCTTCCCTTCCCT	7898
DB	9018	-----CACACCGCGGACCTTACAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	8978	4405	CCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGGAGCCCGCGGACCG-----CAGTTCGCGCATGAAGACGAA	4460
QY	3340	GACCATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGCGGGTTCATCTGCTCCGCTTACGCTCCGCGGCTCT	3399	7897	GAGACCGACCGCGCGATCGCGCGGCTTCTGAGCTTCGCGGCGGTACTCTCTCGGACCGGAA	7838



Thu May 29 15:11:29 2003

SQ Sequence 13613 BP; 1858 A; 4732 C; 5093 G; 1930 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.7%; Score 527.4; DB 24; Length 13613;  
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 4e-57;  
Matches 1475; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1181; Indels 109; Gaps 13;

QY 2269 TGAAGGCTCTGCTGTCAGGTGGAACCGGACGACAGTGAAGGCGTTACCCACACCG 2328  
DB 9988 TGAAGGGAATGCTCTGCGCGGAGGAGGAACTCGCTGCATCGCGGACCTCGGTCA 9929  
QY 2329 CGCGCAAGAGTGTCTCCATCGCCACAGCCGCTCTCTTACGCGCTCGAGTCCC 2388  
DB 9928 TTTTGAAGCAGATTTCTCGGCTCTACAAACCCGATGATCTACTATCTCGGTTC 9869  
QY 2389 TCGCGCGCGGCTGTCGGGAGGCGCGCTGCTGTTGGCGCTAGCGCGGGAGATCC 2448  
DB 9868 TATGCTCGCGGTATTCGCGAGATTCAAATCATCTCGACCCCGACACATCGAACTCT 9809  
QY 2449 GCGA---ACTACCGGACGACGCGGCTGCGGTACGATACCTACCTCCACGAC 2505  
DB 9808 TCCAGTCTGCTTCGGAACCGGACGACCTGGGAATAGAACTCGATATCGGTTCAGA 9749  
QY 2506 CCGCGCGCTGCTCGCGGACGCGGTGCGCATCGCCCGCGGCTTCCTGGCGGACGACG 2565  
DB 9748 AAGAGCCGAGGATTCGGGACGACATCTCTGTCGGAGCGGACACATCGCGACGACA 9689  
QY 2566 ACTTCTGCTGTACTTGGGGGAACTACTGCCCC---CAGGGCTACCGACTTCGCC 2622  
DB 9688 CCTGCGCCCTGATCTTGGGCGACAACTTCCACGGCGCGGCTCTACAGCTTCCTG 9629  
QY 2623 GCGATCGGCGCGGATCCGCGGCGCGGCTGCTGCTACCCCGCTGCGGACCGCT 2682  
DB 9628 GGGACAGCATTCGGCGGCTCGACGCTGCTCTCTCGGCTACCGGTCAAGGACCGCG 9569  
QY 2683 CCGGCTTTCGCGTTCGGGAGGTTCGACGCGGACGCGGCGGCTGACCGACTCTGTCGAGAAC 2742  
DB 9568 AGCGGTACGGCTCGCGGAGGTTCGACGCGGCGGCGGCTGACCGACTCTGTCGAGAAC 9509  
QY 2743 CCGAGCTTCGCGGAGCTCTGCTGCTATCGCGCTGCTACGCTTTCAGCCCGCGCTCC 2802  
DB 9508 CCGTCAAGCCGCTTCAACTCGCGCTACCGGCTTACCTCTACGACACGAGCTGG 9449  
QY 2803 ACGAGGCGGTACGCGGCTACCGGCTTCGCGCGGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCGACGCG 2862  
DB 9448 TCGACATCGCCAAAGATCGCGGCTTCGCGCGGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCGAGCTCA 9389  
QY 2863 TCCAGTGTATGATGACCGGCGCTGCGCTACGCGGCGA---GACACACACCGCGCT 2919  
DB 9388 ACCGGTCTACTGGAGCGGCGCGGCGGAGTCTGCTACCTGAGCGGCGGCTTCCGCT 9329  
QY 2920 GCGCGACACGCGGACGCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGTCAACCGTACGCTCTGGAGCGGAC 2979  
DB 9328 GAGTGGACACCGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGAGTACGCTCGAGTCTGCG 9269  
QY 2980 TGGAGGCGGATCGAGGGAGGTTCGACGCGGACGACGCTGCTGCGCGGCTCGCGG 3039  
DB 9268 AGGAGCG-----GCGGGGCTTGGATCGCG 9242  
QY 3040 TGGCGGAGGCGGATCTGCGGGGCTCACAGTGTGGGCGCGGTGGTATCGGCGCG 3099  
DB 9241 GCGTTGAGGATCGCTTCCGATGGGCTTCATCGACGCGGAGGCGCTGTACGCGGCTG 9182  
QY 3100 GTGCCCTGTGACGACATCTCCAGTGTGCGCGGCTACACCTTCCATCGGAGGAGTCTCGCGG 3159  
DB 9181 GAGAAGGCTCTCCCGACCGAGTACCGGAGCTA-----TCTGATGAGATCGCGCGC 9129  
QY 3160 TCGAGGACAGCGCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGAGTCTGAGGGGGGCT 3219  
DB 9128 CCGAGGAGGAGGCTGCTGAGGACCTTCGCGGCGGAGCGCTTCCACGACGACGACGCGCA 9069  
QY 3220 CCGGATCGAGGGGTCTCTATCGGCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4344  
DB 9068 CCGACAGTGGACCCACACCGGACCGGACCGGACCGGACGAGTCTCGGCTGAGCGCGC 7958

QY 3280 CGCAGGCTACCGACTGTGATCGGCGACGACACAGCTGTATCTACCCCCATGACCC 3339  
DB 9018 -----CACACCGGACTACAGCGCGCAAGAGGAG-----ACGGCAGT 8978  
QY 3340 GACCATCTCTGCTACCGCGGAGGCGGCTTCATCTGCTCGCTACGCTCCGCGGCTCT 3399  
DB 8977 GCGGCTTCTGCTGACCGGAGGTGCGGCTTCATCGGCTGCACTTCGTGCGGAGCTCT 8918  
QY 3400 GTCGCGCGGCGCGCG-----GCGGCTGCGGCTGACCGTCTCGACAACTACCTA 3453  
DB 8917 CGCGCGGCGGTACCCCGAGCTGCGCGCGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 8858  
QY 3454 CGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 3513  
DB 8857 CGCGGCAACCGCGCAACCTCGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 8798  
QY 3514 GCGGCGGCTGCGGACCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 3573  
DB 8797 CGCGGAGATCTCGCGGAGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCG 8738  
QY 3574 GCACTTCGCGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCG 3633  
DB 8737 CCACTTCGCGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCG 8678  
QY 3634 CACCAAGTGTGCGGACCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCG 3693  
DB 8677 GACCAAGTGTGCGGAGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCG 8618  
QY 3694 CTTGCTGCGAGTCTCCACCGGAGGTGACGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 3753  
DB 8617 GGTGCTGCGAGTCTCCACCGGAGGTGACGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 8558  
QY 3754 GAGGAGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 3813  
DB 8557 GAGCAGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 8498  
QY 3814 GCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 3873  
DB 8497 TGCGCGGCTTACCGCGGAGCTACGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCG 8438  
QY 3874 CTTGCGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 3933  
DB 8437 CTACGCGGCTTACCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCG 8378  
QY 3934 CGCGGCGGCTTCCCTGCTGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 3993  
DB 8377 CGCGGCGGCTTCCGCTGCTGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCG 8318  
QY 3994 CGACACGCTAGGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTACA 4053  
DB 8317 CGACACTGCGCGGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTACA 8258  
QY 4054 CATCGGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCT 4113  
DB 8257 CATCGGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 8198  
QY 4114 CGCGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCT 4173  
DB 8197 CGCGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 8138  
QY 4174 CGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 4233  
DB 8137 CTCTCTGCGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 8078  
QY 4234 GACCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 4293  
DB 8077 GAGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 8018  
QY 4294 GCTGCGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 4344  
DB 8017 CAAGGCGGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGCTTCTCTGGA 7958

```
QY 4345 CACACCGCGCGCGCGGTGGCGCGGTTCAGGTCCGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4404
Db 7957 GCGAGACCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCTACGAGGAGTCCGCGG 7998
QY 4405 CCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4460
Db 7897 GAGACCGCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCTACGAGGAGTCCGCGG 7938
QY 4461 TTGCGTGGCGCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4520
Db 7837 CTGAAGGATTCGAGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7778
QY 4521 CCGATCGCGTTCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4572
Db 7777 AACAGCGGATGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7718
QY 4573 GCATGAGCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4632
Db 7717 GAGGTGATGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7658
QY 4633 GCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4692
Db 7657 GCGACCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7598
QY 4693 GTCAGCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4751
Db 7597 GAGAGCGGATCACCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7538
QY 4752 CGAGTGTGTCAGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4811
Db 7537 GCGGATGAGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7478
QY 4812 GCGCGGACCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4871
Db 7477 GCGCGGACCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7421
QY 4872 GCGGACCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4931
Db 7420 GTGGCGGTTCGAGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7361
QY 4932 GTGTCGCGGAGCGAGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4991
Db 7360 GTGTCACCGCGCGCGGTTCCTTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7301
QY 4992 GGCGCA 4996
Db 7300 CGCGCA 7296
```

## RESULT 11

ART76906  
ID ART76906 standard; DNA; 546 BP.

XX

AC

XX

XX

DT

XX

XX

DE

S. glaucescens acbD DNA fragment.

XX

KW

Acarbose biosynthesis; acbA gene; acbB gene; acbC gene; acbD gene;

KW

acbE gene; acbF gene; enzyme; alpha-amylase inhibitor; treatment;

KW

diabetes; ss.

XX

OS

Streptomyces glaucescens.

XX

XX

PN

DE19622783-A1.

XX

PD

11-DEC-1997.

XX

PF

07-JUN-1996; 96DE-1022783.

XX

XX

PR

07-JUN-1996; 96DE-1022783.

XX

XX

DT

03-AUG-1993 (first entry)

PA (FARH ) HOECHST AG.

XX

PI Decker H;

XX

DR WPI; 1998-033827/04.

XX

XX

PT Recombinant DNA molecule comprising genes for biosynthesis of

PT acarbose - an alpha-amylase inhibitor useful in treatment of

PT diabetes

XX

XX

PS Example 2; Page 7; 35pp; German.

XX

CC This sequence encodes a fragment of the Streptomyces glaucescens GLA.O

CC acbD gene which has been generated via PCR. The acbD gene is involved in

CC the acarbose biosynthesis pathway. This gene and other acarbose

CC biosynthesis genes such as those represented in AA76903 are useful for

CC producing acarbose, which is an alpha -amylase inhibitor useful in the

CC treatment of diabetes.

XX

SQ Sequence 546 BP; 59 A; 235 C; 168 G; 74 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.6%; Score 522.6; DB 19; Length 546;

Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 2.5e-56;

Matches 531; Conservative 0; Mismatches 14; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3352 CACCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3411

Db 1 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 60

QY 3412 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3471

Db 61 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 120

QY 3472 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3531

Db 121 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 180

QY 3532 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3591

Db 181 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 240

QY 3592 GCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3651

Db 241 GCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 300

QY 3652 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3711

Db 301 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 360

QY 3712 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3771

Db 361 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 420

QY 3772 GCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3831

Db 421 GCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 480

QY 3832 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 3891

Db 481 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGTTCGCGCGCGG 540

QY 3892 TCCCG 3896

Db 541 CCGCG 545

## RESULT 12

AAQ39093

ID AAQ39093 standard; DNA; 2634 BP.

XX

XX

AC

AAQ39093;

XX

XX

DT

03-AUG-1993 (first entry)

Thu May 29 15:11:29 2003

Streptomyces nodosus 2634bp BamHI fragment.

snof; snob; snom; microbial synthesis; actinomycetes; hybrid;  
glycosylated; natural products; prods.; sequencing; gene;  
polymerase chain reaction; secondary metabolite biosynthesis; ss.

Streptomyces nodosus DSM40109.

Key Location/Qualifiers  
CDS 1..404  
/\*tag= a  
/note= "snom C-terminal"  
CDS 416..1534  
/\*tag= b  
/note= "snof sequence"  
CDS 1561..2628  
/\*tag= c  
/note= "snob sequence"

W09306219-A.  
01-APR-1993. 92WO-RP02111.  
15-SEP-1992; 92WO-RP02111.  
18-SEP-1991; 91DE-4130967.  
(PARH ) HOECHST AG.

Brau B, Dietler J, Grabley S, Piepersberg W, Sichel P;  
Stockmann M, Taleghani KM;  
WPI; 1993-117540/14.  
P-PSDB; AAR34012, AAR38296, AAR38297.

Sec. metabolite biosynthesis genes from Actinomycetes - isolatable  
with hybridisation probes using DNA, useful in microbial synthesis  
of glycosylated and natural prods. in Actinomycetes

Claim 1; Fig 4; 38pp; German.

The sequence is that of a 2634 BamHI fragment from Streptomyces  
nodosus which comprises the complete snof sequence (encoding  
amphoterolide B-DTP-D- mycosaminyl transferase), the snob  
sequence (encoding DTP-D-glucose synthase) and the partial snom  
sequence (encoding dTPD-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose isomerase). These  
isolated genes can be used for, the microbial synthesis of hybrid  
and glycosylated natural products in Actinomycetes; increasing the  
secondary metabolite yield in Actinomycetes; the isolation of enzymes  
in biosynthesis and their use in enzymatic synthesis; the glycosylation  
of cpds. by biotransformation in Actinomycetes; the identification of  
structurally and functionally novel genes; and the screening of  
producers of secondary metabolites.

Query Match 7.3%; Score 497.6; DB 14; Length 2634;  
Best Local Similarity 66.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-53;  
Matches 716; Conservative 0; Mismatches 364; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2256 GCGAGGCCGAGGTGAAGCCCTGCTGCGGAGGTGGAACCGCAGCAGACTGAGGCGC 2315  
DB 1549 GAGGACCTCTCGATGAGGCTCTGGTCTCGCGGGGATCTGGTACCCGCTGGGCT 1608  
QY 2316 TTACAGTATTCGATGCCCAACAACTGATCCCATGCCAACACACACCGTCTTCTAC 2375  
DB 1609 TTCAATGATTCGATGCCCAACAACTGATCCCATGCCAACACACCGTCTTCTAC 1668  
QY 2376 GCGGTGAGTCCCTCGCGGGGGGTGTCGGGAGCGGGTCTGCTGGGCGGCTAC 2435  
DB 1669 GTGCTGAACGCGCTCCGGGAGCTGGGCGGTACCGAGGTGGGCTCATCTCGCAACCGC 1728

QY 2436 GGCGGGAGATCCGGAACCTACCGCGCAGCGACCGCTTCGGGTACGATACCTAC 2495  
DB 1729 GGCCCCAGATCGAGCGCGTCTCGCGAGCGGTGCTCGACGTGCGATACCTAC 1788  
QY 2496 CTCACACAGCCCGCGCTCGGTCTCGCGCAGCGGTGCGATCGCGCGGCTTCCTG 2555  
DB 1789 ATCCCCAGGACGACGCGCGGACTGGCCACACCGTGTCCATCGCCCGGCTTCCT 1848  
QY 2556 GCGCAGCAGCACTTCTGCTGTACTTGGGGAGCAACTACTGCTCCAGGCGCTACCGAC 2615  
DB 1849 GCGCAGCAGCACTTCTGCTGTACTTGGGGAGCAACTACTGCTCCAGGCTACCGAC 1908  
QY 2616 TTGCGCCGCCAATCGCGCGCGGATCCCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTACCGCGCTCGG 2675  
DB 1909 ATCGCGGAGGATTCACCCCGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 1968  
QY 2676 GACCGCTCGCGCTTCGGCGTTCGGGAGTTCGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTG 2735  
DB 1969 GACCGCGCTTCCTTCGGCGTTCGGGAGTTCGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTG 2028  
QY 2736 GAGAAACCGCGCTTCGGCGTTCGGGAGTTCGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTG 2795  
DB 2029 GAGAAACCGCGCTTCGGCGTTCGGGAGTTCGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTG 2088  
QY 2796 GCGGTCCAGCGCGGTACGGCGCATACCCCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTG 2855  
DB 2089 GCGGTCCAGCGCGGTACGGCGCATACCCCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTG 2148  
QY 2856 CACGCGCTGCGAGTGTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 2915  
DB 2149 GACGCGCTGCGAGTGTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 2208  
QY 2916 CCGTGGCGCGACCGCGCGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2975  
DB 2209 TACTGGAAGCAACCGCGCGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2268  
QY 2976 GCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 3035  
DB 2269 GCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2328  
QY 3036 CCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 3095  
DB 2329 GTGATGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2388  
QY 3096 GCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 3155  
DB 2389 GCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2448  
QY 3156 CCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 3215  
DB 2449 ACAGTGAAGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2508  
QY 3216 GCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 3275  
DB 2509 GTGCGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2568  
QY 3276 CCGGTGAGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 3335  
DB 2569 GCGCGGCGCGCATTCGAGGAGGAGTCTGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAAGCTGCTGAGC 2628

RESULT 13  
AAA39283/C  
ID AAA39283 standard; DNA; 16020 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA39283;  
XX  
XX 08-SEP-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Streptomyces nogalater nogalamycin biosynthesis gene cluster SEQ ID NO:1.  
XX Streptomyces nogalater; nogalamycin biosynthesis; antibiotic;  
KW anthracycline biosynthetic pathway; gene cluster; drug screening;  
KW

antibiotic; antitumour antibiotic; anthracycline; ds.

Streptomyces nogalater.

WO20024775-A1.

04-MAY-2000.

20-OCT-1999; 99WO-FI00870.

23-OCT-1998; 98FI-0002295.

(GALI-) GALILAEUS OY.

Ylihonko K, Torkkell S, Palmu K, Hakala J;

WPI: 2000-350696/30.

P-PSDB; AAY91055, AAY91056, AAY91057, AAY91058, AAY91059, AAY91060,

DR AAY91061, AAY91062, AAY91063, AAY91064, AAY91065, AAY91066, AAY91067,

DR AAY91068, AAY91069, AAY91070, AAY91071.

Isolated and purified DNA fragment for obtaining novel hybrid

antibiotics comprises the gene cluster for the anthracycline

biosynthetic pathway of the bacterium Streptomyces nogalater -

Claim 2; Page 32-40; 59pp; English.

The present sequence represents the nogalamycin biosynthesis gene

cluster isolated from Streptomyces nogalater. Nogalamycin is an

anthracycline antibiotic, so the nogalamycin biosynthetic pathway is

also known as the anthracycline biosynthetic pathway. DNA fragments

plasmids and process from the present invention are useful for obtaining

novel hybrid antibiotics, such as anthracyclines (antitumour antibiotics)

or anthracyclones.

Sequence 16020 BP; 2295 A; 6011 C; 5425 G; 2189 T; 100 other;

Query Match 7.1%; Score 486.8; DB 21; Length 16020;

Best Local Similarity 61.7%; Pred. No. 3.8e-52;

Matches 910; Conservative 0; Mismatches 532; Indels 34; Gaps 7;

KW	XX	3197	CGCGCCAGGTCGAGGGGCGTCCGCGATCGAGGGGTCCTCTCATCGCGCGCGCGCGT 3256
OS	XX	DB	8410 CGCGGTCGAGCGCGCTGCGCGGAAGTCAACGCTCTCTCAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 8351
PN	XX	QY	3257 CGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGTCTCCGAGGCTACCGAGTGTGATCGGCGACACAGCAA 3316
XX	XX	DB	8350 TGGGTGAGGGGCGGACCTCCGCGCCACGCGACCGCGATGGAGGAACCATGGCGT 8291
XX	XX	QY	3317 GGTGATCTCACG--CCATGACACGACCATCTCTGTCACCGGCGGAGCGGCTTATTC 3374
XX	XX	DB	8290 CGCACACCTCCGCGAGCGAGGTGAACATCTGTGTACCGCGCGGTCGGTTTCATCG 8231
XX	XX	QY	3375 GTTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGCTCTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3427
XX	XX	DB	8230 GCTCGGCTATGTGCGCATGCTGCTGAGAACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 8171
XX	XX	QY	3428 -----GTGACCGCTCTGACAACTACCTACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3482
XX	XX	DB	8170 TAGCGCTACCGTCTCGACAACTACGCTACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 8111
XX	XX	QY	3483 TGGGTGACCATCCCGCGCTACCTTGTGTCAGGGCGAGCTGTGCGACACCGCGCTGTCG 3542
XX	XX	DB	8110 TAGG---CGGTACCGCGCTGCGTTCGTGGGGGCGACATCTCTCGAGCGCGAGTGTG 8054
XX	XX	QY	3543 ACACGCTGCGCGCGCGCGAGCATGTCGACATCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3602
XX	XX	DB	8053 ACAGCTGATGGACACAGCGACAGGTCTCTCCTTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7994
XX	XX	QY	3603 GTTCCATACCGAGCGGTGCTTTCACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3662
XX	XX	DB	7993 GGTCCATCCGCGCGCGCGAGCTCTGCTGTGACCAACGTCGTGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7934

QY	3663	TCGACCGCGCGCTCCGCGACCGGTGTGGGACACCTTCGTGTCAGCTTCACCGACGAGGTGT 3722
DB	7933	TGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGACGCGGTGGAGCCCTTCGCTCTGCTGTCACCGACGAGGTCT 7874
QY	3723	ACGGCTCCCTCCCGCACGGGGCGCGGAGAGACACCCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCGCT 3782
DB	7873	ACGGCTCCATCGCGTCCGCTTCTGGCCGAGGAGACCGCTGAGCCCTCACTCCCGT 7814
QY	3783	ACCGCGGTGAAAGCGGCTCGGACCTATGCGCTGCGCCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3842
DB	7813	ACCGCGCTCCAAGCGTGGCGGACCTGATGCGTTCGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7754
QY	3843	TGGACGTCCGGGTGACCGCGTGTTCGAACAACTTCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3902
DB	7753	TGGACGTGGCGGTGACCGCGTGTTCGAACAACTACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7694
QY	3903	TCATACCGCGCTTCCTGACCGACGCTCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3962
DB	7693	TCATCCCGCGCTTCGTCACCGACCTTGTGAGCGCGCTGCGCGCTGCGCGTACGGGACG 7634
QY	3963	GGCGGACGTCGCGGCTGCGTGTGCGTGTGCGTGTGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4022
DB	7633	GGCGGAACGTGCGGGAGTGTGCTGAGCTGTGCGGGCGGAGTGTGCGGCGCGCG 7574
QY	4023	CGGTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAACTTCGGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4082
DB	7573	GCACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGTGTACACATCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7514
QY	4083	TGGAGCTCACGACCGCGTGTCTGCGACTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4142
DB	7513	GGAGCTGTGGGTGTGCTGAGCTGTGCGGGCGGAGTGTGAGCAGCGTTCGGGACG 7454
QY	4143	TCGAGAACCGCAAGGGGCGACGCGCGTTCGCGTGTGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4202
DB	7453	TGCGCGACCGCAAGGGGCGACGCTGCGTGTACAGCTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7394
QY	4203	AACTCGGTTACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGTTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4262
DB	7393	AACTCGGCTACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGTTCCTCGGGGCTGCGCTCGACGCTCCAGTGT 7334
QY	4263	ACGAGCGCGACGAGGACTGTGTGCGTCCCT--GCTCGCGCGCGACATGACGTCGCGCGCG 4321
DB	7333	ACCGGAGAACCGGTCTGTGTGGAGCGCTCAAGCGGGAGTCAAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7274
QY	4322	CCGCAACCG 4381
DB	7273	CGTCCACCGTCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGTCCGCTGAGCGGATGCGCGTGTGCTCACCGGAGG- 7215
QY	4382	GTCCGTGAGCG 4441
DB	7214	-----AAGCATGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7161
QY	4442	GTTCGCGCATGAAGACGAATTCGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4501
DB	7160	GGCG 7104
QY	4502	GTGCGTCCACG 4561
DB	7103	GGG-----CGGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7050
QY	4562	GGTCCGTGAAGGCGCATGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4621
DB	7049	CCGCTTTCACGGAGCTGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6990
QY	4622	CCGTGAGACCG 4657
DB	6989	CG 6954

RESULT 14  
AAF88341  
ID AAF88341 standard; DNA; 990' BP.  
XX



AAF98341;  
28-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
S. spinosa DNA fragment encoding ORF23, SEQ ID 52.  
Forosamine: trimethylrharnose; polyketide synthase; biosynthesis;  
spinosyn; polyketide aglycone; transgenic plant; insect resistance;  
macrolide; insecticidal; dNTP-glucose-4,6-dehydratase; ds.  
Saccharopolyspora spinosa.  
DE19957268-A1.  
08-MAR-2001.  
29-NOV-1999; 99DE-1057268.  
27-AUG-1999; 99DE-1040596.  
(FARB ) BAYER AG.  
Eberz G, Moehrl V, Froede R, Velten R, Salas JA;  
WPI: 2001-267102/28.  
P-PSDS: AAB70970.  
New nucleic acid encoding enzymes for spinosyn biosynthesis, useful for  
recombinant production of insecticidal spinosyns and their derivatives  
-  
Claim 7a; Page 336-337; 354pp; German.  
This invention describes a novel method nucleic acid (I) and its encoded  
polypeptide (II) containing at least one region that encodes an enzymatic  
activity involved in biosynthesis of spinosyns. (I) are used (i) to  
identify, inactivate or modulate genes involved in the biosynthesis of  
(II); (ii) to generate a library of polyketide synthases; (iii) for  
adding forosamine or trimethylrharnose to a spinosyn or polyketide  
aglycone; and (iv) for recombinant production of the corresponding  
enzymes, which are used for production of (II), their precursors or  
derivatives, including production of transgenic plants that express (II)  
and thus have increased resistance to insects. (I) are also useful as  
markers for sequencing of the Saccharopolyspora spinosa genome. (II) are  
macrolides with insecticidal, but not antibacterial, activity, and can  
also be used to raise specific antibodies, useful for identifying  
expression clones in a gene bank. Cells transformed with (I) may produce  
(II) at significantly increased levels or produce new derivatives of  
dNTP-glucose-4,6-dehydratase.  
Sequence 990 BP; 169 A; 338 C; 333 G; 150 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 6.8%; Score 465.8; DB 22; Length 990;  
Best Local Similarity 68.5%; Pred. No. 2.3e-49;  
Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 297; Indels 6; Gaps 1  
QY 3344 ATCCTCGTCACGGCGGAGCGGGTTTCATTCGCTCCGCCCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCCTGCG 3403  
Db 7 ATTCGTGTCACGGCGGAGCGGGTTTCATTCGCTCCGCCCTACGTCGCGAGTTGCTCGGT 66  
QY 3404 CCGGGGGCCCCG-----CGCGCTGCGGTGACCGCTCGTCGACAACTCACCTACGCC 3457  
Db 67 GGTGCGGTACCCCGCAATTCGCCGACGCCGACGTGGTGTGTCGACAGCTCACCTACGCC 126  
QY 3458 GGCAAGCGCTCGCCCGCTCGACGCGTGCCTGACCATCCCGGCGCTCACCTTCGTCAGGCG 3517  
Db 127 GGCAACGAGCGAACTGCGCGCGGTGCGGACACACCCCGGCTGAAAGTTGCTGCGGC 186  
QY 3518 GACGTGTGCACACCGCGCTCGTCGACAGCGTGGCGCGGCGGACGACATCGTGCAC 3577  
Db 187 GACATCTCGACCGCGCAATGTTGCGGCGCTGATGTCGCGCGTGGAGCTGGTGTGCAC 246



```

FT      /product= gdh
FT      /note="glucose dehydratase"
FT      1165..1992
CDS
FT      /*tag= b
FT      /product= kre
FT      /note= "ketoreductase"
XX
XX      W09946387-Al.
XX
XX      16-SEP-1999.
XX
XX      16-FEB-1999; 99WO-US03212.
XX
XX      09-MAR-1998; 98US-0036987.
XX
XX      (DOWC ) DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC.
XX
XX      Baltz RH, Broughton JC, Crawford KP, Madduri K, Merlo DJ;
XX      Treadway PJ, Turner MR, Waldron C;
XX
XX      WPI; 1999-551414/46.
XX      P-PSDB; AAY39320, AAY39321.
XX
XX      New spinosyn biosynthetic genes from Saccharopolyspora spinosa, useful
XX      for production of insecticidal spinosyn compounds
XX
XX      Claim 2; Page 172-175; 190pp; English.
XX
XX      This sequence is a DNA fragment of Saccharopolyspora spinosa, containing
XX      two genes involved in Rhamnose production. There are four enzymes
XX      involved in the production of rhamnose from glucose. The first is a
XX      glucose thymidylate transferase (gdt:AAI39322), the second is glucose
XX      dehydratase (gdh:AAI39320), the third is an epimerase (epi:AAI39323)
XX      and the fourth a ketoreductase (kre:AAI39321). Kre and gdh genes are
XX      found in this sequence. These four enzymes are used during the
XX      biosynthesis of spinosyns and as a sole source of rhamnose for cell wall
XX      formation. Spinosyns are insecticidal microlides which are useful for the
XX      control of arachnids, nematodes and insects. Biosynthesis of spinosyns
XX      occurs via stepwise condensation and modification of carboxylic acid
XX      precursors generating a linear polyketide which is modified further. The
XX      DNA sequence AA221501 contains 24 genes and open reading frames involved
XX      in spinosyn biosynthesis, AAY39297-Y39319. The genes identified in S.
XX      spinosa as having a role in the production of spinosyns are useful to
XX      improve yields of spinosyns, and for creating new spinosyns e.g. by
XX      mutagenesis, or interruption of steps in spinosyn biosynthesis. The
XX      modified spinosyns may be a new insect control agent or serve as
XX      substrates for further chemical modification and the creation of new
XX      semi-synthetic spinosyns. The genes are also useful to isolate similar
XX      sequences from S. spinosa or other species by hybridization.
XX
XX      Sequence 2310 BP; 356 A; 759 C; 853 G; 342 T; 0 other;
XX
XX      Query Match 6.8%; Score 465.8; DB 20; Length 2310;
XX      Best Local Similarity 68.5%; Pred. No. 2e-49;
XX      Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 297; Indels 6; Gaps 1;
XX
QY      3344 ATCTGTGTACCGGGAGGGGCTTCATTGCTTCGCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTGTGTCG 3403
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      94 ATTCTGTGTACCGGGAGGGGCTTCATTGCTTCGCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTGTGTCG 153
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      3404 CCGGGGGCCCCCGG-----CGGGCTCGCGGTGACCGTCTCTCGACAACTCACCTAGGCC 3457
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      154 GGTGCTACCGGGGAGGGGCTTCGCGGTGACCGGAGCGGTGCTGTCTCGACAACTCACCTAGGCC 213
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      3458 GCGAGCGCTCGCGCGGCTGACCGGGTGTGACCATCCCGCGCTCACCTTCGTCACGGGC 3517
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      214 GGCACGAGCGGAACCTTGGCGCGGGTCGCGGACAAACCCCGGCTGAAGTTGCTGCGGC 273
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      3518 GACGTGTGCGACACCGGCTGTGTCGACACGCTGGCGCGCGGACGACGACATGCTGCAC 3577
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      274 GACATCTGCGCGCGGAACCTGTTGGCGGCTGTATGTTCGCGCGGTGGACGTGGTGTGCAC 333
DB      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY      3578 TTCGCGCGCGAGTCGACGTCGACCGGCTTCATCATCCGACAGCGGTGCTTCACCCCGCAC 3637

```

```

Db      334 TTGCGCGCGGAACCCACGTCGACCGCTCGATCACCGGCTCGGACGCTTCGTGTATCACC 393
QY      3638 AACCTGCTGGCACCCACAGGTCTCTGCTGACGCGCGGCTCCGCCACGGTGTGCGCACCTTC 3697
Db      394 AACGTGTGTGCGCACCAACAGTGTCTGTCAGCGCGCGCTCGACGCCGAGATCGGCAAGTTC 453
QY      3698 GTGCACGTCTCCACCGACGAGGTGTAGCGGTCTCCCTCCCGCACGGGGCGCGCGGAGAGC 3757
Db      454 GTGCACGTCTTCCACCGACGAGGTTCAGGGTCTCATGAGGACGGCTGTGGCCGCGAGAC 513
QY      3758 GACCCCTGCTTCGACCTCGCGGTACGCGGTGTCGAAGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGCGG 3817
Db      514 CAGCGCTGAGCGGAATTCCTGCTACTCGCGCGGGAAGCGGCTCGGACCTGCTGCGGC 573
QY      3818 CTCGCCACACCGCACCCACGCGCTGAGCTCCGGGTGACCCGCTGTTCCGAACAACTTC 3877
Db      574 CGCGCTTACCAACCGCACCCACGAGTTCGCGGTGTGTCATCACCGCTGCTCCACAACTAC 633
QY      3878 GCGCCCGACAGCATCCCGGAGAGCTCATACCGGCTTCTGACCAACGCTCTGTTCGCGC 3937
Db      634 GGGCCCTTACCAAGTTCCCGGAGAGGTGCTGCGGTGTTTCATCACGAACCTGATGAGCGC 693
QY      3938 GGCACCGTTCCTCTACGCGGAGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTG 3997
Db      694 AGCCAGGTGCGGTCTTACGCGGAGCGGCTCAACGTGCGGGACTGGCTGCAGCTCAGCGAC 753
QY      3998 CAGCTCAGGCGCGTTCGAACCTCGTCCGCTGTCGGGCGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTTACAACATC 4057
Db      754 CATGCGCGGCGATCCAGCTGTTGGCGGACTTCGGGCGCGCGGCGGAGATCTACACATC 813
QY      4058 GGGGGCGGCGACCTGCTGTCGCGCAACCTGGAGCTCACGCAACCGGTTGCTGCGACTGTGCGGC 4117
Db      814 GGGGGCGGCGACGCTGACCAACAGAGCTGACCGAGCGGCTGCTGCGCAGAGCTGGC 873
QY      4118 GCGGGCGCGGAGCGCATCGTCCAGCTCGAGAACCGGAGCGGACGACGCGGCTAGCG 4177
Db      874 CTGACTGTGCTGGTGTGCGCGGCTCACCGACCGCGAAGGGCCACGACCGCGCTACTCG 933
QY      4178 GTCGACACAGCAAGATACCGCGGAACCTCGGTTACCGGCGCGGACACCGACTTCGCGAC 4237
Db      934 GTGACCCACAGCAAGATCGTTCGAGGAACCTGGGTACGCGCGCGCAGGTCGACTTCGAGACC 993
QY      4238 CGCTGCGCGCACACCGCGAAGTGTGACGAGCGGCGGACGAGGACTGGTGGCGTCCCTGCTC 4297
Db      994 GGGTGTGCGGAGACAATCCGCTGTGTACCGAGCAACCGGAGCTGTGTGGGAGCGGCTGAAG 1053
QY      4298 GCC 4300
Db      1054 GCC 1056

```

Search completed: May 28, 2003, 16:40:43  
Job time : 2176 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5.4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 28, 2003, 15:56:20 ; Search time 5709 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
19443.662 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-922-683-7

Perfect score: 6854

Sequence: 1 CTGACGGTTCCTCGTGCA.....TCGACCGGATCGGCTGCAG 6854

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estnu:\*  
4: em\_estnu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_htc:\*  
9: gb\_estli:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_htc:\*  
12: gb\_est3:\*  
13: gb\_est4:\*  
14: gb\_est5:\*  
15: em\_estfun:\*  
16: em\_estom:\*  
17: gb\_gss:\*  
18: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
19: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
20: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*  
22: em\_gss\_fun:\*  
23: em\_gss\_mam:\*  
24: em\_gss\_mus:\*  
25: em\_gss\_other:\*  
26: em\_gss\_pro:\*  
27: em\_gss\_rod:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	135.4	2.0	458	10	AW501032 UI-HF-BPO
2	129.8	1.9	435	10	AW501598 UI-HF-BPO
3	129.8	1.9	436	10	AW501020 UI-HF-BPO
4	128	1.9	1798	17	AG171124 Pan trogl
5	125	1.8	430	10	AW501038
6	117.8	1.7	804	13	BM617808 I70006871

c 7	117.2	1.7	1798	17	AG171124	AG171124 Pan trogl
c 8	111	1.6	1516	12	BG809984	BG809984 mgct002xd
c 9	109.2	1.6	1341	17	AG030611	AG030611 Pan trogl
c 10	108.4	1.6	1516	12	BG809984	BG809984 mgct002xd
c 11	108.2	1.6	273	10	AW064148	AW064148 SP0582 KR
c 12	106.8	1.6	1281	12	BG852363	BG852363 1024034A0
c 13	104.6	1.5	828	17	BG806535	BG806535 BOHAT59TR
c 14	104.6	1.5	1651	12	BG809816	BG809816 mgct001xx
c 15	104.2	1.5	1542	17	AG032943	AG032943 Pan trogl
c 16	103	1.5	1651	12	BG809816	BG809816 mgct001xx
c 17	101.4	1.5	1189	17	AG030608	AG030608 Pan trogl
c 18	101.4	1.5	1281	12	BG852363	BG852363 1024034A0
c 19	100.6	1.5	1278	17	AG060116	AG060116 Pan trogl
c 20	100.4	1.5	682	10	AW200635	AW200635 da23h03.y
c 21	100.4	1.5	1308	11	AY109601	AY109601 zea may
c 22	100	1.5	1309	17	AG077201	AG077201 Pan trogl
c 23	99.6	1.5	1339	13	BM458211	BM458211 AGENCOURT
c 24	99	1.4	997	17	AG057392	AG057392 Pan trogl
c 25	99	1.4	1595	11	AK011555	AK011555 Mus muscu
c 26	98.8	1.4	869	17	AG162064	AG162064 Pan trogl
c 27	98.2	1.4	1242	14	BM911414	BM911414 AGENCOURT
c 28	98	1.4	633	10	AV833062	AV833062 AV833062
c 29	98	1.4	1205	17	AG093581	AG093581 HS 4832.A
c 30	98	1.4	1244	12	BG846745	BG846745 1024014H0
c 31	96.8	1.4	1169	14	BQ922913	BQ922913 AGENCOURT
c 32	96.6	1.4	1538	17	AG030607	AG030607 Pan trogl
c 33	96.2	1.4	1288	14	BQ678719	BQ678719 AGENCOURT
c 34	95.8	1.4	946	14	BQ892090	BQ892090 AGENCOURT
c 35	95.6	1.4	1542	17	AG032943	AG032943 Pan trogl
c 36	95.4	1.4	541	13	BJ037676	BJ037676 BU037676
c 37	94.8	1.4	1169	17	AG032383	AG032383 Pan trogl
c 38	94.8	1.4	2354	17	AG060256	AG060256 Pan trogl
c 39	94	1.4	1016	17	CNS03L09	AL249930 Tetradon
c 40	93.8	1.4	1201	17	AG060010	AG060010 Pan trogl
c 41	93.6	1.4	669	17	BH512739	BH512739 BOHMX80TF
c 42	93.6	1.4	1124	17	AG041123	AG041123 Pan trogl
c 43	93.4	1.4	1299	17	AG039481	AG039481 Pan trogl
c 44	93.2	1.4	1625	17	AG043477	AG043477 Pan trogl
c 45	93	1.4	1250	17	AG043469	AG043469 Pan trogl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AW501032  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
IMAGE:3072924 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
FEATURES  
source

AW501032 458 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAR-2000  
UI-HF-BPOp-ais-f-07-0-UI.r1 NIH\_MGC\_51 Homo sapiens CDNA clone  
IMAGE:3072924 5', mRNA sequence.  
AW501032 GI:7114181  
EST.  
human.  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
NIH-MGC http://mgs.nci.nih.gov/.  
1 (bases 1 to 458)  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgabs-r@mail.nih.gov  
Eco RI site shown at the beginning of the sequence.  
Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D.  
CDNA Library Preparation: M.B. Soares Lab  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: M.B. Soares Lab  
DNA Sequencing by: M.B. Soares Lab  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html  
Seq primer: M13 Forward  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 458

Thu May 29 15:11:30 2003

CDNA Library Preparation: M.B. Soares Lab  
 DNA Sequencing by: M.B. Soares Lab  
 Clone Distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html  
 Seq primer: M13 Forward

FEATURES  
 source  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..435  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:3074340"  
 /clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_51"  
 /tissue\_type="lymph"  
 /cell\_type="germinal center B cells"  
 /cell\_line="MGC85"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (LTI)"  
 /note="Vector: p773-Pac; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: Eco RI; Constructed from size fractionated cytoplasmic mRNA (4.4-7.4kb). Directionally cloned. Cells provided by Louis M. Staudt, Ph.D. Library preparation by Maria de Fatima Bonaldo, Ph.D. and M. Bento Soares, Ph.D."

BASE COUNT 90 a 153 c 129 g 63 t

ORIGIN  
 Query Match 1.9%; Score 129.8; DB 10; Length 435;  
 Best Local Similarity 61.1%; Pred. No. 3.6e-10;  
 Matches 250; Conservative 0; Mismatches 147; Indels 12; Gaps 2;

QY 3613 CGACAGGGTGGCTTCCACCGCACCAACGCTGGTGGCGACCCAGGTCCTGCTCGACGGCCG 3672  
 Db 25 CAACCCGACCGCTTCTGCACACCAATGTGGTGGCGACCTTCCACCATTTCTCGAGCGGT 84  
 QY 3673 GCTCCGCCAGGGTGGCGACCTTCTGTCACGCTCTCCACGAGGAGGTGTACGGTCCCT 3732  
 Db 85 GCGACGCAACGGGTGGCGGC---TGCATCATCTCTGACCGACGAGTGTACGGGACCT 141  
 QY 3733 CCCGACGGGGCGCGCGGAGAGCGAC-----CCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCCGTA 3783  
 Db 142 CGAATCGACGCCCGCGCGGTTCCACGGAATCCAGCGCTACACCCCTCGAGCCATA 201  
 QY 3784 CGCGGGCTCGAAGCGCGCTCGACCTATGCGGCTCGCGCCACCGACCGACCGGCT 3843  
 Db 202 CTCGGCGACCAAGCGCGGACGACATGCTGGTGGCGGCTGGGTGCTGTACGGCT 261  
 QY 3844 GGAGTCCGGGTGACCGCTGTTGCAACAATTCGGCGCGCCCGACCATCGGAGAGCT 3903  
 Db 262 GGTGCGACGCTGTCGACTGCTCCAACTACGCGCCCTTCCAGCAGATCGAAGTT 321  
 QY 3904 CATACCGGCTTCTGACGACCTCTGTCGGCGGCGACCGTTCCCTCTACGGCGCG 3963  
 Db 322 CATTCGGCGCAGATCCACACGCTGCTCAGCGAGCGGGATGCAAGTCTATGCGCGG 381  
 QY 3964 GCGGACGTCGCGGACTGGCTGCAGTCGACGACGACATCGTACGGCGCGTC 4012  
 Db 382 GCACACGTCGCGGACTGGATACATCGTACGAGGACCAACAGCGCGGTC 430

RESULT 3  
 AW501020 436 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAR-2000  
 UI-HF-BP0p-ajg-d-07-0-UI.r1 NIH\_MGC\_51 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 IMAGE:3074340 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AW501020  
 VERSION AW501020.1 GI:71115280  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 436)  
 NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/  
 AUTHORS National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 TITLE Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D.

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:3072924"  
 /clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_51"  
 /tissue\_type="lymph"  
 /cell\_type="germinal center B cells"  
 /cell\_line="MGC85"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (LTI)"  
 /note="Vector: p773-Pac; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: Eco RI; Constructed from size fractionated cytoplasmic mRNA (4.4-7.4kb). Directionally cloned. Cells provided by Louis M. Staudt, Ph.D. Library preparation by Maria de Fatima Bonaldo, Ph.D. and M. Bento Soares, Ph.D."

BASE COUNT 95 a 157 c 140 g 66 t

ORIGIN  
 Query Match 2.0%; Score 135.4; DB 10; Length 458;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.4%; Pred. No. 5.1e-11;  
 Matches 264; Conservative 0; Mismatches 161; Indels 12; Gaps 2;

QY 3613 CGACAGGGTGGCTTCCACCGCACCAACGCTGGTGGCGACCCAGGTCCTGCTCGACGGCCG 3672  
 Db 25 CAACCCGACCGCTTCTGCACACCAATGTGGTGGCGACCTTCCACCATTTCTCGAGCGGT 84  
 QY 3673 GCTCCGCCAGGGTGGCGACCTTCTGTCACGCTCTCCACGAGGAGGTGTACGGTCCCT 3732  
 Db 85 GCGACGCAACGGGTGGCGGC---TGCATCATCTCTGACCGACGAGTGTACGGGACCT 141  
 QY 3733 CCCGACGGGGCGCGCGGAGAGCGAC-----CCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCCGTA 3783  
 Db 142 CGAATCGACGCCCGCGCGGTTCCACGGAATCCAGCGCTACACCCCTCGAGCCATA 201  
 QY 3784 CGCGGGCTCGAAGCGCGCTCGACCTATGCGGCTCGCGCCACCGACCGACCGGCT 3843  
 Db 202 CTCGGCGACCAAGCGCGGACGACATGCTGGTGGCGGCTGGGTGCTGTACGGCT 261  
 QY 3844 GGAGTCCGGGTGACCGCTGTTGCAACAATTCGGCGCGCCCGACCATCGGAGAGCT 3903  
 Db 262 GGTGCGACGCTGTCGACTGCTCCAACTACGCGCCCTTCCAGCAGATCGAAGTT 321  
 QY 3904 CATACCGGCTTCTGACGACCTCTGTCGGCGGCGACCGTTCCCTCTACGGCGCG 3963  
 Db 322 CATTCGGCGCAGATCCACACGCTGCTCAGCGAGCGGGATGCAAGTCTATGCGCGG 381  
 QY 3964 GCGGACGTCGCGGACTGGCTGCAGTCGACGACGACATCGTACGGCGCGTCGAACTCGCG 4023  
 Db 382 GCACACGTCGCGGACTGGATACATCGTACGAGGACCAACAGCGCGGTCCGGCGGATCCT 441  
 QY 4024 CGTGTCCGGCGCGCGCGG 4040  
 Db 442 GGAGAGGCGGAGTCGG 458

RESULT 2  
 AW501598 435 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAR-2000  
 UI-HF-BP0p-ajg-d-07-0-UI.r1 NIH\_MGC\_51 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 IMAGE:3074340 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AW501598  
 VERSION AW501598.1 GI:71115280  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 435)  
 NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/  
 AUTHORS National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 TITLE Unpublished (1999)  
 JOURNAL Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 COMMENT Email: c9apss-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Eco RI site shown at the beginning of the sequence.  
 Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D.





```

QY 3844 GGAGCTCGGGTACCCGCTGTCGACAACTTCGGCGCCCGCCAGCAGCATCCGAGAGCT 3903
Db 262 CGGTGCGAGCGTGTGCAACTGCTCCAACTACGGCGCTTCCAGCAGCATCCGAGAGT 321
QY 3904 CATACCGCGCTTCTGACACGCTCTCTGTCGGGGGACCCGTTCCCTCTCTACGGCGAGG 3963
Db 322 CATTCGCGCGAGATCCACCAAGTGTCTCATCGGAGGTGTGTCAGCTCTATGCGAGCGG 381
QY 3964 GCGCAGCTGGCGGCTGTCAGCTGTCAGGTCAGCAGCAGCATAGGGCGCTC 4012
Db 382 GCACAAGTGGCGGACTGTACAGCTGTGAGGAGCACAACAGCGCGCTC 430

RESULT 6
LOCUS BM617808/c 804 bp mRNA linear EST 25-FEB-2002
DEFINITION 17000687160009 A.Gam.ad.cdna.blood1 Anopheles gambiae cDNA clone
19600449709229 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BM617808
VERSION BM617808.1 GI:18916030
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE African malaria mosquito.
ORGANISM Anopheles gambiae
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea;
Anopheles.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 804)
Holt,R.A., Lin,J.-J., Murphy,S.D., Evans,C.A., Kraft,C.L., Charlab
R., Collins,F.H., Venter,J.C. and Hoffman,S.L.
Celera Anopheles gambiae EST project
Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL
COMMENT Contact: Holt R.A.
Celera Genomics
45 W. Gude Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 2404533151
Fax: 2404534580
Email: Holtra@celera.com
Plate: NU01004XP row: I column: 23
Seq primer: M13 Reverse.

FEATURES
source
location/Qualifiers
1..804
/organism="Anopheles gambiae"
/strain="RSP-ST (Reduced susc. to Permethrin - std.
chromosome)"
/db_xref="taxon:7165"
/clone="19600449709229"
/clone_lib="A.Gam.ad.cdna.blood1"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/lab_host="DH10b"
/notes="Vector: pSport1; Site_1: Sall; Site_2: NotI; whole
adult mosquitoes (mixed sex) frozen on liquid nitrogen 24
hours after human blood feeding. cDNA inserts >500 bp
cloned directionally into pSport 1. Not 1 site is 3'."
Clones available through the Malaria Research and
Reference Reagent Resource Center (www.malaria.mr4.org)"
BASE COUNT 151 a 251 c 284 g 118 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 1.7%; Score 117.8; DB 13; Length 804;
Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-08;
Matches 257; Conservative 0; Mismatches 232; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 862 ACGCGCGGGGCTGTCGGGGGGGGTCCCGCGGAGCGGTGTCGTCGACCAATCCAGG 921
Db 493 ACCCGCTTGGCGGGGCTGCGGGAGCGGGCTCGCGCCAGCAGCTCAATG 434
QY 922 CCCACAGCAGTCGAGCGCGGTACCTGCGGAGCTGGGGAACGGGATCCAGGCGG 981
Db 433 CCCACAGCAGTCGAGCGGGTCCCGGCACATCGCCACAGCTGATCTCTAGGCGGCGCC 374
QY 982 CGCAGCGCGCTCTGATGAGCTCGCCGAGGAGCGGCGGTGATCGATCGCGGTCGCGC 1041
Db 373 CGCGACTGCTCCAGCAGGTACGCGCGGAGCGGCGGTCTCTCTGCGAGCGGCTCTCTCG 314

```

```

QY 1042 TCGACGACCTCCAGCGTGGCGGGCGCGCGGCGATCCCGAGTGGTGTCTCGCTACGTC 1101
Db 313 TCGATACAGCGCATGACCGGTTTCGAAATCGCGACGACACCGGATTCGCCACGTCAGTG 254
QY 1102 GAGGCGTACGCGCGGGTGGCGGCTCGCGCTCGCGCTGCGAGCTTCGCGCGGTCGCGCCAGC 1161
Db 253 TTGAAGTAGCAGACGCGCGTGGCGGAAAGCTTCGCGCAATCTCGGGGCGTAGTGACGACC 194
QY 1162 ACGCGAAGGGGAATCCGCTCGCGTGCCTTGGACACATCGCGAGTCCGGGTCGATG 1221
Db 193 GCCCGACCGGATGCCGTTGCCCATCGGTTTCGCCACCGTCACATATCTCCGGCAGATG 134
QY 1222 CGAACAGTTGCTGGCGGAGGAGCGCGGTCGCGCGCGCGCGGTCGAGGACCTCGTCG 1281
Db 133 CCGTGGCTCGAAGCGCCAGTAGTGTGCGTGCAGTCCCGGAGCGACCTGCACCTCG 74
QY 1282 GCGAGCAGCAGCAGCGCGCGTCCGCGGAGCGCGGCGGAGTCCCGTCCAGTAGCGCGG 1341
Db 73 TCCGGATCGTTACCGCGCGGCTTGGTACCGGCTGTACACCTTCTCGAGCGGTGG 14
QY 1342 GCGGCGACG 1350
Db 13 GCGGACGCG 5

RESULT 7
AG171124/c 1798 bp DNA linear GSS 09-JAN-2002
LOCUS Pan troglodytes DNA, clone: RP43-040F09.TJ, genomic survey
DEFINITION sequence.
ACCESSION AG171124
VERSION AG171124.1 GI:16700802
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Pan troglodytes male lymphocytes DNA, clone_lib:RPCI-43 Chimpanzee
Male BAC Library clone:RP43-040F09.TJ.
ORGANISM Pan troglodytes
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Pan.
REFERENCE 1
Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T.,
Totoki,Y., Watanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.
BAC end sequences of Library RPCI-43
JOURNAL
Unpublished
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1798)
Fujiyama,A., Hattori,M., Toyoda,A., Taylor,T.D., Yada,T.,
Totoki,Y., Watanabe,H. and Sakaki,Y.
Direct Submission
JOURNAL
Submitted (02-AUG-2001) Asao Fujiyama, The Institute of Physical
and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic Sciences Center (GSC);
1-7-22 Suehiro-chou,Tsukumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
(E-mail:chimpbes@gsc.riken.go.jp, URL:http://hgp.gsc.riken.go.jp/,
Tel:81-45-503-9111, Fax:81-45-503-9170)
COMMENT Clones are derived from the chimpanzee BAC library RPCI-43 This BAC
end was generated during the R&D process and may have higher chance
of clone tracking errors.
PRIMERS
Sequencing: TJ
LIBRARY
Vector : PBACe3.6
R.Site 1 : ECORI
R.Site 2 : ECORI.
Location/Qualifiers
1..1798
/organism="Pan troglodytes"
/db_xref="taxon:9598"
/clone="RP43-040F09.TJ"
/sex="male"
/cell_type="lymphocytes"
/clone_lib="RPCI-43 Chimpanzee Male BAC Library"
BASE COUNT 0 a 778 c 655 g 0 t 365 others
ORIGIN

```



Query Match		1.7%; Score 117.2; DB 17; Length 1798;
Best Local Similarity		41.5%; Pred. No. 3.2e-08;
Matches 656; Conservative		0; Mismatches 900; Indels 26; Gaps 10;
QY	379	GGGTACCGACAGTCCACACAGCTGGCTGGCTGGCCGAAGACGACGCGATCGTGGC 438
DB	1797	GCNGNGCGCGGGCGCGCGCGCGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG 1738
QY	439	GGCGTTGCGCTGCGGGTGGCTAGGGTCTCCAGCCCGCGGACCGCTGACGCGCGGAGGT 498
DB	1737	GCCCGGGGNGGCGGCGCCNNGCGGNGCGGCGGCGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG 1678
QY	499	GGGGGTGATGATCGCGGTGAGATCTTGATCGTG--GTGCACTTCCCGGCTCCGTTGGCG 556
DB	1677	CGCGCGCGGCG 1618
QY	557	CCGATGAGCGGTCTTCTGCGCGCGCGGTATCTGAAGGAGACGTCTGACGCGCGCGC 616
DB	1617	CGNNGCGCGGGCGGCG 1558
QY	617	ACGACCGGTACCGCGGGGTGAGAGGGTGGAGAGGCTCCGAGAGCGCGCGGCTCGGT 676
DB	1557	GCGGNGNGNGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1498
QY	677	TCGCCAGCGGACCTCTTGACAGAGTGTTCGGCCACGATCACGCGATCACCGCTCGA 736
DB	1497	GNGNGCGCGGCG 1441
QY	737	CGGCGGTCTCCAGAGCGCAGCCCTCTGTCGAGCAGCGCTGCTGAGGGTGAACGGCG 796
DB	1440	CGGCG 1381
QY	797	GTGCCAGCGCAGATGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 854
DB	1380	CG 1321
QY	855	GGTGTAGACGCGCGCGCGGTCTGCGGGCGGGTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 914
DB	1320	CG 1261
QY	915	CTCAGGCGCCACAGCTCCGAGCGCGCTACTTGGCGCGAGCTGGGGGAAGCGGACTC 974
DB	1260	CGGCG 1201
QY	975	CAGGCGCGCAGCGCTCTCTGGATGAGTCTCGCCAGGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1034
DB	1200	CGGCG 1142
QY	1035	GTGCGCTGAGACCTTCCAGCTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1094
DB	1141	GGCGGGCGGNGCG 1082
QY	1095	GTACGTCGAGCGGTACGCGCGCGGGTGGCGCGCTTCCGCGCTTCCGCGCGCTCC 1154
DB	1081	GCGNNGCG 1023
QY	1155	GCCACGACCGCGAAG--GGATCGCTGCGCGGTGCGCTTGGACAGCATCCCAAGTCCG 1213
DB	1022	NGCNGCG 963
QY	1214	GCTCGATCCGAACAGTTGCTTGGCGAGGAAGCGCGCGGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1273
DB	962	GGGGGCGCGGNGNGCG--CGNCGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 904
QY	1274	CCTGCTGCGCGACGACGACGCGCGCTCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1333
DB	903	CGCGGCG 844
QY	1334	AGCGGGGGCGGCGACGATGAGCGCTGCGCGCGCGAGGACGGTTTCGAAGACACAGGCG 1393
DB	843	NCG 788
QY	1394	AGACGTTGGGCTTCTCCCGCGATGTCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1453

DB	787	CCG 728
QY	1454	AGGGGTACTCCAGGCCCGACAGGACAGGTTAGCCAGTAGGGCTGTAGCACACGCTGT 1513
DB	727	CG 668
QY	1514	TGCGCGTGAAGGCTGTGTGGCGGATGTCCAGTGTGACAGCATCCGGGGGCCCATGGTCT 1573
DB	667	CG 608
QY	1574	TGCGCGTGAAGGCTGTGTGGCGGAGGCGAGATCCGTTTGGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1633
DB	607	CNCCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCC 548
QY	1634	GGACGACCGCGCGCGCGCTCGACACCTCCGCGCGGTGGAGAAAGAGCGCTAGTGT 1693
DB	547	CNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCC 488
QY	1694	CGAGCTGTTCGGGACAGCTTGGCGAGAGTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1753
DB	487	CCCCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCCNCC 438
QY	1754	CGCTGTGTGACGCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCTGGGTGTGAGTGTCTCGACGACCTCCG 1813
DB	437	NGC--GCGGGGGCG 379
QY	1814	GGTGCGCTGTGCGCGCGCTGAGTGTGAGTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1873
DB	378	CG 319
QY	1874	CGTCAGTGTGTCAGAACGCGCGCTCCTCGCGGAAGACCGCGCGCTCGGTGGACGG 1933
DB	318	NNNNNNNGGNN 259
QY	1934	CTTCTCGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1955
DB	258	CGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 237

RESULT 8

BG809984/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

gct002xdlif Magnaporthe grisea Appressorium Stage cDNA Magnaporthe

ACCESSION

BG809984

VERSION

BG809984.1

KEYWORDS

GI:14180964

SOURCE

Magnaporthe grisea.

ORGANISM

Magnaporthe grisea

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 1516)

Choi, W. and Dean, R. A.

Construction and sequence analysis of an appressorium stage cDNA

library in the rice blast fungus, Magnaporthe grisea

Unpublished (2001)

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Contact: Ralph A. Dean

Fungal Genomics Laboratory

North Carolina State University

Campus Box 7251, Raleigh, NC 27695, USA

Tel: 919-513-0020

Fax: 919-513-0024

Email: ralph\_dean@ncsu.edu

Seq primer: T3 primer (AATTAACCTCACTAAAGGG).

Location/Qualifiers

1..1516

/organism="Magnaporthe grisea"

/strain="70-15"

/db\_xref="taxon:148305"

/clone="gct002xdlif"

/clone\_lib="Magnaporthe grisea Appressorium Stage cDNA"

/dev\_stage="Germinated conidia on appressorium-inductive

```

surface"
/Note=Vector: pBlueScript SK(+) Vector; Site_1: EcoRI;
Site_2: XhoI; The appressorium formation-specific cDNA
library was constructed from conidia germinated for 5-8 hr
on an inductive surface. The library contains over 55,000
clones with average insert size of 1.5 kbp."
65 a 657 c 660 g 16 t 118 others
BASE COUNT

```

[illegible][illegible]

Matches	512; Conservative	0; Mismatches	601; Indels	23; Gaps	6;
QY	3788	GGCTGAAGGGCGCTCGGACCTCATGCGCTGCGCCACACACCGACACCGCTTGGAC	3847		
Db	1307	GGGTGCGGGCGGNCGCCCGCGGNCNCGCGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	1248		
QY	3848	GTCCGGGTGACCCGTGTTGCAACAACCTTGGGCCCCCACCAGCATCCGAGAGAGCTCAT	3907		
Db	1247	GCCCGGGGCGGCG	1188		
QY	3908	CGCGGTTCCTGACACAGCTTC-TGTCGGGCGGACCGTTCCCTCTTACCGGCACCGGGG	3966		
Db	1187	CCGNGGNCNCNCGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	1128		
QY	3967	GCACTGCGCGACTGCTGCACTGCAGTGCAGACACAGTCAAGGC-CGTGGAACCTGTCGGG	4025		
Db	1127	TCCG	1068		
QY	4026	TGTCGGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACATATGCGGGGCGGACCTCTGCTGCCAAGCTGG	4085		
Db	1067	CG	1008		
QY	4086	AGCTACGACAGGTTGCTGCACTGTGCGCGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4145		
Db	1007	CG	949		
QY	4146	AGAACCGCAAGGGGACAGACCGGGGTACGGGTGCAGCACAGCAAGATACACCGCGAAC	4205		
Db	948	GCGCGCGGNCGCCCG	889		
QY	4206	TCGGTTACGGCGCGCACCGACTTCGCGACCGCGCTGCGCGACACCGCGAAGTGGTAGC	4265		
Db	888	CGCGCGCGCGGNGNGCGCG-CGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	830		
QY	4266	AGCGGACAGAGGACTGGTGGCTTCCTGCTGCGCGCGACATGACGTCGGGCGGACCGC	4325		
Db	829	NGCNGNGGNGGNGGCG	770		
QY	4326	AACCACCGCGCGCGCGCGCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4385		
Db	769	NGCCCGCGCGGNGGCGCGCGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	710		
QY	4386	GTGACCGGGGCG	4445		
Db	709	CGCGCGCGGCG	650		
QY	4446	CGGCATGAAGACGAATTCGGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG	4505		
Db	649	GCG	590		
QY	4506	GTCCACGGCGACCTCCGCCATTCGCGGTGAGGGGTGTCTGATGGTTCAGGGGAGGTC	4565		
Db	589	GGGCG	530		
QY	4566	GGTGAAGC-----CATGAGCGCGAGTGTGCGAAGCGGACACCGAGATGTACCGGG	4619		
Db	529	GGCGCGGCG	470		
QY	4620	AACCGTTGAGACCCCG	4679		
Db	469	GGCGCGGGGCG	410		
QY	4680	GCNATGACGGCGGTGCGAGCCCGAGTGCATCAG-----CGCGGACCGCGCGG	4726		
Db	409	GCG	350		
QY	4727	CTTGGCCCCCTCCAGGGAGNAGACGAGTGTCTGCAGAGTCTCTCGGATCTCGGCGCG	4786		
Db	349	CCG	290		
QY	4787	ACACTCCAGTGTCTCCG	4846		
Db	289	CG	230		

QY	4847	CGAAGCGGGCCGCGCAGCGGAGCGACGCAGCGTGTGTCGCCCAAGTCTCCGCGAGG	4902
Db	229	CGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGTGNNGGCGGNGGCGCCGCCGCCNCCGCGGCGCGG	174

  

RESULT 10	
BG809984	
LOCUS	1516 bp mRNA linear EST 22-MAY-2001
DEFINITION	mgct002xdllf Magnaporthe grisea Appressorium stage cDNA Magnaporthe grisea cDNA clone mgct002xdllf 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION	BG809984
VERSION	MG809984.1 GI:14180964
KEYWORDS	EST
SOURCE	Magnaporthe grisea.
ORGANISM	Magnaporthe grisea. Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Sordariomycetes; Sordariomycetes Incertae sedis; Magnaporthaceae; Magnaporthe.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 1516)
AUTHORS	Choi,W. and Dean,R.A.
TITLE	Construction and sequence analysis of an appressorium stage cDNA library in the rice blast fungus, Magnaporthe grisea
JOURNAL	Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT	Contact: Ralph A. Dean Fungal Genomics Laboratory North Carolina State University Campus Box 7251, Raleigh, NC 27695, USA Tel: 919-513-0020 Fax: 919-513-0024 Email: ralph_dean@ncsu.edu Seq primer: T3 primer (AATTAAACCCTCTACTAAAGGG). Location/Qualifiers 1..1516 /organism="Magnaporthe grisea" /strain="70-15" /db_xref="taxon:148305" /clone="mgct002xdllf" /dev_stage="germinated conidia on appressorium-stage cDNA" /vector="phuescript SK(+)" Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; The appressorium formation-specific cDNA library was constructed from conidia germinated for 5-8 hr on an inductive surface. The library contains over 55,000 clones with average insert size of 1.5 kbp.

BASE COUNT	65 a	657 c	660 g	16 t	118 others
ORIGIN					
Query Match	1.6%	Score 108.4;	DB 12;	Length 1516;	
Best Local Similarity	43.0%;	Pred. No. 6.6e-07;			
Matches 532; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 698;	Indels 8;	Gaps 4;	
QY 4105	CGCACTGTGCGCGCGCGGCGGAGCGATCTGCTCCACGTTCGAGAACCGCAAGGGGCACGA	4164			
Db 239	CGCGGCG	298			
QY 4165	CGGGGCTACGGGTGCGTGCACACAGATCACCGCGGAACTCGTTACCGCGCGCGCAC	4224			
Db 299	GGCG	358			
QY 4225	CGACTTCGCGACCGCGCTGGCGCGACACCGCGAGTGTGTACGAGCGCGACGAGACTGTGTG	4284			
Db 359	GGCGGGGCG	418			
QY 4285	GGTCCCTCTGCTCGCGCGGACATGACTGCGGGCGCGACCGCAACCGCGCCCGCGCGCGG	4344			
Db 419	CGG---CCGCGCGGCGG	475			
QY 4345	CACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGGCGCGCGGTCAAGGTCTCGTGAGCGCGGGCGCGCGCGG	4404			
Db 476	CCCGCGGGGCGCGCGGNGNNGNNGNNGNCGCGCGCGGGGGGGGGCGNCNCNGCGCGCG	535			
QY 4405	CCCGCGGGGCGCGCGCGGTGTGACCCCCCGGACCACCGTTCGGCATGAGACGACGATTTCG	4464			



REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

Chlamydomonadaceae; Chlamydomonas.  
1 (bases 1 to 1281)  
Grossman, A., Davies, J., Federspiel, N., Harris, E., Lefebvre, P., McDermott, J. P., Sillfow, C., Stern, D. and Surzycki, R.  
Analyses of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii Genome: A Model.  
Vascular plants; project phase 2  
Unpublished (2000)  
Contact: Charles Hauser  
DCMB Box 91000  
Duke University  
Durham, NC 27708-1000  
Tel: 919 613 8159  
Fax: 919 613 8177  
Email: chauser@duke.edu.

FEATURES  
source  
1..1281  
/organism="Chlamydomonas reinhardtii"  
/strain="CC-1690 wild type mt+ 2lgr"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3055"  
/clone\_lib="C. reinhardtii CC-1690, normalized, Lambda Zap II"

/note="Vector: pBluescript II SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI. This library, constructed by John Davies and Jeffrey McDermott, combines cDNAs from CC-1690 cells grown to mid-log phase in TAP (acetate-containing) medium in the light, TAP medium in the dark, HS (minimal) medium in ambient levels of CO<sub>2</sub> and HS medium bubbled with 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. PolyA mRNA was purified from each sample, pooled and cDNA synthesized. The cDNA was directionally cloned into lambda Zap II (Stratagene) in the EcoRI (5') and XhoI (3') sites. pBluescript II SK- plasmids were excised from the lambda Zap clones by superinfection with ExAssist (Stratagene) phage. The library was normalized using method 4 described in Bonaldo et al (1996) Genome Research 6: 791-806."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
30 a 697 c 456 g 15 t 83 others

Query Match 1.6%; Score 106.8; DB 12: Length 1281;  
Best Local Similarity 43.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-06;  
Matches 538; Conservative 0; Mismatches 678; Indels 13; Gaps 6;

QY 3145 GGGAGGACTGCGGTGAGGACAGCCCATCGAGTACTCGTCTGCTGCTGCGGGCGCC 3204  
DB 40 GGGGAGCCNNNGGCG 99  
QY 3205 AGGTGAGGGGCGTCCCGCATCAGCGTCCCTCATCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3264  
DB 100 CCGGGCCCG 157  
QY 3265 CGGCGCGCGCGTCTCCCGCAGGCTCACCAGCTGCTGATCGGAGGACAGCAAGTGTATC 3324  
DB 158 CG 217  
QY 3325 TCACCCCATGACACGACCATCTCTGTCACCGGCGGAGCGGCTTCATCTGCTCCGCTA 3384  
DB 218 GGCNGCGGCG 277  
QY 3385 CGTCCCGCGCGTCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3444  
DB 278 CTTCTTTGTCGNNNNNGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 336  
QY 3445 ACTACCTACGCGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3504  
DB 337 CG 396  
QY 3505 CTTCTGTCAGGCGGAGTGTGCGACACCGCGCTCTGTCGACAGCTGCGCGCGCGCG 3564  
DB 397 CCAGCGCGCGGNGGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 454  
QY 3565 CGACATGCTGACCTTCGCGCGCGGAGTGTGCGACGCTGACGCGCTCCATCACCAGACGGGTGC 3624  
DB 455 GCGCCGCCG 514

QY 3625 CTTTACCGCGCAACACGTCGTGGGCAACCCAGGTCTCTGTCTGACGCGCGGCTCCGCCACGG 3684  
DB 515 CCG 574  
QY 3685 TGTGGCGACCTTTCTGTCACAGTCTCCACGACAGAGTGTACGGTCTCCGCGACGCGGG 3744  
DB 575 CCG 634  
QY 3745 CGCGCGCGGAGAGC--GACCCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCGTACGCGGCGGTGAAGCGCGC 3801  
DB 635 CCG 694  
QY 3802 CTCGGACCTCATGTCGCGCTCGCGCCACACCGACCCACGCGCTGAGAGTCTCGGGTACCCG 3861  
DB 695 CCNCG 754  
QY 3862 CTGTTGCAACACTTTCG 3921  
DB 755 CCG 814  
QY 3922 CAGCCTC-CTGTCCGCGCGCACCGTTTCCCTCTTACGCGGACGCGGCGGCGCGCGCG 3980  
DB 815 GCG 874  
QY 3981 GGCTGACGTCGAGGACACGTCAGGCGCGCTGCAACTCTGTCGCGTGTGCGGCGCGCG 4040  
DB 875 GCG 934  
QY 4041 GAGAGATCTAACATCTCGGGGCGCGCACCTCTGTCGCGCAACCTTGGAGTCTACGACCGGT 4100  
DB 935 GCG 994  
QY 4101 TGCT----CGACTGTGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4156  
DB 995 CNGCG 1054  
QY 4157 GGGCAGCAGCGCGCGCTACGCGTCTGACGACACAGCAAGATACCGCGGAACTCGGTACCGG 4216  
DB 1055 GCG 1114  
QY 4217 CCGCGCACCGACTTTCGCGACCGCGTGGCGACACCGCGGAGTGTACGAGCGGACGAG 4276  
DB 1115 CG 1174  
QY 4277 GACTGTGCGCTCCCTCTGTCGCGCGGACATGAGTCTGCGGCGCGGACCGCAACCGCGCG 4336  
DB 1175 GGGCG 1234  
QY 4337 CCGCGCGCGCACACCG 4365  
DB 1235 CCG 1263

RESULT 13  
BH060535  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
BOHAT59TR BOHA Brassica oleracea genomic clone BOHAT59, DNA linear GSS 15-DEC-2001  
sequence.  
ACCESSION  
BH060535  
VERSION  
BH060535.1 GI:17858981  
KEYWORDS  
GSS.  
SOURCE  
Brassica oleracea.  
ORGANISM  
Brassica oleracea  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.  
1 (bases 1 to 828)  
Town, C.D., Van Aken, S., Utterback, T. and Fraser, C.M.  
Whole genome shotgun sequencing of Brassica oleracea  
Unpublished (2001)  
Other\_GSSs: BOHAT59TF  
Contact: Chris Town











THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.4.p5\_4578  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 28, 2003, 16:02:59 ; Search time 141 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
14907.536 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-922-683-7  
Perfect score: 6854  
Sequence: 1 CTGAGGTCCTCGTGCA.....TCGAGCCGATCCGGCTGCAG 6854

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents.NA.\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A.COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B.COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PTCUS.COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	6854	100.0	4	US-09-194-905-7	Sequence 7, Appli
2	529	7.7	3292	3	US-09-320-878-22
3	527.4	7.7	13613	4	US-09-105-537-3
c 4	522.6	7.6	546	4	US-09-194-905-3
5	497.6	7.3	2634	1	US-08-196-218-31
6	497.6	7.3	2634	1	US-08-681-953-31
7	465.8	6.8	2310	3	US-09-036-987A-25
8	465.8	6.8	2310	4	US-09-370-700-25
c 9	454.2	6.6	1476	4	US-09-434-288-12
10	447	6.5	1014	4	US-09-105-537-13
c 11	389.2	4.0	541	1	US-08-606-322-1
c 12	276.2	5.0	541	4	US-09-194-905-4
13	238	3.5	4403765	2	US-09-103-840A-2
14	234.8	3.4	28804	4	US-08-592-874-1
15	234.8	3.4	28804	3	US-09-096-942-2
16	234.8	3.4	28804	3	US-09-096-867-2
c 17	224	3.3	4776	2	US-08-852-401-1
c 18	188.6	2.8	2639	1	US-07-952-817-8
c 19	188.6	2.8	2639	6	5210025-1
20	183.4	2.7	1272	3	US-09-036-987A-28
21	183.4	2.7	1272	4	US-09-370-700-28
c 22	159.2	2.3	5625	4	US-08-961-527-1
23	157	2.3	879	4	US-09-105-537-11
c 24	153.2	2.2	9515	1	US-08-920-812-13
c 25	153.2	2.2	9515	1	US-08-920-827-13
c 26	153.2	2.2	9515	1	US-08-921-177-13
c 27	153.2	2.2	9515	1	US-08-362-577C-13

c 28	153.2	2.2	9515	2	US-08-920-828-13	Sequence 13, Appl
c 29	150.6	2.2	4403765	4	US-09-103-840A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	132.6	1.9	44377	2	US-08-804-227C-7	Sequence 7, Appli
31	132.6	1.9	44377	2	US-08-804-198-1	Sequence 1, Appli
c 32	130.8	1.9	8438	1	US-07-945-283-1	Sequence 1, Appli
33	127	1.9	4411529	4	US-09-103-840A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
c 34	125.4	1.8	4257	2	US-08-690-473-1	Sequence 1, Appli
c 35	125.4	1.8	4257	4	US-09-259-821A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
c 36	125.4	1.8	4257	4	US-08-843-659-1	Sequence 1, Appli
c 37	125	1.8	1064	4	US-08-858-207A-88	Sequence 88, Appl
38	122	1.8	15872	4	US-09-105-537-1	Sequence 1, Appli
39	118.6	1.7	13842	4	US-09-105-537-30	Sequence 30, Appl
40	118.6	1.7	36778	4	US-09-105-537-5	Sequence 5, Appli
41	118.6	1.7	38506	3	US-09-320-878-19	Sequence 19, Appl
c 42	118.4	1.7	1281	6	5221737-1	Patent No. 5221737
c 43	118.4	1.7	1608	6	5221737-6	Patent No. 5221737
c 44	118	1.7	4050	4	US-09-543-084A-26	Sequence 26, Appl
c 45	118	1.7	4093	4	US-09-543-084A-28	Sequence 28, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-194-905-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/09194905  
; Patent No. 6306627  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: DECKER, Heinrich  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATION OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS GENES FOR  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PSEUDO-OLIGOSACCHARIDES FROM STREPTOMYCES GLAUCEUS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: FOLEY & LARDNER  
; STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20007-5109  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/194,905  
; FILING DATE: 29-JUL-1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/EP97/02826  
; FILING DATE: 30-MAY-1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19622783.6  
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Granados, Patricia D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,683  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 026083/0193  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 672-5300  
; TELEFAX: (202) 672-5399  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 6854 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
US-09-194-905-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 6854; DB 4; Length 6854;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;

		Matches	6854;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	1	CTGCAGGTTCCCTGGTGCACGACCCCGCCCTGTGTACACACAGGCGCTGTTCGAGAT	60								
Db	1	CTGCAGGTTCCCTGGTGCACGACCCCGCCCTGTGTACACACAGGCGCTGTTCGAGAT	60								
QY	61	CGCGCGATGTCCGGGATGTCTGGTGTGAGCACCACAGGTGTGCTCCAGTTCCCGGTG	120								
Db	61	CGCGCGATGTCCGGGATGTCTGGTGTGAGCACCACAGGTGTGCTCCAGTTCCCGGTG	120								
QY	121	GGCGGGTTGACACCGCGCCACCGCTCTTCAGACACATGTCGAGGCGATGCTGGG	180								
Db	121	GGCGGGTTGACACCGCGCCACCGCTCTTCAGACACATGTCGAGGCGATGCTGGG	180								
QY	181	CTTCCTCAGAACACAGCGCGGTCTGTGAGCAGGCTCCCGCGATCTCGGCGCGCAT	240								
Db	181	CTTCCTCAGAACACAGCGCGGTCTGTGAGCAGGCTCCCGCGATCTCGGCGCGCAT	240								
QY	241	GGCTGTCCGAGGCTGAGTCCGCGACCGGGGTGACCCACAGCGCTCGATGTCGAGGAG	300								
Db	241	GGCTGTCCGAGGCTGAGTCCGCGACCGGGGTGACCCACAGCGCTCGATGTCGAGGAG	300								
QY	301	GTCCCGAACAGGGGAGTTGCGCGGTAGACCGGTCCGGGATGTCGTAGATGCGGCG	360								
Db	301	GTCCCGAACAGGGGAGTTGCGCGGTAGACCGGTCCGGGATGTCGTAGATGCGGCG	360								
QY	361	CAGGATCGGAAGGATCGGGTACGACAGGTCCACACAGAGTGGCTGCGCTGCCGAA	420								
Db	361	CAGGATCGGAAGGATCGGGTACGACAGGTCCACACAGAGTGGCTGCGCTGCCGAA	420								
QY	421	GACGACCGCGATGTCGGGGCTTGGCTGCGGGTCCGGTAGGGCTCCAGCCCGGAC	480								
Db	421	GACGACCGCGATGTCGGGGCTTGGCTGCGGGTCCGGTAGGGCTCCAGCCCGGAC	480								
QY	481	CTGTACGCGCGGAGTGGGGTCTATGATCCCGTTCAGTCTTGTGCTGCTGCTT	540								
Db	481	CTGTACGCGCGGAGTGGGGTCTATGATCCCGTTCAGTCTTGTGCTGCTGCTT	540								
QY	541	GCCGGCTCGTTGGCCCGATGTAGCGGTCTTCGTGCGGGCGGTATCTCGAAGAGAC	600								
Db	541	GCCGGCTCGTTGGCCCGATGTAGCGGTCTTCGTGCGGGCGGTATCTCGAAGAGAC	600								
QY	601	GTCTGACGCGCGCACACCGGTACCGGGGTTCAGGAGGTGAGAGGCTCCCGAG	660								
Db	601	GTCTGACGCGCGCACACCGGTACCGGGGTTCAGGAGGTGAGAGGCTCCCGAG	660								
QY	661	CAGCGCGGCTCGCTTCGCGCACCGGAATCTTTCAGAGGTGTTCGGCCACGATCAC	720								
Db	661	CAGCGCGGCTCGCTTCGCGCACCGGAATCTTTCAGAGGTGTTCGGCCACGATCAC	720								
QY	721	GCGATCACCGCTCGACGGCGTCTCCAGACGCGAGCGCTCTGTCGAGAGCGGCTCG	780								
Db	721	GCGATCACCGCTCGACGGCGTCTCCAGACGCGAGCGCTCTGTCGAGAGCGGCTCG	780								
QY	781	TCGAGGTGACCGGCTGCGCGCGATGTGCGCGGTTCAGGAGGTGCGAGCGCC	840								
Db	781	TCGAGGTGACCGGCTGCGCGCGATGTGCGCGGTTCAGGAGGTGCGAGCGCC	840								
QY	841	AGGTTCGAGGCGGTGTGTAGACCGCGCGGTCTCGGGGGCGGTCTCGGGCGGAGC	900								
Db	841	AGGTTCGAGGCGGTGTGTAGACCGCGCGGTCTCGGGGGCGGTCTCGGGCGGAGC	900								
QY	901	CGTCTGTGAGCACTACCGCGCGACAGTCCGAGCGCGGTACCTGGCGAGCTGG	960								
Db	901	CGTCTGTGAGCACTACCGCGCGACAGTCCGAGCGCGGTACCTGGCGAGCTGG	960								
QY	961	GGGAGCGGACTCCAGGGCGCGAGCGCTCTCTGATGAGTCTCGCGAGGACGCGACG	1020								
Db	961	GGGAGCGGACTCCAGGGCGCGAGCGCTCTCTGATGAGTCTCGCGAGGACGCGACG	1020								
QY	1021	CGGTGATGACCGGTGCGGTGACACCTTCAGCGTGGCGGGCGGGCGATCCCC	1080								
Db	1021	CGGTGATGACCGGTGCGGTGACACCTTCAGCGTGGCGGGCGGGCGATCCCC	1080								

QY	1081	AGTGGTGTCTCGCGTACGTTCGAGGCGTACGCCCGGGGTGGCCGCTCCGGCTGGCGA	1140
Db	1081	AGTGGTGTCTCGCGTACGTTCGAGGCGTACGCCCGGGGTGGCCGCTCCGGCTGGCGA	1140
QY	1141	GCTTCGCGGTTCGCGCAGACAGCGGAGGGAATCCGCTCGCGTGCCTTGGACAGC	1200
Db	1141	GCTTCGCGGTTCGCGCAGACAGCGGAGGGAATCCGCTCGCGTGCCTTGGACAGC	1200
QY	1201	ATCGCAGGTTCGCGTTCGATTCGGAACAGTTCGCTGGCGAGGAAGCGCGGTCGCG	1260
Db	1201	ATCGCAGGTTCGCGTTCGATTCGGAACAGTTCGCTGGCGAGGAAGCGCGGTCGCG	1260
QY	1261	CCGCCGTGAGGACCTCGTTCGCGCAGCAGCAGCCCGCTCCCGGAGGCGCGGCG	1320
Db	1261	CCGCCGTGAGGACCTCGTTCGCGCAGCAGCAGCCCGCTCCCGGAGGCGCGGCG	1320
QY	1321	ATCGCTCCAGTAGCGGGGCGCAGATGACGCTTCGCGCGCAGGAGGCTTCG	1380
Db	1321	ATCGCTCCAGTAGCGGGGCGCAGATGACGCTTCGCGCGCAGGAGGCTTCG	1380
QY	1381	AAGACGAGGCGGAGAGCTTTCGCGATGTCGCGGCGCAGAGGCTTCGCGAC	1440
Db	1381	AAGACGAGGCGGAGAGCTTTCGCGATGTCGCGGCGCAGAGGCTTCGCGAC	1440
QY	1441	CGACGTTCGACGAGGCTTTCAGGCGCTTCAGGCGCAGGAGGAGTTCGAGGCTGTA	1500
Db	1441	CGACGTTCGACGAGGCTTTCAGGCGCTTCAGGCGCAGGAGGAGTTCGAGGCTGTA	1500
QY	1501	GCACGACGCTTTCGCGCTGAAAGGCTTTCGCGGATGTCGCGGAGGCTTCGCG	1560
Db	1501	GCACGACGCTTTCGCGCTGAAAGGCTTTCGCGGATGTCGCGGAGGCTTCGCG	1560
QY	1561	GCGCCATGCTTCGCGTGAAGCCGTTCGCGCAGGCGCAGATTCGCTTCGCGCGCG	1620
Db	1561	GCGCCATGCTTCGCGTGAAGCCGTTCGCGCAGGCGCAGATTCGCTTCGCGCGCG	1620
QY	1621	GCAGCGTTCGCTGAGAGCCCGCAGGCGGCTTCGACACCTTCGCGCGCGGAGAG	1680
Db	1621	GCAGCGTTCGCTGAGAGCCCGCAGGCGGCTTCGACACCTTCGCGCGCGGAGAG	1680
QY	1681	AAGCGTTCGAGTTCGAGCTTCGCGGAGCAGCCTTCGCGAGGCTTCGAGGCGCGG	1740
Db	1681	AAGCGTTCGAGTTCGAGCTTCGCGGAGCAGCCTTCGCGAGGCTTCGAGGCGCGG	1740
QY	1741	CGTTCGCGGTTCGCGCTTCGTCAGCTTCACAGCGCGGCGCTTCGCTGCTGAGTGC	1800
Db	1741	CGTTCGCGGTTCGCGCTTCGTCAGCTTCACAGCGCGGCGCTTCGCTGCTGAGTGC	1800
QY	1801	TCGACGACTTCGCGTTCGCGTTCGCGGAGGCTTCGCGGCGCGCGGCGGCGG	1860
Db	1801	TCGACGACTTCGCGTTCGCGTTCGCGGAGGCTTCGCGGCGCGCGGCGGCGG	1860
QY	1861	AGTTCGCTTCGCGTTCGAGTTCGAGACGCGGCTTCCTTCGCGGAGGCGCGG	1920
Db	1861	AGTTCGCTTCGCGTTCGAGTTCGAGACGCGGCTTCCTTCGCGGAGGCGCGG	1920
QY	1921	CGTTCGCGGAGGCTTCCTTCGAGGCGCGCGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCGCGG	1980
Db	1921	CGTTCGCGGAGGCTTCCTTCGAGGCGCGCGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCGCGG	1980
QY	1981	TGCTGTCTGCTGAGGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCG	2040
Db	1981	TGCTGTCTGCTGAGGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCG	2040
QY	2041	CGCGCGGAGGCTTCGCTTCGCGCAGCAGGTTGGGCGGCTTCGCGCTGAGTCAACAC	2100
Db	2041	CGCGCGGAGGCTTCGCTTCGCGCAGCAGGTTGGGCGGCTTCGCGCTGAGTCAACAC	2100
QY	2101	TTGAACACACACCGCTGCAAGGTTTCGCGGTTGTTTCAGAAAGTTTCGAGCGGCGC	2160
Db	2101	TTGAACACACACCGCTGCAAGGTTTCGCGGTTGTTTCAGAAAGTTTCGAGCGGCGC	2160

QY 2161 CGGCACTCTGTTGAGTCAGCTGCTTACGGCGCCACCACGCTCACGTTTCAGGAGGGA 2220  
DB 2161 CGGCACTCTGTTGAGTCAGCTGCTTACGGCGCCACCACGCTCACGTTTCAGGAGGGA 2220  
QY 2221 CCTGTGAGAACAAAGCCCGACAGACCGCTCCCGCGGAGCCGAGGTGAAGGCCCTGG 2280  
DB 2221 CCTGTGAGAACAAAGCCCGACAGACCGCTCCCGCGGAGCCGAGGTGAAGGCCCTGG 2280  
QY 2281 TCCTGGCAGGTGGAAACCGGACAGACAGCTGAGCCGTTCAACCCACACCGCCGCAAGAGC 2340  
DB 2281 TCCTGGCAGGTGGAAACCGGACAGACAGCTGAGCCGTTCAACCCACACCGCCGCAAGAGC 2340  
QY 2341 TGCTCCCATCGCCAAACAGCCGCTGCTTCTACGCGCTGAGTCCCTCGCCGCGGCG 2400  
DB 2341 TGCTCCCATCGCCAAACAGCCGCTGCTTCTACGCGCTGAGTCCCTCGCCGCGGCGG 2400  
QY 2401 GTGTCCGGAGGCGGCGCTGCTGCTGGGCGGTACGGCGGAGATCGCGCAACTCACCG 2460  
DB 2401 GTGTCCGGAGGCGGCGCTGCTGCTGGGCGGTACGGCGGAGATCGCGCAACTCACCG 2460  
QY 2461 GCGAGGACCGGCTTCGGGTTACGCATCACCTACCTCCACAGCCCGCGCTCGGTC 2520  
DB 2461 GCGAGGACCGGCTTCGGGTTACGCATCACCTACCTCCACAGCCCGCGCTCGGTC 2520  
QY 2521 TCGGCAGCGGTGGCATCGCCGCGCTTCCTGGGCGAGACACTTCCTGCTGTACC 2580  
DB 2521 TCGGCAGCGGTGGCATCGCCGCGCTTCCTGGGCGAGACACTTCCTGCTGTACC 2580  
QY 2581 TGGGGACAACCTACCTGCCCGCAGGCGCTCACCGACTTCGCCCGCAATCGGCCCGCATC 2640  
DB 2581 TGGGGACAACCTACCTGCCCGCAGGCGCTCACCGACTTCGCCCGCAATCGGCCCGCATC 2640  
QY 2641 CCGGGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTACCCCGGTGCGGAGCCGCTTCGCGCTTCGGCGTCGGGG 2700  
DB 2641 CCGGGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTACCCCGGTGCGGAGCCGCTTCGCGCTTCGGCGTCGGGG 2700  
QY 2701 AGGTGACGCGGAGGAGCTGCTGCTGGAGGAGAAACCGACGCTCCGCGCAGCT 2760  
DB 2701 AGGTGACGCGGAGGAGCTGCTGCTGGAGGAGAAACCGACGCTCCGCGCAGCT 2760  
QY 2761 CGCTGCGCTCATCGGCGTGTACGCTTCAGCCCGCGCTCACGAGGCGGTACGGGCA 2820  
DB 2761 CGCTGCGCTCATCGGCGTGTACGCTTCAGCCCGCGCTCACGAGGCGGTACGGGCA 2820  
QY 2821 TCACCCCTTCGCGCGGCGAGCTGGAGATCACCCAGCCGCTGAGTGGATCGAC 2880  
DB 2821 TCACCCCTTCGCGCGGCGAGCTGGAGATCACCCAGCCGCTGAGTGGATCGAC 2880  
QY 2881 GGGGCTGCGGTACGGCGGAGACACACCCGCGCTGGCGGACACCGCGAGCGGG 2940  
DB 2881 GGGGCTGCGGTACGGCGGAGACACACCCGCGCTGGCGGACACCGCGAGCGGG 2940  
QY 2941 AGGACATGCTGAGGTCAACCGTCACTGCTGGAGGAGCTGGAGGCGGCTACGAGGGA 3000  
DB 2941 AGGACATGCTGAGGTCAACCGTCACTGCTGGAGGAGCTGGAGGCGGCTACGAGGGA 3000  
QY 3001 AGGTGACGCGGACAGACGCTGCTGGCGGCTCGGAGGCGGCTGAGGCGGCTGCTG 3060  
DB 3001 AGGTGACGCGGACAGACGCTGCTGGCGGCTCGGAGGCGGCTGAGGCGGCTGCTG 3060  
QY 3061 GGGGCTGACAGTGTGGGCGGCTGATCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3120  
DB 3061 GGGGCTGACAGTGTGGGCGGCTGATCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3120  
QY 3121 GTGTGGGCGGCTTACCTCCATCGGGGAGGAGTGGCGGCTGAGGACAGCGGCTCGAGT 3180  
DB 3121 GTGTGGGCGGCTTACCTCCATCGGGGAGGAGTGGCGGCTGAGGACAGCGGCTCGAGT 3180  
QY 3181 ACTCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGGTGAGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3240  
DB 3181 ACTCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGGTGAGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3240  
QY 3241 TCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3300

DB 3241 TCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3300  
QY 3301 TCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3360  
DB 3301 TCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3360  
QY 3361 AGCGGCGTTCATTCGCTCGGCGCTAGTTCGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3420  
DB 3361 AGCGGCGTTCATTCGCTCGGCGCTAGTTCGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3420  
QY 3421 CGTCCGCGGTGACCGTCTCGACAACTACCTACGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3480  
DB 3421 CGTCCGCGGTGACCGTCTCGACAACTACCTACGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3480  
QY 3481 GGTGGGTGACCATCCCGGCTCACCTTCCTCAGGCGGACGCTGCTGCGACACCGCGCTGCT 3540  
DB 3481 GGTGGGTGACCATCCCGGCTCACCTTCCTCAGGCGGACGCTGCTGCGACACCGCGCTGCT 3540  
QY 3541 CGACAGCTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3600  
DB 3541 CGACAGCTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3600  
QY 3601 CGGCTCCATCACGACAGCGGTGCTTACCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3660  
DB 3601 CGGCTCCATCACGACAGCGGTGCTTACCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3660  
QY 3661 GGTGACGCGCGGCTCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3720  
DB 3661 GGTGACGCGCGGCTCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3720  
QY 3721 GTAGGCTGCTCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3780  
DB 3721 GTAGGCTGCTCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3780  
QY 3781 GTACGCGGCGTGAAGGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGGCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3840  
DB 3781 GTACGCGGCGTGAAGGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGGCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3840  
QY 3841 CCTGACGCTCGGCGTGAAGGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGGCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3900  
DB 3841 CCTGACGCTCGGCGTGAAGGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGGCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3900  
QY 3901 GCTCATACGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3960  
DB 3901 GCTCATACGCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3960  
QY 3961 CGG 4020  
DB 3961 CGG 4020  
QY 4021 CGGCGTGTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4080  
DB 4021 CGGCGTGTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4080  
QY 4081 CTGAGGCTGACGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4140  
DB 4081 CTGAGGCTGACGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4140  
QY 4141 CGTCGAGAACCGAAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4200  
DB 4141 CGTCGAGAACCGAAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4200  
QY 4201 GGAACCTCGGTTACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4260  
DB 4201 GGAACCTCGGTTACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4260  
QY 4261 GTACGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4320  
DB 4261 GTACGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4320  
QY 4321 ACCGCAACCGG 4380







```
QY 3514 GGCAGAGGTGTGGACACCGCGGTCTCTGACACAGCTGCGCGCGCGGACAGACGATCGT 3573
D 1296 CGCGAGCATCCGCGAGCGCGGCTCTCTCGCCGGGAATCGCGCGGTGGAGCGCATCGT 1355
QY 3574 GCATTCGGGGCGAGTTCGACAGTTCGACCGCTCCATCACCAGACGGGTGCCTTCACCG 3633
D 1356 CCATTCGGGGCGAGCGACGATGAGCGCTCCATCGCGGGCGGTCTCGTTTACCGA 1415
QY 3634 CACCAAGTGTCTGGGACACCGAGTCTCTGTCGACGCGCGGTCTCCGCGACGGTGTGCGAC 3693
D 1416 GACCAAGTGTGAGGGCACGACAGAGTCTGTCAGTGCAGCGTCGACGCGCGGTGCGCG 1475
QY 3694 CTTTCGTGCAAGTCTCACCAGCAGAGTGTAGGCTCTCTCCGCGACGGGCGCGCGGA 3753
D 1476 GGTCTGTGCAAGTCTCACCAGCAGAGTGTACGGGTGATCGATCTCGGCTCTTGGACCGA 1535
QY 3754 GACGACACCCCTCTTCGACCTTCGCGCTACGCGGTGCAAGGGCGCTTCGACCTCAT 3813
D 1536 GACGACCCGCTGGAGCCCACTCGCCCTACGCGGTGCAAGGGCGCTTCGACCTCAT 1595
QY 3814 GCGCTTCGCGCCACACCGCACCGACGCTGTCGACGTCGCGGTGACCGCTGTTCGAACAA 3873
D 1596 TGCCCGCGCTTACACCGGACGTCAGCGCTTCGACGTCAGGATCACCGCTGTGCAACAA 1655
QY 3874 CTTTCGCGCCACACGATCCGAGAGCTCATACCGCGCTTCCTGACGAGCTCTCTGTC 3933
D 1656 CTACGGGCGGTACGACACCGCGAGAGCTCATCCCGCTCTTCGTGACGAACCTCTCTGA 1715
QY 3934 CGCGCGCACCGTTCCTCTACGCGACCGGGCGGACGTCGCGGACTGCTGCAGCTCA 3993
D 1716 CGCGGGAGCGCTCCCGCTGTACGCGACCGGGCGGACGTCGCGGAGTGGGTGCACACGA 1775
QY 3994 CGACAGCTAGGGCGGTGAACTCTGTCGCGGTGTCGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAA 4053
D 1776 CGACCACTGCGGGGATCGCGCTCTCTCGCGGCGCGCGGCGGCGGAGATCTACCA 1835
QY 4054 CATCGGGGGCGGACCTCTGCTGCCAACCTGGAGCTCAGCACCGGTTCTGCGACTGTG 4113
D 1836 CATCGGGGGCGGCTGAGCTGACCAACCGGACCTCAGCGGATCTCTCTGACTCGGT 1895
QY 4114 CGCGCGCGCGCGGAGCGATCTCTCAGCTCGAGAACCGCAAGGGCGACGACCGCGCTA 4173
D 1896 CGCGCGCGGACTGTCTCTCGTTCGGAAGTTCGCGGACCGCAAGGGCGACGACTGCGCTA 1955
QY 4174 CGCGGTGACACAGCAAGATCACCAGGACTGCTGTTACCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGAGTTCG 4233
D 1956 CTCCCTCGACCGCGGCAAGATCGAGCGGAGCTCGGCTACCGCGCGGAGTCTCTCTCG 2015
QY 4234 GACCGCGCTGGCGGACCGCGAAGTGTACGAGCGGACGAGGACTGCTGCGGTCCCT 4293
D 2016 GGACGCGCTCGCGGACCGCTCGCTGTGTACCGGAGAACCGGCGGTGTGGAGCGGT 2075
QY 4294 GCTCGCGCGGACATGACGTGG-----GCCGACCGCAACACCGCGCGCGCGCGG 4344
D 2076 CAAGCGGACCGCGCGGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAGTGTGCGCGTGTGAGACGCGC 2135
QY 4345 CACACCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCTGAGCTGAGCTGAGCTGAGCGGCGCGCGCGG 4404
D 2136 GCGGAGACCGCGCGCTCTCTCTCGACCTCAAGCGCGCGCTACGAGGAGTTCGCGCG 2195
QY 4405 CCGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGAGACCGCGGACCGCGGACCG-----CAGTTCGCGCATGAAGACGA 4460
D 2196 GAGACGACCGCGGATGCGCGGCTCTCTGACTCGGGGCGGTACTCTCTCGACCGCGAA 2255
QY 4461 TTCGGTTCGCGCGCGGCGGCTTCCGCTCATCTCTCCAGAGTGGCTCCACGCGGACCTG 4520
D 2256 CTCGAAGGATTCGAGCGGAGTTCGCGCGGTACTGCGAGACGCGACCGCGCGTTCGCGG 2315
QY 4521 CCCCATCGCGTTCGACGGGT-----GTCTGATGGTGGTCAAGGAGGCTCGGTGAG 4572
D 2316 AACAGCGGATGGACCGCTTCCAGCTTCGCGCTCGCGCGCTCGGCATCGGACCGCGGAC 2375
```

```
QY 4573 GCCATGAGGGGAGTCTGTCGAAGCCGACCGACCGAGATGTCACCGGGAACCGTGAGACCC 4632
D 2376 GAGGTGATGTCCTCCCTCGCACACGTACATCGCAGTGGCTCGCGTGTTCGCCACCGGC 2435
QY 4633 CGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGACGCGCGAGGGCCATCATGTCTGCTGCGCACATGACGCG 4692
D 2436 GCGACCCCGTCCCGTGTGAGCCGACAGGACACCCACCTCGACCGCTGATCGCTGCTC 2495
QY 4693 GTGACGCCAGGTGATCAGCGCGGACCGG--CGGCTTGGCCCCCTCCAGGAGAACAG 4751
D 2496 GAGAAGCGATCACCCCGCACCGCGGCGCTCTCCCGTCCAGCTCTACGGGACCGCC 2555
QY 4752 CGAGTGTGACGAGCTCTCGGACTCCGCGCGCACACTCCAGGTCCTCCCGCACGCC 4811
D 2556 GCGGACATGGAGCGCTCCGAGCTCGGAGCTCGGACCGGCGCTGCACATCTCGTAGGAC 2615
QY 4812 GCGCGGGAACCCCTCGATCTTCGCTGACCGCGGACGAGGCGGCGCGGCGGCGGAC 4871
D 2616 GCGCGGAGCGCCAG--GCCCGCTACCGGGCGGCGGATCGGGCGGCTGCTCG 2672
QY 4872 GCGGAGCGGCTGTCGCCAGTCCGCGAGTGCGCCACGCGGCGGCGGATGCGCGGCGG 4931
D 2673 GTGGCGGCTTCTGCTTCTACCGGCGAAGAACCTCGGCTGCTTCGGGACGCGGCGG 2732
QY 4932 GTCTCGCGGGGAGAGAGGCTGCTCGATCCGGGCGGAGAACCGGTTTCAGGAGACGAA 4991
D 2733 GTCTGACCGGCGCGGAGCTCGCGAACGCTCCGAGTCTCCGAACTACGGCTCG 2792
QY 4992 GGGCA 4996
D 2793 CGGCA 2797
```

RESULT 3  
US-09-105-537-3/c  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09105537A  
; Patent No. 6265202  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.  
; APPLICANT: Liu, H.  
; APPLICANT: Xue, Y.  
; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin  
; FILE REFERENCE: 600,438US1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/105,537A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 13613  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae  
US-09-105-537-3

Query Match 7.7%; Score 527.4; DB 4; Length 13613;  
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 4.2e-68;  
Matches 1475; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1181; Indels 109; Gaps 13;

QY 2269 TGAAGCGCTGTCTGCGAGTGGAAACCGGACGAGACTGAGCGGTTACCCACACCG 2328  
D 9988 TGAAGGAATAGTCTGCGCGCGGAGCGGAACCTCGGCTGCATCCGCGGACCTCGGTCA 9929  
QY 2329 CGGCAAGCAGTGTCTCCCATCGCCCAACAGCCCGTGTCTTACGGCTGGAGTCC 2388  
D 9928 TTTGAAAGCAGATTCTCCGCTTACAAACAAACCATGATCTACTATCCGCTGCGGTT 9869  
QY 2389 TCGCGCGCGGCTGTCGGGAGCGCGGCTGCTGTCGCGGCGGTACGCGCGGAGATCC 2448  
D 9868 TCATGCTCGGCGGTATTTCGCGAGATTCAATCATCTCGACCCCGGACACATCGAACTCT 9809  
QY 2449 GCGA---ACTACCGCGGACGCGGCTTGGGTTTGGGTTTACGATACCTACCTCCACAGC 2505  
D 9808 TCCAGTCTGCTCTCGGAAACGCGGACCGCTGGGAATAGAACTGACTGCTGCGGTCCAGA 9749

3574	QY	GCATCTCGCGGGCAGATCGCAGCTGCACCGCTCCATACCGACAGCGGTGCTTTACCCG	3633	QY	CCACTTCGCGGCGAGAGCCAGCTGGACGCTCCATCGCGGCGCTCCGTGTTTCAACCGA	8678	Db					
8737	Db	CCACTTCGCGGCGAGAGCCAGCTGGACGCTCCATCGCGGCGCTCCGTGTTTCAACCGA	3634	QY	CACCAACGTCCTGGGCACCCAGTCTGTGTCGAGCGCGGCTCCGCCAGAGTGTGCGGCAC	8679	QY	3634	QY	CACCAACGTCCTGGGCACCCAGTCTGTGTCGAGCGCGGCTCCGCCAGAGTGTGCGGCAC	8679	QY
8677	Db	GACCAACGTCGAGGGCAGCAGCTGTCTCAGTGTCCAGTGTCCGCGCTCGACGCGCGTGGCGCG	8677	Db	GACCAACGTCGAGGGCAGCAGCTGTCTCAGTGTCCAGTGTCCGCGCTCGACGCGCGTGGCGCG	8678	Db	8677	Db	GACCAACGTCGAGGGCAGCAGCTGTCTCAGTGTCCAGTGTCCGCGCTCGACGCGCGTGGCGCG	8678	Db
3694	QY	CTTCGTGCAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGCTCCCTCCCGCACGGGGCGCGCGGGA	3753	QY	CTTCGTGCAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGCTCCCTCCCGCACGGGGCGCGCGGGA	3753	QY	3694	QY	CTTCGTGCAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGCTCCCTCCCGCACGGGGCGCGCGGGA	3753	QY
8617	Db	GGTCGTGCAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGGTGCATCGACTCCGGCTCCTGGACCGA	8558	Db	GGTCGTGCAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGGTGCATCGACTCCGGCTCCTGGACCGA	8558	Db	8617	Db	GGTCGTGCAGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGGTGCATCGACTCCGGCTCCTGGACCGA	8558	Db
3754	QY	GAGCGACCCCTGTTCCGACCTTCGCGGTACCGGGCGTCGAAGGGCGCTCGGACCTCAT	3813	QY	GAGCGACCCCTGTTCCGACCTTCGCGGTACCGGGCGTCGAAGGGCGCTCGGACCTCAT	3813	QY	3754	QY	GAGCGACCCCTGTTCCGACCTTCGCGGTACCGGGCGTCGAAGGGCGCTCGGACCTCAT	3813	QY
8957	Db	GAGCAGCCCTGTGAGCCCACTCGGCCCTACGCGGCTCCAAAGGCGCGCTCCGACCTCGT	8498	Db	GAGCAGCCCTGTGAGCCCACTCGGCCCTACGCGGCTCCAAAGGCGCGCTCCGACCTCGT	8498	Db	8957	Db	GAGCAGCCCTGTGAGCCCACTCGGCCCTACGCGGCTCCAAAGGCGCGCTCCGACCTCGT	8498	Db
3814	QY	GGCGCTCGCCACACCGACCCACCGCTGACGCTGCGGTGACCGCTCTTTCGACAA	3873	QY	GGCGCTCGCCACACCGACCCACCGCTGACGCTGCGGTGACCGCTCTTTCGACAA	3873	QY	3814	QY	GGCGCTCGCCACACCGACCCACCGCTGACGCTGCGGTGACCGCTCTTTCGACAA	3873	QY
8497	Db	TGCCCCGGCTTACCCCGGACGTACGGCTGACGCTACGGATCACCCGCTGCTGCACAA	8438	Db	TGCCCCGGCTTACCCCGGACGTACGGCTGACGCTACGGATCACCCGCTGCTGCACAA	8438	Db	8497	Db	TGCCCCGGCTTACCCCGGACGTACGGCTGACGCTACGGATCACCCGCTGCTGCACAA	8438	Db
3874	QY	CTTCGGCCCCACAGCATCCCCGAGAAGTCTATACGGGCTTCTTGACACGCTCTCTGTC	3933	QY	CTTCGGCCCCACAGCATCCCCGAGAAGTCTATACGGGCTTCTTGACACGCTCTCTGTC	3933	QY	3874	QY	CTTCGGCCCCACAGCATCCCCGAGAAGTCTATACGGGCTTCTTGACACGCTCTCTGTC	3933	QY
8437	Db	CTACGGGCGTACACGACCCGAGAAGCTCATCCCTCTTCGTTGACGAACCTCCTCGA	8378	Db	CTACGGGCGTACACGACCCGAGAAGCTCATCCCTCTTCGTTGACGAACCTCCTCGA	8378	Db	8437	Db	CTACGGGCGTACACGACCCGAGAAGCTCATCCCTCTTCGTTGACGAACCTCCTCGA	8378	Db
3934	QY	CGCGGCGACCGTTCCCTCTACGGCGACGGGGCGGACGTCGCGACTGCGTGCAGTCGA	3993	QY	CGCGGCGACCGTTCCCTCTACGGCGACGGGGCGGACGTCGCGACTGCGTGCAGTCGA	3993	QY	3934	QY	CGCGGCGACCGTTCCCTCTACGGCGACGGGGCGGACGTCGCGACTGCGTGCAGTCGA	3993	QY
8377	Db	CGCGGGGACGCTCCCGTGTACGGCGACGGCGGCAACGTCGCGAGTCCGGAGTGGCA	8318	Db	CGCGGGGACGCTCCCGTGTACGGCGACGGCGGCAACGTCGCGAGTCCGGAGTGGCA	8318	Db	8377	Db	CGCGGGGACGCTCCCGTGTACGGCGACGGCGGCAACGTCGCGAGTCCGGAGTGGCA	8318	Db
3994	QY	CGACACGTCAGGCGCTGAACTCGTTCGCGGTGTCGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAA	4053	QY	CGACACGTCAGGCGCTGAACTCGTTCGCGGTGTCGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAA	4053	QY	3994	QY	CGACACGTCAGGCGCTGAACTCGTTCGCGGTGTCGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAA	4053	QY
8317	Db	CGACACTGCGGGGCAATCGCGCTCTCTCTCGGGCGCGCGGGCGGAGATCTACCA	8258	Db	CGACACTGCGGGGCAATCGCGCTCTCTCTCGGGCGCGCGGGCGGAGATCTACCA	8258	Db	8317	Db	CGACACTGCGGGGCAATCGCGCTCTCTCTCGGGCGCGCGGGCGGAGATCTACCA	8258	Db
4054	QY	CATCGGGGGCGCACTCGCTGCCCAACTGGAGCTACGACCGGTTGCTCGCACTGTG	4113	QY	CATCGGGGGCGCACTCGCTGCCCAACTGGAGCTACGACCGGTTGCTCGCACTGTG	4113	QY	4054	QY	CATCGGGGGCGCACTCGCTGCCCAACTGGAGCTACGACCGGTTGCTCGCACTGTG	4113	QY
8257	Db	CATCGCGCGGCGCTGAGTGTACCAACCGGAACTCACCGGCATCCTCCTGGACTCGCT	8198	Db	CATCGCGCGGCGCTGAGTGTACCAACCGGAACTCACCGGCATCCTCCTGGACTCGCT	8198	Db	8257	Db	CATCGCGCGGCGCTGAGTGTACCAACCGGAACTCACCGGCATCCTCCTGGACTCGCT	8198	Db
4114	QY	CGCGCGCGCGGAGCGCATCTCCAGCTGCAAGAACCGCAAGGGGCGACGACCGCGCTA	4173	QY	CGCGCGCGCGGAGCGCATCTCCAGCTGCAAGAACCGCAAGGGGCGACGACCGCGCTA	4173	QY	4114	QY	CGCGCGCGCGGAGCGCATCTCCAGCTGCAAGAACCGCAAGGGGCGACGACCGCGCTA	4173	QY
8197	Db	GGCGCGCGACTGTGCTCGTGTGCGGAAGTGTGCGGACCGCAAGGGGCCAGCACTTCG	8138	Db	GGCGCGCGACTGTGCTCGTGTGCGGAAGTGTGCGGACCGCAAGGGGCCAGCACTTCG	8138	Db	8197	Db	GGCGCGCGACTGTGCTCGTGTGCGGAAGTGTGCGGACCGCAAGGGGCCAGCACTTCG	8138	Db
4174	QY	CGCGGTGCACACAGCAAGATCACCGCGAACTCTGGTTACCGCGCGCGCACCGACTCGC	4233	QY	CGCGGTGCACACAGCAAGATCACCGCGAACTCTGGTTACCGCGCGCGCACCGACTCGC	4233	QY	4174	QY	CGCGGTGCACACAGCAAGATCACCGCGAACTCTGGTTACCGCGCGCGCACCGACTCGC	4233	QY
8137	Db	CTCCTCGAGCGGCGGAGATCAGCGCGAGCTTGCGTACCGCCGCGAGTCTCTTCGCG	8078	Db	CTCCTCGAGCGGCGGAGATCAGCGCGAGCTTGCGTACCGCCGCGAGTCTCTTCGCG	8078	Db	8137	Db	CTCCTCGAGCGGCGGAGATCAGCGCGAGCTTGCGTACCGCCGCGAGTCTCTTCGCG	8078	Db
4234	QY	GACCGCGCTGGCGCACACCCGGAAGTGTACGAGCGGCGACGAGACTGGTGGCGTCCGCT	4293	QY	GACCGCGCTGGCGCACACCCGGAAGTGTACGAGCGGCGACGAGACTGGTGGCGTCCGCT	4293	QY	4234	QY	GACCGCGCTGGCGCACACCCGGAAGTGTACGAGCGGCGACGAGACTGGTGGCGTCCGCT	4293	QY
8077												

Db 7657 GGCACCCCGTCCCGTCGAGCGGACGAGGACACCCACCCCTGGACCCGCTGCTGTC 7598  
QY 4693 GTGACGCCAGTCTGATCAGCGGACGCGG-CGBCCTGGCCCCCTCCAGGGAGACAG 4751  
Db 7597 GAGAGGGGATCACCCCGGACCGCGGCGTCTCTCCCGCTCCACCTTACGGGACCCC 7538  
QY 4752 CGAGTCTCAGAGTCTCTCGAGTCTCCGCGCGGACACTCCAGGTGCTCCCGACGCC 4811  
Db 7537 GCGGACATGGAGCGCCCTCCGAGCTTCGGGACCGGACCGGCTGCATCTGTCGAGAC 7478  
QY 4812 GGCCCGGAACCCCTGATCTCCGCTGACCGGACGAGAGGGGCGGCGGACGCGAG 4871  
Db 7477 GCGCGCAGGCCACG- - -GCBCGCTACCGGGGCGCGGATCGGGCGCGGCTGCTCG 7421  
QY 4872 GCGGAGCGCTGTCGCCAGTCTCCGAGTTCGCGGACGCGGCGGATCGCGGCGG 4931  
Db 7420 GTGGCGCGTTCAGCTTCTACCGGGGCAAGAACCTCGGCTGCTCGGGACGCGCGCC 7361  
QY 4932 GTGCTCGGGGACGAGGCTGCTCGATCCGGGCGGAGAACCGCTTACGAGGACGAA 4991  
Db 7360 GTGCTACCGGACCGCGGAGTTCGCGGACGCTCCGAGCTCGGCAACTACGCTCG 7301  
QY 4992 GGGCA 4996  
Db 7300 CGGCA 7296

RESULT 4  
US-09-194-905-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09194905  
; Patent No. 6306627  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: DECKER, Heinrich  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATION OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS GENES FOR  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PSEUDO-OLIGOSACCHARIDES FROM STREPTOMYCES GLAUCESCENS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: FOLEY & LARDNER  
; STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20007-5109  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/194,905  
; FILING DATE: 29-JUL-1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/EP97/02826  
; FILING DATE: 30-MAY-1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19622783.6  
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1996  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Grenados, Patricia D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,683  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 026083/0193  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 672-5300  
; TELEFAX: (202) 672-5399  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 546 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
US-09-194-905-3  
Query Match 7.6%; Score 522.6; DB 4; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-67;  
Matches 531; Conservative 0; Mismatches 14; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3352 CACCGCGGAGCGGGCTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTGTGCGCCGCGGC 3411  
Db 1 CCGCGCGGGGGTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTGTGCGCCGCGGC 60  
QY 3412 CCGCGCGGGGGTTCGCGGTGACCGTCCCTCGAACAACCTACCGCGGACGCTCGCGCCG 3471  
Db 61 CCGCGCGGGGGTTCGCGGTGACCGTCCCTCGAACAACCTACCGCGGACGCTCGCGCCG 120  
QY 3472 CCGCGCGGGGGTTCGCGGTGACCGTCCCTCGAACAACCTACCGCGGACGCTCGCGCCG 3531  
Db 121 CCGCGCGGGGGTTCGCGGTGACCGTCCCTCGAACAACCTACCGCGGACGCTCGCGCCG 180  
QY 3532 CCGCGCTCGTGACAGCTGGCGCGGCGGCGGACGAGACATCGTGCACCTTCGCGCGCGGAGTC 3591  
Db 181 CCGCGCTCGTGACAGCTGGCGCGGCGGCGGACGAGACATCGTGCACCTTCGCGCGCGGAGTC 240  
QY 3592 GCAGCTCGACCGCTCCATCCGACAGCGGTGCTTCCACCGCGACCAACGCTGCTGGGCGAC 3651  
Db 241 GCAGCTCGACCGCTCCATCCGACAGCGGTGCTTCCACCGCGACCAACGCTGCTGGGCGAC 300  
QY 3652 GCAGCTCGCTGCTGACGCGCGCTCCGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCGTGACGCTCTCCAC 3711  
Db 301 GCAGCTCGCTGCTGACGCGCGCTCCGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCGTGACGCTCTCCAC 360  
QY 3712 GCAGGAGTGTACGGTCCCTCCGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGCGACCGCTGCTTCC 3771  
Db 361 GCAGGAGTGTACGGTCCCTCCGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGCGACCGCTGCTTCC 420  
QY 3772 GACCTCGCGCTACGCGGCGCTGAAAGCGGCGCTCGGACCTTCATGCGCTGCGCCACACCG 3831  
Db 421 GACCTCGCGCTACGCGGCGCTGAAAGCGGCGCTCGGACCTTCATGCGCTGCGCCACACCG 480  
QY 3832 CACCCACGCGCTGACGCTCGGCGTGGCGGCTGTTGAGAACCTTCGCGCGGCGGCGGAGCA 3891  
Db 481 CACCCACGCGCTGAGCTCGGCGTGGCGGCTGTTGAGAACCTTCGCGCGGCGGCGGAGCA 540  
QY 3892 TCCCG 3896  
Db 541 CCGG 545

RESULT 5  
US-08-196-218-31  
; Sequence 31, Application US/08196218  
; Patent No. 5614619  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Piepersberg, Wolfgang  
; APPLICANT: Stockmann, Michael  
; APPLICANT: Taleghani, Kampiz Mansouri  
; APPLICANT: Distler, Jurgen  
; APPLICANT: Grabley, Susanne  
; APPLICANT: Sichel, Petra  
; APPLICANT: Brau, Barbara  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Secondary-Metabolite Biosynthesis Genes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: From Actinomycetes, Method of Isolating Them, and Their  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use.  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &  
; ADDRESS: Dunner  
; STREET: 1300 I Street, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: United States  
; ZIP: 20005-3315  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICANT: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
FILING DATE: 25-AUG-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Ogden, Stasia L.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,228

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 02481.1372-00000

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 202-408-4000

TELEFAX: 202-408-4400

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 2634 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: 3..401

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: 416..1531

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: 1561..2625

US-08-196-218-31

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 66.3%; Pred. No. 8e-64;

Mismatches 0; Gaps 0; Indels 0; Mismatches 364; Gaps 0;

QY 2256 GCGAGGCGGAGTGGAGGCGCTGCTGCGAGGTGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2315  
DB 1549 GAGGAGCTTCGATGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGTCTGTTACCCGCTGCGGCGCT 1608  
QY 2316 TTCAACCCACACCGCGGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGCTTCTAC 2375  
DB 1609 TTCAAGTATTCGATGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGCTTCTAC 1668  
QY 2376 GCGCTGAGTCTCTGCGGCGGAGGCTGCTGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCT 2435  
DB 1669 GTCTGAACCGCTGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCT 1728  
QY 2436 GCGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2495  
DB 1729 GCGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 1788  
QY 2496 CTCACGAGCGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2555  
DB 1789 ATCCCGGAGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 1848  
QY 2556 GCGGAGGAGTCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 2615  
DB 1849 GCGGAGGAGTCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1908  
QY 2616 TTCGCGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2675  
DB 1909 ATCCCGGAGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 1968  
QY 2676 GAGCGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2735  
DB 1969 GAGCGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2028  
QY 2736 GAGGAGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2795  
DB 2029 GAGGAGGCGGAGTCCGAGTCCGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGGAGGCGG 2088

QY 2796 GCGCTCACGAGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGG 2855  
DB 2089 GCCATCCACGAGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGG 2148  
QY 2856 CAGCGCGTCAAGTGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGG 2915  
DB 2149 GAGCGCGTCAAGTGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGG 2208  
QY 2916 CCCTGCGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 2975  
DB 2209 TACTGGAAGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 2268  
QY 2976 GAGTGGAGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 3035  
DB 2269 GGCCTGAGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 2328  
QY 3036 CCGGTGCGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 3095  
DB 2329 GTGATCGAGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 2388  
QY 3096 GCGGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTAC 3155  
DB 2389 GCGGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTAC 2448  
QY 3156 CCGGTGCGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 3215  
DB 2449 ACCTGAGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 2508  
QY 3216 CCGGTGCGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 3275  
DB 2509 GTGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 2568  
QY 3276 CTCGCGGAGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 3335  
DB 2569 GGCAGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAGTACGCGGCGGAG 2628

RESULT 6  
US-08-681-953-31  
Sequence 31, Application US/08681953  
Patent No. 5710032  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Piepersberg, Wolfgang  
APPLICANT: Stockmann, Michael  
APPLICANT: Taleghani, Kamalz Mansouri  
APPLICANT: Distler, Jurgen  
APPLICANT: Grabley, Susanne  
APPLICANT: Sichel, Petra  
APPLICANT: Brau, Barbara  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Secondary-Metabolite Biosynthesis Genes  
TITLE OF INVENTION: From Actinomycetes, Method of Isolating Them, and Their  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use.  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &  
ADDRESSEE: Dunner  
STREET: 1300 I Street, N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: United States  
ZIP: 20005-3315  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
FILING DATE: 30-JUL-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/681,953  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/196,218  
FILING DATE: 25-AUG-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Ogden, Stasia L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,228  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 02481.1372-00000  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-408-4000  
TELEFAX: 202-408-4400  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 2634 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 3..401  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 416..1531  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1561..2625  
US-08-681-953-31

Query Match 7.3%; Score 497.6; DB 1; Length 2634;  
Best Local Similarity 66.3%; Pred. No. 8e-64;  
Matches 716; Conservative 0; Mismatches 364; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2256 GCGAGCGCGAGTGAAGCGCTGCTGGAGGTGGACCGGACGAGTGAAGCGCG 2315  
DB 1549 GAGGACTTCGATGAAGGCTTGGTCTCGCGCGGAGTCTGGTACCGCTCGGGCT 1608  
QY 2316 TTCACCCACACCGCGCCGAGCAGTCTGCCCATCGCCAAACGACCGCTCTTCTAC 2375  
DB 1609 TTCAGTTATTCGATGCCAAACAACTGATCCCATCGCCAAACACACCGCTGTGTGAT 1668  
QY 2376 GCCTGAGTTCCTTCGCGCGCGGGTGTCCGGAGGCGGGGTGTGTGGGCGGTAC 2435  
DB 1669 GTCTGAACCCCTCGGGAGTGGGCGGTGACCGAGGTGGGGTCTATCTCGGCAACCCG 1728  
QY 2436 GCGCGGAGATCCGCAACTACCGCGGACCGGACCGGCTTGGGTACGCATCACTAC 2495  
DB 1729 GCGCGGAGATCAGCGCTGTCTCGGGAGCGGTGCCGTTCGACGTGCGCATCACTAC 1788  
QY 2496 CTCACAGCGCGCGCTGTCTCGGCGACGCGGTGGGATCGCCGCGGCTTCTTG 2555  
DB 1789 ATCCCGGAGCAGCGCGCGGACTGGCCACACCGTGTCCATCGCCGCGGCTTCTTC 1848  
QY 2556 GCGGACGACACTTCTGTGTACCTGGGGGACAACTACTCGCCAGGCGTCAACCGAC 2615  
DB 1849 GCGGACGACACTTCTGTGTACCTGGGGGACAACTACTCGCCAGGCGTCAACCGAG 1908  
QY 2616 TTGCGCCCGCAATCGCGCGGATCCCGCGCGCGGTGTGTCTCAACCGGTCGCG 2675  
DB 1909 ATCGCGGAGGTTACCGCGGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGTGTCTGACAAAGTCTCC 1968  
QY 2676 GACCGCTCCCGCTCGCGCTCGGAGTCTGACGCGGAGGAGTGTGTGCGCTTGGAG 2735  
DB 1969 GACCGCGCTCTTCGCGCTCGCGCAACTCGCGCCGAGGAGGTGTGCGCGCTTGG 2028  
QY 2736 GAGAAACCCGACGTCGCGCGGATCCGCTCGCGCTCATCGGCTGTACGCTTCAACCG 2795  
DB 2029 GAGNAGCGTGGCAGCGCGGACGAGCATGCGGCTGTCTGCTTCTTCAACCGCC 2088  
QY 2796 GCGCTCCAGGCGGTGACGCGGATCAACCCCTCGCGCGCGGAGTGTGAGATCAAC 2855  
DB 2089 GGCATCCAGGCGGTGGCGGATCTCCCGAGGAGCGCGCGGAACTGGAGATCAAC 2148  
QY 2856 CAGCGCTGAGTGATGATCGACCGGCGCTCGCGGTAGGCGCGGACCAACCGCG 2915  
DB 2149 GACGCGCTCCAGTGGTGTGCTACCTCGCGGCGGAGTGTGCGCGGAGTGTGCGCGG 2208

RESULT 7  
US-09-036-987A-25  
; Sequence 25, Application US/09036987A  
; Patent No. 6143526  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Baltz, Richard H.  
; APPLICANT: Broughton, Mary C.  
; APPLICANT: Crawford, Kathryn P.  
; APPLICANT: Madduri, Krishnamurthy  
; APPLICANT: Merio, Donald J.  
; APPLICANT: Treadway, Patti J.  
; APPLICANT: Turner, Jan R.  
; APPLICANT: Waldron, Clive  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Genes For Spinosyn Insecticide  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Production  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESS: Dow Agrosciences LLC Patent Department  
; STREET: 9330 Zionsville Road  
; CITY: Indianapolis  
; STATE: Indiana  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 46268  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/036,987A  
; FILING DATE: 09-MAR-1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Stuart, Donald R.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,479  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 50,608  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (317)337-4816  
; TELEFAX: (317)337-4847  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 2310 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double

```

; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 88..1077
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 1165..1992
; US-09-036-987A-25

Query Match      6.8%; Score 465.8; DB 3; Length 2310;
Best Local Similarity 68.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-59;
Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 297; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 3344 ATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGGGGCTTCATTCGCTCGCCCTACGCTCGCCGGCTCCTGTGTCG 3403
Db 94 ATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGCGGCTTCATTCGCTCGCCCTACGCTCGCCGGCTCCTGTGTCG 153
QY 3404 CCGCGGCGCCCGG-----CGCGCTCGGCTGACCGTCTCGACAACTCACCCTAGGCC 3457
Db 154 GGTGCGTACCCCGCATTCGCGGAGCGCGGCTGCTGCTCGACAGCTCACCCTAGGCC 213
QY 3458 GCGAGCTCGCCCGCTCGACGCGGCTGCGTGACCATCCCGGCTCCTCGACAACTCACCCTAGGCC 3517
Db 214 GCGAAGCGGAACTTCGCGGCGGCTCGGACAACTCACCCTAGGCCCTGCTGCGGC 273
QY 3518 GAGCTGTGCGACACCGGCTGTCGACAGCTGCGCGCGCGGCGGACGACATCGTGCAC 3577
Db 274 GACATCTGCGACCGGAACTGCTGCGCGCTGATGCTCGCGCTGCGAGCTGCTGCTGCAC 333
QY 3578 TTGCGGCGCGGAGTCGACGCTGACCGCTCATCACCAGACGCGTGCCTTCACCGCGACC 3637
Db 334 TTGCGGCGGAACTTCGCGGCGGCTGCTGATCACCAGCTCGGACGCTTCGCTGATCAAC 393
QY 3638 AACGTGTCGGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCGCGGCTCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTTC 3697
Db 394 AACGTGTCGGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCGCGGCTCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTTC 453
QY 3698 GTGACGCTCGACGAGGCTGAGGCTGCTGCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGG 3757
Db 454 GTGACGCTTCGACGAGGCTGAGGCTGCTGCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGG 513
QY 3758 GACCGCTGCTCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3817
Db 514 CAGCGCTGAGCGGAACTTCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 573
QY 3818 CTCGCGGACCGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3877
Db 574 CCGCGCTACCGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 633
QY 3878 GCGCGGCTGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3937
Db 634 GCGCGCTTACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 693
QY 3938 GCGACGCTTCCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3997
Db 694 AGCGAGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 753
QY 3998 CAGCTGAGGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4057
Db 754 CACTGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 813
QY 4058 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4117
Db 814 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 873
QY 4118 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4177
Db 874 CTCGACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 933
QY 4178 GTGACGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4237
Db 934 GTGACGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 993
```

```

QY 4238 GCGCTGCGCGGACGCGGAAAGTGTGTCAGGCGGCGGACGAGGACTGGTGGCGTCCCTGCTC 4297
Db 994 GGGCTGCGGAGAGCAATCCGCTGTGTACGAGCAACCGGAGCTGGTGGGAGCGCTGAAG 1053
QY 4298 GCC 4300
Db 1054 GCC 1056

RESULT 8
US-09-370-700-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09370700
; Patent No. 6274350
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baltz, Richard H
; APPLICANT: Broughton, Mary C
; APPLICANT: Crawford, Kathryn P
; APPLICANT: Madduri, Krishnamurthy
; APPLICANT: Treadway, Patti J
; APPLICANT: Turner, Jan R
; APPLICANT: Waldron, Clive
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Genes For Spinosyn Insecticide
; FILE REFERENCE: 50489 DIV1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/370,700
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-09
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/36987
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-03-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 2310
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Saccharopolyspora spinosa
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (88)..(1077)
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1165)..(1992)
; US-09-370-700-25

Query Match      6.8%; Score 465.8; DB 4; Length 2310;
Best Local Similarity 68.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-59;
Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 297; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 3344 ATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGGGGCTTCATTCGCTCGCCCTACGCTCGCCGGCTCCTGTGTCG 3403
Db 94 ATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGCGGCTTCATTCGCTCGCCCTACGCTCGCCGGCTCCTGTGTCG 153
QY 3404 CCGCGGCGCCCGG-----CGCGCTCGGCTGACCGTCTCGACAACTCACCCTAGGCC 3457
Db 154 GGTGCGTACCCCGCATTCGCGGAGCGCGGCTGCTGCTCGACAGCTCACCCTAGGCC 213
QY 3458 GCGAGCTCGCCCGCTCGACGCGGCTGCGTGACCATCCCGGCTCCTCGACAACTCACCCTAGGCC 3517
Db 214 GCGAAGCGGAACTTCGCGGCGGCTCGGACAACTCACCCTAGGCCCTGCTGCGGC 273
QY 3518 GAGCTGTGCGACACCGGCTGTCGACAGCTGCGCGCGCGGCGGACGACATCGTGCAC 3577
Db 274 GACATCTGCGACCGGAACTGCTGCGCGCTGATGCTCGCGCTGCGAGCTGCTGCTGCAC 333
QY 3578 TTGCGGCGGAGTCGACGCTGACCGCTCATCACCAGACGCGTGCCTTCACCGCGACC 3637
Db 334 TTGCGGCGGAACTTCGCGGCGGCTGCTGATCACCAGCTCGGACGCTTCGCTGATCAAC 393
QY 3638 AACGTGTCGGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCGCGGCTCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTTC 3697
Db 394 AACGTGTCGGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCGCGGCTCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTTC 453
QY 3698 GTGACGCTCGACGAGGCTGAGGCTGCTGCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGG 3757
Db 454 GTGACGCTTCGACGAGGCTGAGGCTGCTGCGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGG 513
QY 3758 GACCGCTGCTCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3817
Db 514 CAGCGCTGAGCGGAACTTCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 573
QY 3818 CTCGCGGACCGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3877
Db 574 CCGCGCTACCGGACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 633
QY 3878 GCGCGGCTGCGGAGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3937
Db 634 GCGCGCTTACCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 693
QY 3938 GCGACGCTTCCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3997
Db 694 AGCGAGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 753
QY 3998 CAGCTGAGGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4057
Db 754 CACTGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 813
QY 4058 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4117
Db 814 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 873
QY 4118 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4177
Db 874 CTCGACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 933
QY 4178 GTGACGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 4237
Db 934 GTGACGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 993
```





TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin  
 FILE REFERENCE: 600 438US1  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/105,537A  
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-26  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43  
 SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
 SEQ ID NO 13  
 LENGTH: 1014  
 TYPE: DNA  
 ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae  
 US-09-105-537-13

Query Match 6.5%; Score 447; DB 4; Length 1014;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e-56;  
 Matches 655; Conservative 0; Mismatches 320; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 3345 TCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGCGGGCTTCATTGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTCTGTCGC 3404  
 Db 8 TTCTGTGACCGAGGTGGGGCTTCATCGGCTCGACATTCGCGGAGCTCTCTGCGG 67  
 QY 3405 CGGGGCCCCGGCGGCTGCG-----GGTGACGCTCTCTGACAACTACCTACGCGG 3458  
 Db 68 GGGCGTACCGCGGAGCTGCGCGGCGGATGAGGTGATCTCTGAGACGCTACCTACGCGG 127  
 QY 3459 GCAGCTCTCGCCGCTGCGACGCGGTGCGTACCATCCGCGGCTACCTGCTCCAGGGCG 3518  
 Db 128 GCACCGCGGCAACTCTGCGCGGCTGAGCGGACCGCGGCTTCTGCTCCAGGGCG 187  
 QY 3519 ACGTGTGCGACACCGCGCTGCTGACACGCTGCGCGGCGGACGACGATCGTGCACT 3578  
 Db 188 ACATCGCGGACGCGGCTCTCTGCGCGGAACTGCGGCGGTGAGCGCATGCTCCACT 247  
 QY 3579 TCGCGCGGAGTCTGACGCTGCGGCTCTATACCGACGCGGTGCTTACCGCGGACCA 3638  
 Db 248 TCGCGCGGAGACGCGGCTGCGGCTCTATACCGCGGCGGTCTGCTTACCGGAGACCA 307  
 QY 3639 ACGTGTGCGGACCGCGGCTGCTGACGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCG 3698  
 Db 308 ACGTGTGCGGACCGCGGCTGCTGACGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCG 367  
 QY 3699 TCGACGCTCCACCGGAGGTGTACGGTCTCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGCG 3758  
 Db 368 TCGACGCTCCACCGGAGGTGTACGGTCTCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGCA 427  
 QY 3759 ACCGCTGCTCGGACCTGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCG 3818  
 Db 428 GCGCGTGGAGCGCAACTCGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCG 487  
 QY 3819 TCGCGGACCGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCG 3878  
 Db 488 GCGCGTACCGGAGGTGTACGGTCTCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGCA 547  
 QY 3879 GCGCGGACCGGAGGTGTACGGTCTCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGCA 547  
 Db 548 GCGCGTACCGGAGGTGTACGGTCTCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGAGCA 607  
 QY 3939 GCACGCTTCCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 3998  
 Db 608 GCGCGTCCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 667  
 QY 3999 ACGTGTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 4058  
 Db 668 ACGTGTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 727  
 QY 4059 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 4118  
 Db 728 GCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 787  
 QY 4119 GCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 4178  
 Db 788 GCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGAGAGCA 847  
 QY 4179 TCGACCGAGAGAGTACCGCGGAGTCTGGTTACCGCGGCGGCGGAGAGTCTGCGGAG 4238

Db 848 TCGACGCGGCGGAGATCGAGCGGAGCTCGGCTACCGCGGCGGAGTCTCTTCGCGGAGC 907  
 QY 4239 CGCTGGCGGCGGAGCGGCGGAGTGTGAGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGTGTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTG 4298  
 Db 908 GCCTCGGCGGCGGAGCGGCGGAGTGTGAGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGTGTGCGGCGGCTGCAAG 967  
 QY 4299 CCGCGGAGATGAGCTGCGGCGG 4319  
 Db 968 CGACCGCGGCGGAGCTGCGGCG 988

RESULT 11

US-08-606-322-1/c  
 Sequence 1, Application US/08606322  
 Patent No. 5753501  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Crueger, Anneliese; Piepersberg,  
 APPLICANT: Wolfgang; Distler, Jurgens; and  
 APPLICANT: Stratmann, Ansgar  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: CARBOXY BIOSYNTHESIS GENES FROM  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTINOPANES sp., PROCESS FOR THE ISOLATION  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF AND THE USE THEREOF  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: SPRUNG HORN KRAMER & WOODS  
 STREET: 660 White Plains Road  
 CITY: Tarrytown  
 STATE: New York  
 COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
 ZIP: 10591-5144  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 mb  
 MEDIUM TYPE: storage  
 COMPUTER: Bravo 3/25s  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
 SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/606,322  
 FILING DATE: 23-FEB-1996  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 195 07 214.6  
 FILING DATE: 02-MAR-1995  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Kurt G. Briscoe  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,141  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: Bayer 9537-KGB  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (914) 332-1700  
 TELEFAX: (914) 332-1844  
 TELEX:  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 219 Nucleotides  
 TYPE: Nucleic Acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: Double  
 TOPOLOGY: Linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA  
 HYPOTHETICAL: No  
 ANTI-SENSE: No  
 ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
 ORGANISM: Actinoplanes sp. SE 50/110  
 US-08-606-322-1

Query Match 5.7%; Score 389.2; DB 1; Length 2219;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.8%; Pred. No. 2.9e-48;  
 Matches 760; Conservative 0; Mismatches 548; Indels 12; Gaps 3;

QY 3248 CGGCGCGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3307  
 Db 2089 CGGCGCGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 2030

3308 CCACAGCAGGTTATCTACCCATGACGACGACCTCTCTGTCACCGGGGAGCGGC 3367  
2029 CCATTGCGGCGATGCTACAAATCCGCGGATGAATACTTTGGTACCGCGGAGCGGC 1970  
3368 TTCAATTCGCTCGG-----CTTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTCTGTCCCGCGGCGCCCGGC 3418  
1969 TTTATCGGCTCCATTTTGAATCTTCCCTGATGATGCGGACATTTGCCACACCAACCC 1910  
3419 GCGCTCGGGGTACCGCTCTGACAACTACCTACGCGCGGAGCGCTCGCCGCTGCAC 3478  
1909 GTACGCGCAGTTACGCTGCTGACAACTGCGTTACGAGGCAATCTCAGAAATCTCGCC 1850  
3479 GCGCTCGGTGACATCCGCGCTCACTTCGTCTCAGGCGAGCTGTGCGACACCGCGCTC 3538  
1849 GAAGCGTCCGCGGACCTCTGTTACAGCTTCGTTGCGGCGGACATCTGTGACGAAGTCTA 1790  
3539 GTGACACATCGCGCGCGGCGGACGACATCTGTCGCTACTTGGCGGCGGAGTTCGACGCTC 3598  
1789 ATGAGGGCTGATGCGCGGCGGACGACACCGTGGCGCACTTGGCGCGGAGACCCACGTC 1730  
3599 GACCGCTCATCAGCAGAGCGGTGCTTACCCCGGACCAAGTCTGCGGACCGAGTCTC 3658  
1729 GACCGCTCGGTGCGCTTCCGCTTCCGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGGACCTGCTGCGGCACTCAGTG 1670  
3659 CTGCTGAGCGCGCTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGGAGGACCGCTGCTGCGGCGGCTTCCGACCTCG 3778  
1609 GTGACGGGTGATGACACACCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGGCGGCACTGCGTGGCGGCGCAACTCG 1550  
3779 CCGTACGCGGCTGAGGCGGCTGCGGACCTCATGCGGCGCTCGCGGCGGACCGTTCCTCTACGCG 3838  
1549 CCGTACGCGGCGGAGGAGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1490  
3839 GCGCTGAGCTCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3898  
1489 GGGATGAGCTGCTGCTGAGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1430  
3899 AAGCTATACGCGCTTCTGACGCGCTTCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3958  
1429 AAATGATTCGCTGCTGCTGACGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1370  
3959 GAGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4018  
1369 GACGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 1310  
4019 GTCCGCTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4078  
1309 GCGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1250  
4079 AACTGAGCTGACGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4138  
1249 AATCTGATGACGAGATCTCTGAGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1190  
4139 CACGCTGAGAACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4198  
1189 TTCGTCGCGGATGCAAAAGGTCAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1130  
4199 GCGGAACTCGGTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4258  
1129 GGGGAACTCGGTACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1070  
4259 TGGTACGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4316  
1069 TGGTATCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 1010  
4317 CCGGACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4376  
1009 TCGCTTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 950  
4377 TCAGCGTCCGTGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4436

949 GCGAGCGGCTGCTGATCATCAGCGCGCG -GCTGACGCTCGGCGGCGGCTCACGTCGTTGAC 891  
4437 CACAGTTCGGGATGAGACGAATTCGTCGCGCGGCGGCGGTTCCGCTCATCTCTC 4496  
890 GAAGTGTACACCCCGGATCCCGGAGTGCAGCGCTGCCCGGTCGCGGTCGCG 831  
4497 CAGCAGTGCCTCCAGCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCTGATGTCGTCAG 4556  
830 GACGCTGCTCTGCAACGCGGCTCCAGCACCTCCGCGGCTGAGCAGCGGATGCGGTCG 771  
RESULT 12  
US-09-194-905-4/c  
: Sequence 4, Application US/09194905  
: Patent No. 6306627  
: GENERAL INFORMATION:  
: APPLICANT: DECKER, Heinrich  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATION OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS GENES FOR  
: PSEUDO-OLIGOSACCHARIDES FROM STREPTOMYCES GLAUCESCENS  
: TITLE OF INVENTION: GLA.O AND THEIR USE  
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
: ADDRESSEE: FOLEY & LARDNER  
: STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W.  
: CITY: Washington  
: STATE: D.C.  
: COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
: ZIP: 20007-5109  
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/194,905  
: FILING DATE: 29-JUL-1998  
: CLASSIFICATION: 435  
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
: APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/EP97/02826  
: FILING DATE: 30-MAY-1997  
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
: APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19622783.6  
: FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1996  
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
: NAME: Granados, Patricia D.  
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,683  
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 026083/0193  
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
: TELEPHONE: (202) 672-5300  
: TELEFAX: (202) 672-5399  
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
: LENGTH: 541 base pairs  
: TYPE: nucleic acid  
: STRANDEDNESS: single  
: TOPOLOGY: linear  
: MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
: US-09-194-905-4  
Query Match 4.0%; Score 276.2; DB 4; Length 541;  
Best Local Similarity 69.6%; Pred. No. 4.7e-32;  
Matches 374; Conservative 0; Mismatches 163; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
3362 GCGGGGTTATTCGCTCCGCTTACGTCGCGGCTCCGCTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3421  
537 GCGGGGTTATTCGCTCCGCTTACGTCGCGGCTCCGCTTACGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 478  
3422 GTGCGGCTGACGCTCTCGACAACTACCTACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3481  
477 GCGGCTGTCACGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 418  
3482 GTGCGTGTGACATCCCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3541

Db 417 GTCCGGACACCCCGGCTGCTGCTCCAGCGGACATCTGCGACGGGACCTGTC 358  
QY 3542 GACACGTGCGCGCGGACGACGACATCGTGCATTCOCGCGGAGTGCACGTGAC 3601  
Db 357 GACCGGTATGCGCGGACGAGGAGTGGTGCACCTCGCGGAGTGCACGTGAC 298  
QY 3602 CGCTCCATCACACAGCGGTGCTTCACCGGACCAACAGTGTGGGACCCAGTCTG 3661  
Db 297 CGCTGCTGCTGATGCGCGCGGCTGCTGCGGACCAACCGCGGCGGACGAC 238  
QY 3662 CTGACGCGCGGCTCGCGGACGCTGCGGACCTTCGTGACGCTCTCCACGAGAGTG 3721  
Db 237 CTGACGCGGCTCGCGGACGCTGCGGACCTTCGTGAGTGTCCACGAGAGTGC 178  
QY 3722 TAGCGTCCCTCCGACGCGGCGCGGAGGAGGACCCCTGCTTCGACCTCGCGG 3781  
Db 177 TAGCGTCCCTCGAGAGCGGCTGCGGAGGAGGAGGCGCTGCGGCGGACGCGC 118  
QY 3782 TAGCGGCGGTCGAGGCGGCTCGGACCTCATGGCGCTCGCCACGACCCAGGCG 3841  
Db 117 TAGCGACCTTCCAGGCGTGGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGG 58  
QY 3842 CTGAGGCTCGGCTGACCGGCTGCGGACCACTTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3898  
Db 57 CTGAGGCTCGGCTGACCGGCTGCTCCAGCACTAGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGG 1  
RESULT 13  
US-09-103-840A-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09103840A  
; Patent No. 6294328  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: FLEISCHMAN, Robert D.  
; APPLICANT: WHITE, Owen R.  
; APPLICANT: FRASER, Claire M.  
; APPLICANT: VENTER, John C.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA SEQUENCES FOR STRAIN ANALYSIS IN MYCOBACTERIUM  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TUBERCULOSIS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 24366-20007.00  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09103,840A  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2  
; SOFTWARE: Patent Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 4403765  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: CDC 1551  
; OTHER INFORMATION: "n" bases at various positions throughout the sequence  
; OTHER INFORMATION: represent a, t, c or g  
US-09-103-840A-2  
Query Match 3.5%; Score 238; DB 4; Length 4403765;  
Best Local Similarity 56.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-26;  
Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 400; Indels 27; Gaps 5;  
QY 3336 CCACGACCACTCTGTCACGCGGCGGAGCGGCTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGG 3395  
Db 3867725 CCATCGGTTGCTAGTACCGGCGGCGGATTCATCGGACGATTTCTGTCACAGCG 3867784  
QY 3396 TCTGTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 3455  
Db 3867785 CGGT-----ACGTGAGCATCCAGAGGATGCGGTTACCGTTACCGTCTGCGGCTG 3867838  
QY 3456 CCGGACGCTCGCGCGCTGTCAGCGGCTGTCGACCATCCCGGCTCACCTTCTGTCAGG 3515  
Db 3867839 CCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGAGGAT-----GCCATCCGCGTGGTTTCAGG 3867892  
QY 3516 GCGACGTGTGCGACCGGCGGCTGTCGACAGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3575  
Db 3867893 GCGATATCACCGACCGCGGCTGTTTCCAGCTGTTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3867952

QY 3576 ACTTCGCGGCGGAGTCTGACGCTGACCGCTTCATCACGACGAGGCTGCTTCACCGCA 3635  
Db 3867953 ATTTTCGCGCGCAATCCCATGTGACAAATGCACTGACAAATCGGAGCGGTTTCTGACA 3868012  
QY 3636 CCACTGCTGCTGGCAGCAGGCTCTGCTGACGCGCGCTCCGCGGAGTGTGCGGACCT 3695  
Db 3868013 CCACGCTATCGGAGCTTCACCATCTTGGAGCGGTGGACGCCACGCGTGTGCG---CC 3868069  
QY 3696 TCGTGCAGCTCTCCACGAGAGGTGTACGCTCCCTCCGCGACGCGGCGCGCGGAGA 3755  
Db 3868070 TGCACACATCTCCACGAGAGGTGTACGCGACTTGGAGCTCGAGGCGGCGGCT 3868129  
QY 3756 GCGAC-----CCCTGCTTCGAGCTGCGCGCTGAGGCGCTGAGAGCGGCGCTCG 3806  
Db 3868130 TCACCGAATCGAGCGCTTAAACCGCTTCCAGCGCTTACTCGGCGCAAGCGGCGG 3868189  
QY 3807 ACCTCATGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3866  
Db 3868190 ACATGTTGTCGCGGCTGCGGCTTATGCGCTACGCGGAGATCTCCACTGCT 3868249  
QY 3867 CGAACAATTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3926  
Db 3868250 CCAACAATTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3868309  
QY 3927 TCTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3986  
Db 3868310 TGCTACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3868369  
QY 3987 AGTTCGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4046  
Db 3868370 AGTTCGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3868429  
QY 4047 TCTACAATTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4106  
Db 3868430 CCTACTGATGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3868489  
QY 4107 CACTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4156  
Db 3868490 GACTGATGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3868549  
QY 4167 GCGCTAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 4223  
Db 3868550 TCGGCTATGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3868609  
QY 4224 CCGACTTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4283  
Db 3868610 CCGATTCGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3868669  
QY 4284 GCGTCCCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4305  
Db 3868670 GCGGCTCCACTAAAGACGCGAC 3868691

RESULT 14  
US-08-592-874-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08592874  
; Patent No. 5854034  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: POLLOCK, THOMAS J.  
; APPLICANT: YAMAZAKI, MOTOHIDE  
; APPLICANT: THORNE, LINDA  
; APPLICANT: MIKOLAJCZAK, MARCIA  
; APPLICANT: ARMENTROUT, RICHARD W.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA SEGMENTS AND METHODS FOR INCREASING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYSACCHARIDE PRODUCTION  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESS: JULES E. GOLDBERG  
; STREET: 261 MADISON AVENUE  
; CITY: NEW YORK  
; STATE: NY  
; COUNTRY: USA

	Query Match	3.4%	Score 234.8	DB 3	Length 28804
	Best Local Similarity	56.4%	Pred. No. 4.1e-26		
	Matches 589	Conservative	0	Mismatches 377	Indels 78
					Gaps 5
Qy	3330	CCATGACCACGACCATCTCGTCACCGCGGAGCGGGCTTCATTCGGTCCGCCCTACGTCC	3389		
Db	24681	CCATGACAGACACCTCTCTGTTACCGGGCGCGCGGCTTCATCGGTCGCGCATGGGTAC	24740		
Qy	3390	GCCGGCTCTCTGCGCGGGGGCCCGCGGCGCGTCCGCGTGACCGGTCTCTGCACAAACTCA	3449		
Db	24741	GCCACCTCGTTGCCAGGGCGCGCGGTC-----ATCAATCTGCAGAGCTCA	24788		
Qy	3450	CCTACGCGGGAGGCTCGCCGCCCTGCACGCGGTGCGTGACCATCCCGGGCTCACCTTCG	3509		
Db	24789	CCTATGCGGGCAACCCGGGCTTCGTGACCGCGGATCTGAGAACGCCGCCAACTACCGCTTCG	24848		

Search completed: May 29, 2003, 06:35:06  
Job time : 34283 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

100

TYPE: nucleic acid

1000





QY 2041 CGCCGGCAACTGCGTTGTGGCCACACAGGTTGGGGCGCTCGCGCTCAGTCAACAC 2100  
DB 2041 CGCCGGCAACTGCGTTGTGGCCACACAGGTTGGGGCGCTCGCGCTCAGTCAACAC 2100  
QY 2101 TTGAACACACACCGCTGCAAGAGTTTGGGGTTTGTTCAGAAAGTTTGTTCGAGCGGCC 2160  
DB 2101 TTGAACACACACCGCTGCAAGAGTTTGGGGTTTGTTCAGAAAGTTTGTTCGAGCGGCC 2160  
QY 2161 CGGCACTCTGTTGATGTCAGCTGCTTACGGGCCACACAGCCTCAGTTTCGAGGAGGA 2220  
DB 2161 CGGCACTCTGTTGATGTCAGCTGCTTACGGGCCACACAGCCTCAGTTTCGAGGAGGA 2220  
QY 2221 CTGTGAGAACAGCCCGCAGACCGACCTCCCGCGGAGCGGAGGTTGAAGGCCCTTG 2280  
DB 2221 CTGTGAGAACAGCCCGCAGACCGACCTCCCGCGGAGCGGAGGTTGAAGGCCCTTG 2280  
QY 2281 TCTGTGAGAGTGAACCGGACGAGACTGAGGCGGTTTACCCACACCGCGCCCAAGCAGC 2340  
DB 2281 TCTGTGAGAGTGAACCGGACGAGACTGAGGCGGTTTACCCACACCGCGCCCAAGCAGC 2340  
QY 2341 TGTCTCCCATCGGCAACAGCCGCTGCTTCTACCGGCTGAGTCCCTCGCGCGCGGG 2400  
DB 2341 TGTCTCCCATCGGCAACAGCCGCTGCTTCTACCGGCTGAGTCCCTCGCGCGCGGG 2400  
QY 2401 GTGTCCGGGAGCGCGCTGCTGTGGCGGCTACGGCGGGGAGATCCCGAACTCACCG 2460  
DB 2401 GTGTCCGGGAGCGCGCTGCTGTGGCGGCTACGGCGGGGAGATCCCGAACTCACCG 2460  
QY 2461 GGGACGGCACCGGTTGCGGTTTACGATCACCCTTACCTCCACAGCCCGCGCTCGGTC 2520  
DB 2461 GGGACGGCACCGGTTGCGGTTTACGATCACCCTTACCTCCACAGCCCGCGCTCGGTC 2520  
QY 2521 TCGCGACCGGTTGCCATCGCCCGCGGCTTCTGCGGCGGAGTCCCGAACTCACCG 2580  
DB 2521 TCGCGACCGGTTGCCATCGCCCGCGGCTTCTGCGGCGGAGTCCCGAACTCACCG 2580  
QY 2581 TGGGGACAACTACCTGCCCCAGGGGCTACCGACTTTCGCGCCCAATCGGCGCGCGATC 2640  
DB 2581 TGGGGACAACTACCTGCCCCAGGGGCTACCGACTTTCGCGCCCAATCGGCGCGCGATC 2640  
QY 2641 CGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTACCCCGGTCGCGACCGCTTCGCGCTTCGCGGCTCGCGG 2700  
DB 2641 CGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTACCCCGGTCGCGACCGCTTCGCGCTTCGCGGCTCGCGG 2700  
QY 2701 AGTTCACCGGACGGAGCTGCTGCTGCTGAGGAGAAACCGAGCTCCCGCGAGCT 2760  
DB 2701 AGTTCACCGGACGGAGCTGCTGCTGCTGAGGAGAAACCGAGCTCCCGCGAGCT 2760  
QY 2761 CGCTCGCGCTCATCGCGGTGACGCTTTCAGCCCGCGCTTCCACAGAGGCGGTACGGGCA 2820  
DB 2761 CGCTCGCGCTCATCGCGGTGACGCTTTCAGCCCGCGCTTCCACAGAGGCGGTACGGGCA 2820  
QY 2821 TCACCCCTTCGCGCGCGGAGCTGAGATACCCACGCGCTGCTGCTGATGATCGAC 2880  
DB 2821 TCACCCCTTCGCGCGCGGAGCTGAGATACCCACGCGCTGCTGCTGATGATCGAC 2880  
QY 2881 GGGGCTGCGCTGACGGCGGAGACACACCGCGCTTGGCGCGACACCGCGAGCGCGG 2940  
DB 2881 GGGGCTGCGCTGACGGCGGAGACACACCGCGCTTGGCGCGACACCGCGAGCGCGG 2940  
QY 2941 AGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGCTCAGCTTCTGGACGAGCTTGGAGGCGCGATCGAGGGA 3000  
DB 2941 AGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGCTCAGCTTCTGGACGAGCTTGGAGGCGCGATCGAGGGA 3000  
QY 3001 AGTTCAGCGCACAGCTGCTGCTGCGGGTTCGGGTCGAGGCGCGATCGTGC 3060  
DB 3001 AGTTCAGCGCACAGCTGCTGCTGCGGGTTCGGGTCGAGGCGCGATCGTGC 3060  
QY 3061 GGGGGTCAACGCTGTTGGGCGCGGTTGATCGGCGGGTTCGCTGCTCAGCACTCCA 3120  
DB 3061 GGGGGTCAACGCTGTTGGGCGCGGTTGATCGGCGGGTTCGCTGCTCAGCACTCCA 3120  
QY 3121 GTCTCGGCGGTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGGGTTCGAGGACGCGGCATCGAGT 3180

DB 3121 GTCTCGGCGGTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGACTGCGGGTTCGAGGACGCGCATCGAGT 3180  
QY 3181 ACTCCCTCTCTGCTGCGCGCGCCAGGTCGAGGGGCGTCCCGCATCGAGGCTCCCTCA 3240  
DB 3181 ACTCCCTCTCTGCTGCGCGCGCCAGGTCGAGGGGCGTCCCGCATCGAGGCTCCCTCA 3240  
QY 3241 TCGGCGCGGCGCGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCTTCTCCGCGAGGCTACCGACTGCTGA 3300  
DB 3241 TCGGCGCGGCGCGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCTTCTCCGCGAGGCTACCGACTGCTGA 3300  
QY 3301 TCGGCGCACACACAGGTTGATCTCACCCCATGACACGACCATCTCTGCTACCGCGG 3360  
DB 3301 TCGGCGCACACACAGGTTGATCTCACCCCATGACACGACCATCTCTGCTACCGCGG 3360  
QY 3361 AGCGGCTTCTATTCGCTTCCGCTTACGTCGCGCGCTTCTGTCGCGGGGCGCGCGCGG 3420  
DB 3361 AGCGGCTTCTATTCGCTTCCGCTTACGTCGCGCGCTTCTGTCGCGGGGCGCGCGG 3420  
QY 3421 CGTTCGCGGTGACGCTTCTGACAACTACCTACGGCGGAGCTCGCGCGCTGACGC 3480  
DB 3421 CGTTCGCGGTGACGCTTCTGACAACTACCTACGGCGGAGCTCGCGCGCTGACGC 3480  
QY 3481 GGTGCGTGAACATCCCGGCTTACCTTCTGTCAGGGGAGCTGTCGACACCGCTCGT 3540  
DB 3481 GGTGCGTGAACATCCCGGCTTACCTTCTGTCAGGGGAGCTGTCGACACCGCTCGT 3540  
QY 3541 CGACACGCTGGCGCGCGGACGACGACATCTGTCACCTTTCGCGCGGAGTTCGACCTCGA 3600  
DB 3541 CGACACGCTGGCGCGCGGACGACGACATCTGTCACCTTTCGCGCGGAGTTCGACCTCGA 3600  
QY 3601 CGGCTCATACACGACAGGCTGCTTTCACCCGACACAGCTGCTGGGACACCGAGTCT 3660  
DB 3601 CGGCTCATACACGACAGGCTGCTTTCACCCGACACAGCTGCTGGGACACCGAGTCT 3660  
QY 3661 GCTGAGCGCGGCTCGCGCGGCTGCTGCGACCTTCTGTCAGCTTCCACACCGAGT 3720  
DB 3661 GCTGAGCGCGGCTCGCGCGGCTGCTGCGACCTTCTGTCAGCTTCCACCGAGG 3720  
QY 3721 GTACGCTCTCTCCCGACGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGGACCCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCC 3780  
DB 3721 GTACGCTCTCTCCCGACGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGGACCCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCC 3780  
QY 3781 GTACGCGGCTCAAGGCGGCTCGGACCTTCTGCGGCGGCGCGGACCGACCG 3840  
DB 3781 GTACGCGGCTCAAGGCGGCTCGGACCTTCTGCGGCGGCGCGGACCGACCG 3840  
QY 3841 CCTGGAGCTCCGGGTGACCGCTGTTGGAACAACTTCGGGCGCGGACGACATCCGAGAA 3900  
DB 3841 CCTGGAGCTCCGGGTGACCGCTGTTGGAACAACTTCGGGCGCGGACGACATCCGAGAA 3900  
QY 3901 GCTCATACCGGCTTCTGACAGCTTCTGTCGCGGCGGACCGTTCCTCTACGGCGA 3960  
DB 3901 GCTCATACCGGCTTCTGACAGCTTCTGTCGCGGCGGACCGTTCCTCTACGGCGA 3960  
QY 3961 CGGGCGGCTGCGGAGCTGCTGACGCTGTCGAGGAGGCTGAGGCGGCTGAGGCTCGT 4020  
DB 3961 CGGGCGGCTGCGGAGCTGCTGACGCTGTCGAGGAGGCTGAGGCGGCTGAGGCTCGT 4020  
QY 4021 CGCGGCTGTCGGGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAACTTCGGGCGGCGGACCTTCGCTGCCAA 4080  
DB 4021 CGCGGCTGTCGGGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAACTTCGGGCGGCGGACCTTCGCTGCCAA 4080  
QY 4081 CTTGGAGCTCACGACCGGTTGCTGCGACTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGCGATCGTCCA 4140  
DB 4081 CTTGGAGCTCACGACCGGTTGCTGCGACTGTCGCGGCGGCGGCGGAGCGATCGTCCA 4140  
QY 4141 CGTTCGAGAGCGGCAAGGGGACGACCGGCTTACGGGCTGACGACGAGATCACCG 4200  
DB 4141 CGTTCGAGAGCGGCAAGGGGACGACCGGCTTACGGGCTGACGACGAGATCACCG 4200  
QY 4201 GGAACCTGTTACCGCGCGGCGGACCGGCTTTCGCGACCGGCTGCGCGGACCGGAGTG 4260

Db 4201 GGAACCTGTTACCGGCGCGACCGACTTCGCGACCGCGCTGCGCGACACCGCGAAGTG 4260  
Qy 4261 GTACAGCGGACAGAGGACTGGTGGCGTCCCTGCTCGCGCGACATGACATCGCGGCGG 4320  
Db 4261 GTACAGCGGACAGAGGACTGGTGGCGTCCCTGCTCGCGCGACATGACATCGCGGCGG 4320  
Qy 4321 ACCGCAACACCGGCGCGCGCGCGCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4380  
Db 4321 ACCGCAACACCGGCGCGCGCGCGCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4380  
Qy 4381 COTCGTGAAGCGGCG 4440  
Db 4381 COTCGTGAAGCGGCG 4440  
Qy 4441 AGTTCGGCATGAAGCAAGTTCGGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4500  
Db 4441 AGTTCGGCATGAAGCAAGTTCGGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4500  
Qy 4501 AGTTCGGTCCACG 4560  
Db 4501 AGTTCGGTCCACG 4560  
Qy 4561 GGGTGGTGAAGCGCATGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4620  
Db 4561 GGGTGGTGAAGCGCATGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4620  
Qy 4621 ACCGTGAGACCG 4680  
Db 4621 ACCGTGAGACCG 4680  
Qy 4681 CACATGACG 4740  
Db 4681 CACATGACG 4740  
Qy 4741 AGGAGAACAGCGAGTGTGACGAGTCTCGGAGTCTCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4800  
Db 4741 AGGAGAACAGCGAGTGTGACGAGTCTCGGAGTCTCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4800  
Qy 4801 TCCCGACCG 4860  
Db 4801 TCCCGACCG 4860  
Qy 4861 CCGACGGCG 4920  
Db 4861 CCGACGGCG 4920  
Qy 4921 ATCG 4980  
Db 4921 ATCG 4980  
Qy 4981 ACAGAGACGAGCG 5040  
Db 4981 ACAGAGACGAGCG 5040  
Qy 5041 GTGTCGCGTGAAGTCCGAGAGAGATGATCGCGGACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5100  
Db 5041 GTGTCGCGTGAAGTCCGAGAGAGATGATCGCGGACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5100  
Qy 5101 TCCGTGAGTTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCG 5160  
Db 5101 TCCGTGAGTTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCGTCG 5160  
Qy 5161 CCTGACGCGTGAAGCG 5220  
Db 5161 CCTGACGCGTGAAGCG 5220  
Qy 5221 AGTTCGGGCGTGAAGCG 5280  
Db 5221 AGTTCGGGCGTGAAGCG 5280  
Qy 5281 CCCAGCGCGTGAAGCG 5340  
Db 5281 CCCAGCGCGTGAAGCG 5340

Qy 5341 CCGTTCAGCACCGCGCGTACCGTGGCGCTTGTGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5400  
Db 5341 CCGTTCAGCACCGCGCGTACCGTGGCGCTTGTGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5400  
Qy 5401 AGCGCATGTCATGCGCAACGCGCTACCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5460  
Db 5401 AGCGCATGTCATGCGCAACGCGCTACCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5460  
Qy 5461 GCGCAACCGCGCGTACCG 5520  
Db 5461 GCGCAACCGCGCGTACCG 5520  
Qy 5521 CGATGCGTGAAGTTCGTCGCAAAATTCGCGCAACGCTTTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5580  
Db 5521 CGATGCGTGAAGTTCGTCGCAAAATTCGCGCAACGCTTTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5580  
Qy 5581 GTTACGTCCTGCGCAACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5640  
Db 5581 GTTACGTCCTGCGCAACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5640  
Qy 5641 CCGCGCATTCGCGGATCACTCAGGCGGAGTTCACATGCGCGCGTGGCATTCGCGCGCG 5700  
Db 5641 CCGCGCATTCGCGGATCACTCAGGCGGAGTTCACATGCGCGCGTGGCATTCGCGCGCG 5700  
Qy 5701 CGCTGTCGCGCGTGTGCGCATGACGCGATCGCGCGTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5760  
Db 5701 CGCTGTCGCGCGTGTGCGCATGACGCGATCGCGCGTGTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5760  
Qy 5761 CGGTGTCG 5820  
Db 5761 CGGTGTCG 5820  
Qy 5821 ACAGAGCGCGAGAGCG 5880  
Db 5821 ACAGAGCGCGAGAGCG 5880  
Qy 5881 AGTTCGCGTCAAGTACGTCACGTCACGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5940  
Db 5881 AGTTCGCGTCAAGTACGTCACGTCACGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 5940  
Qy 5941 CCG 6000  
Db 5941 CCG 6000  
Qy 6001 ACTTCGCGCGATCGCGTACCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6060  
Db 6001 ACTTCGCGCGATCGCGTACCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 6060  
Qy 6061 CCGACCGCTTCCCG 6120  
Db 6061 CCGACCGCTTCCCG 6120  
Qy 6121 AGTTCGATCGACCGCTGCGCGTCTTCTACAAAGAACTGCTGACGAGCGCGCGTTCG 6180  
Db 6121 AGTTCGATCGACCGCTGCGCGTCTTCTACAAAGAACTGCTGACGAGCGCGCGTTCG 6180  
Qy 6181 AGTTCG 6240  
Db 6181 AGTTCG 6240  
Qy 6241 GCG 6300  
Db 6241 GCG 6300  
Qy 6301 GCGAGCG 6360  
Db 6301 GCGAGCG 6360  
Qy 6361 GTGTCG 6420  
Db 6361 GTGTCG 6420

QY 6421 CGTCCGACGGCTGGACAAACATCAGAACGCTTCAAGTCGGGCAAGGTCGCATGATGG 6480  
DB 6421 CGTCCGACGGCTGGACAAACATCAGAACGCTTCAAGTCGGGCAAGGTCGCATGATGG 6480  
QY 6481 TCAACGCCCTTGGGCAATCAGAGAGTCAAGCGGGAGCCGCTTCAAGGAGCGCCGCA 6540  
DB 6481 TCAACGCCCTTGGGCAATCAGAGAGTCAAGCGGGAGCCGCTTCAAGGAGCGCCGCA 6540  
QY 6541 ACCTGGGGTGGCCCGCTCCCGGCGGAGTCCGGGACAGGGCTTCCACCAGGGGGGT 6600  
DB 6541 ACCTGGGGTGGCCCGCTCCCGGCGGAGTCCGGGACAGGGCTTCCACCAGGGGGGT 6600  
QY 6601 GGAACCTCTCGGTGTAGCGGGCTCGAAGAACCTCGACGCTCTCTAGCGCTTCTGTAAGT 6660  
DB 6601 GGAACCTCTCGGTGTAGCGGGCTCGAAGAACCTCGACGCTCTCTAGCGCTTCTGTAAGT 6660  
QY 6661 ACATGAGTCCGCAAGGTGACGACAGACACACACCGAGAGTCTCTGCCCCACCC 6720  
DB 6661 ACATGAGTCCGCAAGGTGACGACAGACACACACCGAGAGTCTCTGCCCCACCC 6720  
QY 6721 GCAGTCCGCTACGAGGTCCCGTCCGTCGCGGACAGAGTGGTGAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780  
DB 6721 GCAGTCCGCTACGAGGTCCCGTCCGTCGCGGACAGAGTGGTGAAGTCTTCAAGC 6780  
QY 6781 CGCCGCTCGACAGGCGCTCGAACGCGCTGGATCGCCGAGGCAATGCCCCCTTCGAGC 6840  
DB 6781 CGCCGCTCGACAGGCGCTCGAACGCGCTGGATCGCCGAGGCAATGCCCCCTTCGAGC 6840  
QY 6841 CGATCCGCTGACG 6854  
DB 6841 CGATCCGCTGACG 6854

## RESULT 2

US-09-988-384B-3/c  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09988384B  
; Publication No. US20030073824A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.  
; APPLICANT: Liu, H.  
; APPLICANT: Xue, Y.  
; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin  
; FILE REFERENCE: 600 536US1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988, 384B  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/14398  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-25  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/105,537  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 53  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 12441  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae  
US-09-988-384B-3

Query Match 7.7%; Score 527.4; DB 9; Length 12441;  
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-98;  
Matches 1475; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1181; Indels 109; Gaps 13;

QY 2269 TGAAGGCCCTGGTCTCGGAGGTGGACCGGGAGCAGACTGAGGCGCTTCAACCCACACCG 2328  
DB 9301 TGAAGGGAATAGTCTCGGCGGGGAGCGGAACCTCGGCTGCATCCGCGACCTCGGTCA 9242  
QY 2329 CCGCCAAGCAGTCTCCCTCCATCGCAACAGCCGCTCTTCTAGCGCTGGAGTCC 2388  
DB 9241 TTTCGAGCAGATCTTCCGGTCTACAAACACCGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTGGTTC 9182  
QY 2389 TCGCCCGGGCGGTGTCGGGAGCGCGGCTCGTCTGGCGGGTACGGCGGGAGATCC 2448  
DB 9181 TCATGCTCGGCGTATCGGAGATTCAATCATCTCGACCCCCCGAGGACATCGAATCT 9122

QY 2449 GCGA---ACTCACCGGGAGCGCACCGGTTTCGGGTTACGATCATCACTCTCCACGAGC 2505  
DB 9121 TCCAGTCCGCTTCGGAACACGGAGCACCTTGGGAATAGAACTCGATATATCGGTCGAGA 9062  
QY 2506 CCGCCCGCTCGGTCTCGCGCAGCGGTGCGCATCGCCGCGGCTTCTTGGGGAGCAGCAGC 2565  
DB 9061 AAGAGCCCGCAGGANTCGCGAGCGACTTCTGTCGGAGCCGAGCAGCATCGGCGACGCA 9002  
QY 2566 ACTTCTTGTGTACTTGGGGGACAACATACCTGCCC---CAGGGCGGTCAACGACTTCCGCC 2622  
DB 9001 CCTGCGCCCTGATCTTGGCGACAACATCTTCCAGCGGCGCCGCTCTACACGCTCTCTGC 8942  
QY 2623 GCCAATCGGCGCGGATCCCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTACCCCGGTGCGGAGCCGCT 2682  
DB 8941 GGGACAGCATCGCGCGCTCGACGGCTGCTGCTTCTTCCGCTACCCGCTCAAGGACCCCG 8882  
QY 2683 CCGCTTCGCGCTCGCGAGGTGACGCGGAGGAACTGCTGCGCTTTCGAGGAGGAGAAAC 2742  
DB 8881 AGCGGTACGGGTGCGCGAGGTGAGCGGAGGCGCGGCTGACCGACTCTGTCGAGANGC 8822  
QY 2743 CCGACGTCCTCCCGCAGCTCGCTCATCGGCTATCGGCTTACGGCTTTCAGCCCGGCGCTCC 2802  
DB 8821 CCGTCAAGCCGCGCTCCAACTCGCGCTACCGGCTTCTACCTCTACGACAACGAGCTCG 8762  
QY 2803 ACGAGCGGTACGGGCGCATCACCCCTCCCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCCACGCGC 2862  
DB 8761 TCGACATCGCAAGAACATCCGCGCTCGCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCGACGTCA 8702  
QY 2863 TGCAGTGGATGATCGACCGGGGCTCGCGTACGGGCGA---GACCACACCGCGGCT 2919  
DB 8701 ACCTGCTTCTGAGCGGGGCGCGGCTCGAACTCTGCTGAGGCGCGGCTTTCGCT 8642  
QY 2920 GCGCGACACCGCGAGGAGCATGCTTGGAGGTCAACCGCTTTCAGCTTTCGAGCGGAC 2979  
DB 8641 GGTGGACACCGCGCACCATCGCTCTCGCGCGCGGCGGCTTTCAGCTTTCGAGCTCTGG 8582  
QY 2980 TGAAGGCCGATCGAGGAGGAGGTGACGCGGACACGCTGCTGCGGCGGCTTTCGCGG 3039  
DB 8581 AGGAGC-----GACGGGCTTGGATCGCG 8555  
QY 3040 TGGCCGAAGCGCGATCGTGGGGGTGACACGCTGGTGGCGCGGCTGATCGCGCGG 3099  
DB 8554 GCCTTGAAGAGATCGCTTCCGATGGCTTCTACGACGCGGAGGCTGTCACGCGCTTG 8495  
QY 3100 GTGCGCTGTCAGCAACTCCAGTGTGCGCGCTTACACTCCATCGGGGAGGACTTCCGCGG 3159  
DB 8494 GAGAAGGCTCTCCCGCACCGAGTACGCGAGTA-----TCTGATGAGATCGCGCGC 8442  
QY 3160 TCGAGGACAGGCGCATCGAGTCTCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGAGGGGCGCT 3219  
DB 8441 CGCGAGGAGGCGCGCTGAGGCGACCTCGCGCGCGGCGGCTTCCCGACGACGAGCGCCA 8382  
QY 3220 CCGCATCGAGGCTCTCTCATCGCGCGCGGCGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCTCC 3279  
DB 8381 CCGNAGTGAGCCACACCGCGACCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 8332  
QY 3280 CCGAGGCTACCGACTGCTGATCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3339  
DB 8331 -----CACACCGGAGCTTACAGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 8291  
QY 3340 GACATCTCTGTCACCGCGGAGGCGGCTTCTATTCGCTTCCGCTTACCTCGCGGCGGCTCT 3399  
DB 8290 CGGCTTCTGTCGACCGGAGTGGGCTTCTATCGGCTCGGCTTCTGCGGCGGCGGCTCT 8231  
QY 3400 GTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3453  
DB 8230 CCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 8171  
QY 3454 CCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3513  
DB 8170 CCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 8111  
QY 3514 GGGCGAGTGTGCGACACCGCGGCTGCTGCGACGCTGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3573





QY 2506 CCGGCCGCTCGTCTCGCGCAGCGGTGGGCAATCGCCGCGCGGTCTCTCGGGGAGCAGCG 2565  
DB 9748 AAGAGCCCGCAGGAATCGGGAGCGCACTTCTCTCGAGCGGAGCAGACATCGGGGAGACA 9689  
QY 2566 ACTTCTGTGTACCTCGGGGACAACTACTGCGC---CAGGGCGTCAACGACTTCGCC 2622  
DB 9688 CTTGGCCCTGTATCTTGGGAGACAACTCTTCCAGGGCCCGGCCCTCTACAGCTCTCTGC 9629  
QY 2623 GCGAATCGGCGCGGATCCCGGGCGCGCGGTGTGTCTACCCCGGTGCGGAGCCGCT 2682  
DB 9628 GGGACAGCATCGCGCCCTCGAGCGGTGCTCTTTCGGCTACCCGGTCAAGGACCCCG 9569  
QY 2683 CCGCCTTCGGGTGCGGGAGGTGACGCGGAGCGGAGACGTGCTGCGCTTGGAGGAGAAC 2742  
DB 9568 AGCGGTACGGCGTGCAGAGGTGGACGCGACGGCGCGGTGACCGACCTCGTGTGAGAAGC 9509  
QY 2743 CCGACCTCCCGCGAGCTCGCTCGCGCTCATCGCGGTACGCGTTCAGCGCCGCGCTCC 2802  
DB 9508 CCGTCAAGCCGCGCTCCAACTTGGCGGTACCGCGCTCTACTCTAGGACACAGAGTGC 9449  
QY 2803 AGAGCGGTACGGGCGCATACCCCTTCGCGCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATACCCAGCGCG 2862  
DB 9448 TCGACATCGCAAGAACATCCGCGCTCGCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGTCAACCGACGTCA 9389  
QY 2863 TGCAGTGGATGATCGACCGGGGCTGGCGTACGGGCCGA---GACCACACCGGCCCT 2919  
DB 9388 ACCGCTCTACTTGGAGCGGGCGCGCGCACTCTCAACTTGGCGCGCGGTTCGCCCT 9329  
QY 2920 GCGCGACACCGGAGCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGTCAACCTCTGAGCGGAC 2979  
DB 9328 GCGTGCACACCGGACCGGAGCTCGCTCTCGCGCGCGCGGAGTACGTCCAGGTCTGTG 9269  
QY 2980 TGGAGGCGCGCATCGAGGGGAGGTGCAGCGCGCACAGAGCTGGTGGCGCGCGGTCCGG 3039  
DB 9268 AGGAGCG-----GCAGGGCGTCTGGATCGCGG 9242  
QY 3040 TGGCCGAAGCGCGATCGTTCGGGGGTACACGTGTGGTGGCGCGGTGGTATCGGGCGG 3099  
DB 9241 GCGTTGAGGAGATCGCTTCCCGATGGGCTTCATCGACCGCGGAGGCTGTTCACGGCGT 9182  
QY 3100 GTGCCCTCGTTCAGCAACTCCAGTGTGGCGCGGTACACCTTCATCGGGGAGGACTGCGGG 3159  
DB 9181 GAGAAGGCTCTCCCGCAGCGAGTACGGCAGCTA-----TCTGATGGAGATCGCGCG 9129  
QY 3160 TCGAGGACAGCGGATCGAGTACTCGTCTGTGTGCGCGCGCGGAGTTCGAGGGGCGGT 3219  
DB 9128 CCGGAGGGAGCGCGTGGAGGCACTCGGGCGGAGCGGTTCACGACGACGAGCGGCA 9069  
QY 3220 CCGGATCGAGGGCTCCCTCATCGCGCGCGCGCGGTGCTGTCGGCGCGCGCGCTCC 3279  
DB 9068 CCGACAGTGGAGCCCAACCGGACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 9019  
QY 3280 CCGAGGCTCACCGACTGTGTATCGGGACACACAGCAAGGTGTATCTACACCCCATGACCA 3339  
DB 9018 -----CACACCGGACCTACAGCGGACCGAAGGAG-----ACGGCAGT 8978  
QY 3340 GACCATCTCGTTCACCGGGAGCGGCTTCATTCGCTCGCGCTACGCTCGCGCGGTCTCT 3399  
DB 8977 GCGGCTTCTGTGACCGGAGTGGGGCTTCATCGGCTCGCACTTCGTGGCGGAGCTCT 8918  
QY 3400 GTCCCGCGGGCGCGCG-----GCGGCGTGGGTTGACCGGTCTCTGACAACTCACCTA 3453  
DB 8917 CCGCGGGGGGTACCCCGAGTGGCCCGGATGAGGTGATGCTGTGAGAGAGGCTCACCTA 8858  
QY 3454 CCGCGGACGCTCGCGCGCTGACCGGTGCGTACCATTCGCGGCTCACTTCGTTCCCA 3513  
DB 8857 CCGGCGAACCAGCGCACTTCGCGCGGTGGAGCGGACCGCGGAGTGGCTTCGTTCCCA 8798  
QY 3514 GCGGACGTGTGACACCGCGCTCGTTCGACAGCTGGCGCGCGGACGACGACATCGT 3573  
DB 8797 CCGCGACATCCGGGACCGCGGCTCTCTCGCGCGGGAACCTGCGGGGTGGACGCCATCGT 8738

QY 3574 GCACTTCGGCGCGAGTGCAGACCTCGACCCCTCCATCACGACAGCGGTGCCCTTCACCCG 3633  
DB 8737 CCATTCGGCGCGAGAGCCACCTGGACCGCTCCATCGCGCGCGCGCTCCGTGTTCACCGA 8678  
QY 3634 CACCAAGCTGCTGGGACACCGAGTCTCTGCTCGAGCGCGCTCGGCGACAGGTGTGGCAC 3693  
DB 8677 GACCAAGTGCAGGGGACGAGAGCTGCTCCAGTGGCGCTCGACCGCGCGCTGGCGCG 8618  
QY 3694 CTTCGTGACGTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGCTCCCTCCCGACAGGGGCGCGCGGA 3753  
DB 8617 GGTCTGTCAGCTCTCCACCGACGAGGTGTACGGGTGATCGACTCGCGCTCTGGACCGA 8558  
QY 3754 GAGGAGCCCTCTGTTCCGACCTCGCGGTACGCGGCTCGAAGGGCGCTCGGACCTCAT 3813  
DB 8557 GAGCAGCCGCTGGAGCCCACTCGCCCTACGCGCGGTCCAAAGCGCGGTCCGACCTCGT 8498  
QY 3814 GCGGCTCGCGCACACCGACCGACCGCTGAGCTTCGCGGTACCGCTGTTTCGAACAA 3873  
DB 8497 TGCGCGGCTTACCGGAGCTACGGCTTCGAGTACGATCACCGCTGCTGCAACAA 8438  
QY 3874 CTTCGGCGCGCACGATCCCGAGAGCTCATACCGCGCTTCTCTGACAGCTCTCTGTC 3933  
DB 8437 CTACGGCGCTTACGACGACCGGAGAGCTCATCCCTCTCTGTCGACGAACCTCTCTGA 8378  
QY 3934 CCGCGGACCGTTCCTCTTACGCGGACGCGCGAGCTGCGGAGCTGCGGCTGACGCTCA 3993  
DB 8377 CCGCGGAGCTTCGCGTGTACGCGGACGCGGAGCTGCGGAGTTCGCGGCTGCAACCA 8318  
QY 3994 CGACGCTCAGGGCGTGAAGTCTGCGCGGTGTCGGCGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAA 4053  
DB 8317 CGACACTGCGGGGATCGCGTCTGCTGCGGGCGCGCGCGGCGGAGATCTACCA 8258  
QY 4054 CATCGGGCGCGCACCTCTGCTGCCCACTTGAGCTTCACGACCGGTGCTCGGCTGTCG 4113  
DB 8257 CATCGCGCGCGCTGGAGCTGACCAACCGCAACTCACCGCATCTCTCTGGAGTCTGCT 8198  
QY 4114 CCGCGCGCGCGGAGGCGATCTGCTGCTGAGCTTCAGGCTTCACGACCGGTGCTCGGCTG 4173  
DB 8197 CCGCGCGGACTGTGCTGCTGCGGAGGTCGCGGACCGCAAGGGCGGCGGAGCTGCTA 8138  
QY 4174 CCGGCTGACACAGCAAGATCAACCGGAACTCGGTTCAGCGCGCGCGGACCGCTTCG 4233  
DB 8137 CTCTCTCGACCGCGGAGATCGAGCGGAGCTCGGCTACCGCGCGAGTCTCTCTGCG 8078  
QY 4234 GACCGGCTGGCGACACCGCGAGTGTGAGCGGCGGAGGAGTGTGGGTGCGCT 4293  
DB 8077 GGACGGCTCGCGGACCGCTCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGAGAGCGGCTGTGGGAGCGCT 8018  
QY 4294 GCTCGCGCGCATGAGTCTG-----GCGGACCGCAACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGG 4344  
DB 8017 CAAGGGGACCGCGCGGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 7958  
QY 4345 CACACCGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGCGCGCGGTCAGCGTCTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4404  
DB 7957 GCGGAGACCGCGCGCTCTCTCTGAGCTCAAGCGCGCTACGAGGAGTCTCGCGCG 7898  
QY 4405 CCGCGGGCGCGCGCGGTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4460  
DB 7897 GAGACCGACCGCGGATCGCGCGCTCTCTGAGTCTGAGGCGCGCTACCTCTCTCGGACCG 7838  
QY 4461 TCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGGCTTCCGCTCATCTCTCTGAGGAGTGTGCGGCGGAGCTG 4520  
DB 7837 CTCGAAGATTGAGCGGAGTTCGCGCGCTTCTGCGGAGCGGACCGCGCGCGCGGTG 7778  
QY 4521 CCGCATCGCTTACAGCGCT-----GTCGTGATGTTGAGGGGAGGTCGTTCAAG 4572  
DB 7777 AACAGGGATGAGCGCGCTCTGAGTCTGCGCGCGCTCGGCGCTGCGGACCGCGGAG 7718  
QY 4573 GCGATGAGCGCGGCTGTCGAAGCGGACCGGAGATGTACCGGGGAGCGGAGACCG 4632  
DB 7717 GAGTGTATCTGCTCGCACACGATACATCGCGAGCTGGCTCGCGGTGTCGCGCGCGCG 7658  
QY 4633 CCG 4692

Db	7657	GGACCCCGTCCCGTTCGAGCCGACGAGGACACCCACCCCTGGACCGCTGCTGCTG	7598
QY	4693	GTGACGCCAGGTTCGATCAGCGCGGACGCG - CGGCGTGGCCCCCTTCACAGGAGAACAG	4751
Db	7597	GAGAGGCGATCACCCCGGACCGGGCGCTCTCTCCCGTCCACCTTCTACGGGACCCG	7538
QY	4752	CGAGTGTCTGCAGAGCTCTCTGGACTCCCGGCGGACACTCCCAAGTGTCTCCCGCAGCC	4811
Db	7537	GCGACATGGACGCGCTCTCGGAGCTCGCGACCGGACGCGCTGCACATCGTCGAGGAC	7478
QY	4812	GGCCCGAACCCCTCGATCTCCGTGTACCGGACGACGAAGCGGCGGGCCGACGCGGAG	4871
Db	7477	GCGCGCAGCGGCCGCG - --GCGCCCGTTCACCGGCGCGCGGATCGGCGCGGGTCTGCTG	7421
QY	4872	GCCGACGCGCTGTGCCCGCAGCTCCGCCAGTGTGCCACGCCGCGCATCGCGGCGCG	4931
Db	7420	GTGCGCGGCTTCAGCTTCTACCGGGCAGAACCTCGGCTGCTTCGGGACGCGGCGCC	7361
QY	4932	GTGCTCCGGGAGACGAGGGTGCTCTGATCCGGGGCGAGAACCCGTTTCAGGAGGACGA	4991
Db	7360	GTGCTACCGGCGACCCGAGCTCGCCGAACGGCTCCGGATGCTCCCGCAACTACGGGTCG	7301
QY	4992	GGGCA 4996	
Db	7300	CGGCA 7296	

```

RESULT 4
US-09-836-821-3/c
; Sequence 3, Application US/09836821
; Publication No. US20030087405A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.
; APPLICANT: Liu, H.
; APPLICANT: Xue, Y.
; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin
; FILE REFERENCE: 600.438US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/836,821
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/105,537
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 13613
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae
US-09-836-821-3

```

9748	9748	AAAGAGCCGCGAGGAATCGCGAGCACTTCTCTGTCGAGCCGAGACATATCGCGGACGACA	9689
2566	QY	ACTTCTCTGCTGACTCTGGGAGCAAACTACCTGTGCC---CAGGGCGCTCACCGACTTTCGCC	2622
9688	Db	CTTGGCCCTGATCTTCTGGCGACAACATCTTCCACGGCGCCGCCCTCTACACGCTCTCTGC	9629
2623	QY	GCACATTCGGCGCCGATCCCGCGCGCCGCTGCTGTCTACCCCGCTCGCGGACCGCT	2682
9628	Db	GGGACAGCATCGCGCGCTTCACAGGCTTCGCTGCTTCTTGGCTTACCCGGTCAAGGACCCG	9569
2683	QY	CGGCTTTCGGCTCGCGAGGTTCACGCGGACGGGAAAGTGTCTGCGCTTGGAGGAGAAAC	2742
9568	Db	AGGGTACGGCTCGCGAGGTGACGCGGACGGCGCGGCTGACCGACCTCGTCGAGAACG	9509
2743	QY	CGAAGTCCCGCGCAGCTTCGCTTCGGGTCTATTCGGGTGTACGGCTTACGGCCGCGCTTC	2802
9508	Db	CGTCAAGCGCGCTTCCAACTTCGCGCTACCGGCTTCTACCTCTACGACAACGAGCTG	9449
2803	QY	ACGAGCGTACGGGCCATACCCCTTCGCGCGCGCGAGCTGGAGATCACCAACGCGG	2862
9448	Db	TCGACATGCCCAAGAACATTCGGGCCCTCGCCCGCGCGAGCTTGGAGATCACCGAGTCA	9389
2863	QY	TGCACTTGGATGATGACACGGGGCTTCGCGCTACCGGGCCGA---GACACACACCGGCCCT	2919
9388	Db	ACCGCTCTACCTGGAGCGGGCGGGCGGAATCTGTCAACTCTGGCGCGGCTTTCGCT	9329
2920	QY	GGCGCACACCGCGAGCGGGAGGACATGCTTGGAGTCAACCGTCAAGTCTCTGACGAGAC	2979
9328	Db	GGTGACACCGGCAACCAAGTCTCGCTCTTCGGGGCGCCGAGTACGTCCAGTCTCTG	9269
2980	QY	TGGAGGGCGCATTCGAGGGGAAGTTCGACGGCGCACACGAGCTGTTCGGCGCGGTCGGG	3039
9268	Db	AGGAGG-----GAGGGGCTCTGGATCGCG	9242
3040	QY	TGGCGAAGCGGGATCTGTCGGGGGTACACGTGCTGGGCGCGCTGGTGTATCGGCGCG	3099
9241	Db	GCCTTGAGGAGATTCGCTTTCGCATGGGCTTCATCGACGCGGAGGCTGTACAGGCTTG	9182
3100	QY	GTGCGCTGCTGACAACTCCAGTGTGGCGCGGTACACCTCCATCGGGGAGGACTCGCGG	3159
9181	Db	GAGAGGCTCTCCGCGCACCGAGTACGCGACTA-----TCTGATGAGATCGCGCG	9129
3160	QY	TCGAGGACAGCGGCATCTGAGTACTCTGCTCTGCTCGGGCGCCAGGTTCGAGGGGCGT	3219
9128	Db	CGGAGGAGCCCGCTGAGGGCACCTTCGCGCGCACGCTGCCACGACGACAGCGCCA	9069
3220	QY	CCGCACTGAGGCGTCCCTCATCTCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTCGGCGCGCCCGCTCTCC	3279
9068	Db	CCGACGTGACCCACACCGGACCGGACCGCCACCGCACAGTGCAGC-----	9019
3280	QY	CGCAGGCTACCCAGCTTGTGTATCGGGGACCAAGCAAGTGTATCTCACCCCATGACCAC	3339
9018	Db	-----CACACCGCGACTACAGCGCGGACCGAAGGAAG-----ACGGCAGT	8978
3340	QY	GACCATCTGTCACCGGGGAGCGGGCTTCACTTCGCTCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCT	3399
8977	Db	CGCGTCTTGTGACCGGAGGTGCGGGCTTCACTCGCTTCGACACTCTGTCGGGACGCTCT	8918
3400	QY	GTCCCGCGGGCGCCCG-----GCGGCGTTCGGGTACCGCTCTCGACAACTACACTA	3453
8917	Db	CGCGGGGCGTACCGGACGTGCCCGCATGAGGTGATCTGCTTGGAGACGCTCACCTA	8858
3454	QY	CGCGGAGCGCTTCGCGCGCTGCAACGCTGCGGTGACCATCCCGGCTCACTTCGTC	3513
8857	Db	CGCGGGCAACCGGCGCAACCTTCGCCCGGTGGACGGGACCGGACTTCGCTTCGTC	8798
3514	QY	GGGAGCGTGTGCGACACCGCTCTGTGACACAGCTGTGGCGCGCGGACACGACATCGT	3573
8797	Db	CGGAGCATTCGCGACGCGCGGCTCTTCGCCGGGAATCTGCGCGGCTGGAGCGCATCGT	8738
3574	QY	GCACTTCGCGCGGAGTTCGACGCTGACCGCTTCATCACCGACGCGGTGCTTCACCG	3633
8737	Db	CGACTTCGCGCGGAGACGACGCTGGACGCGCTTCATTCGCGGCGCGCTCGCTTCACCGA	8678



```
QY 3634 CACCAAGCTGTCGGGACACAGTCTCTGCTGACGCGCGCTCCGCCACAGGTGTGGCCAC 3693
Db 8677 GACCAAGCTGACAGGACAGCAGAGTGTCTTCCAGTGGCGCGTCTGACGCGCGCTGCGCGC 8618
QY 3694 CTTCTGTGACAGTCTCCACACGACGAGGTGTACGGCTCCCTCCGACGCGGGCCGCGCGGA 3753
Db 8617 GGTCTGTGACAGTCTCCACACGACGAGGTGTACGGGTGTATGATCCGGCTCTCTGGACCGA 8558
QY 3754 GAGCGACCCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCCGCTGACGCGGTGTGAAGCGCGCTCTCGACCTCAT 3813
Db 8557 GAGCAGCCGCTGGAGCCCAACTCGCCCTACGCGGTGTCCAAAGCGCGCTCTCGACCTCGT 8498
QY 3814 GCGCTCGCCACACGACACCGCTGAGCTGCGGTGTACGCGGTGTGAGCGGTGTGTCGACAA 3873
Db 8497 TGGCCCGGCTACACCGGAGTACCGGCTGTGAGCTACGAGTACCGGCTGTCTGCAACAA 8438
QY 3874 CTTCTGCGCCACACGATCCCGAAGCTCATACCGCGTCTCTGACCAAGCTCTCTGTGTC 3933
Db 8437 CTACGGCGCTACACGACCCCGAAGCTCATCTCCCTCTCTGTGACGAACTCTCTCGA 8378
QY 3934 CGCGCGACGTTTCCCTCTTACGGCGACGGCGGCGACGTGCGCGAGTGTGTCACGTCGA 3993
Db 8377 CGCGGGAGGCTCCCGCTGTACGGCGACGGCGGCGAAGCTCCCGGAGTGTGTCACACGA 8318
QY 3994 CGACACGCTCAGGCGCTGCAACTCTGCGGTGTGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAA 4053
Db 8317 CGACCACTGCGGGGATCGCGTCTGCTGCGGCGCGCGGCGCGGAGATCTACCA 8258
QY 4054 CATCTGGGGCGGACCTCGCTGCGCCAACTGAGCTCACGACCGGTGCTGCACTGTG 4113
Db 8257 CATCTGGGGCGGCTGGAGCTGACCAACCGCGAATCACCGGATCTCTCTGAGCTCGT 8198
QY 4114 CGCGCGGGCGCGGAGCGATCTGACGTGAGAACCGGACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTA 4173
Db 8197 CGCGCGGAGTGTCTCTGCTGCGGAGGTGCGCGACCGGACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTA 8138
QY 4174 CGCGGTGACACAGCAAGATCATCCGCGGAGTCTGTTACCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTG 4233
Db 8137 CTCTCTGACGCGGGGAGATGAGCGGAGTCTGCGTACCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTCTCTG 8078
QY 4234 GACCGGCTGGCGGACCGGAGTGTGAGCGGCGGAGGAGTGTGCGGCTGCGCT 4293
Db 8077 GAGCGGCTCGCGGACCGTCCGCTGTGACCGGAGACCGGCGGCTGTGCGGAGCGCT 8018
QY 4294 GCTCGCGGAGATGAGTGG-----GCCGACCGCAACACCGCGCGCGCGCGG 4344
Db 8017 CRAAGCGAGCGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAGGTGTCGCGGTGAGCGCGC 7958
QY 4345 CACACCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4404
Db 7957 GCGGAGACCGCGCGCGCTCTCTTCTGCGGCTCAAGCGCGCTACGAGGAGTCTCCGCG 7898
QY 4405 CCGCGCGGCGCGGCGGCTGAGCCCGCGGACAC-----CAGTTCCGGGATGAAGAGAA 4460
Db 7897 GAGACCGGACCGCGGATCGCGCGCTCTCGACTCGGGGCGCTACCTCTCGGACCGGAA 7838
QY 4461 TTGCGTGGCGGGGCGGCGGCTTCCGCTCATCTCTCCAGAGTGTGCTCAACGCGGACCTG 4520
Db 7837 CTCGAAGGATTCGAGCGGAGTTCGCGGCTGCTGCGGAGACGCGGCGGCTGCGGCTG 7778
QY 4521 CCGCATGCTTACCGGCT-----GTCGTGATGTTGAGGAGGCTGCTGAG 4572
Db 7777 AACAGCGGATGACCGCTCTCAGTTCGCGCTCCGCGGCTCGGATCGGACCGCGGAC 7718
QY 4573 GCGATGAGCGGCGGCTGCTGAGCGCGGACACCGAGATGTACCGGGAACCGGTGAGACCC 4632
Db 7717 GAGGTGATGCTCCCTCGCACAGTACATCGCAGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTCGGACCGGCG 7658
QY 4633 CGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4692
Db 7657 GCGACCGCGCTGCGCGCTGAGCGCGCACGAGGACACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGTC 7598
```

```
QY 4693 GTGAGCCCGAGGTCTGATCAGCGGGGACGGG-CGGCTTGGCCCCCTTCCAGGAGAGACAG 4751
Db 7597 GAGAAGCGGATCACCCCCCGACCGGGCGCTCTCCCGCTCCACCTCTTACGGGACCCC 7538
QY 4752 CGAGTCTGTGACAGCTCTCTCGGACTCCCGCGCGGACACTCCCAAGTGTCTCCCGCAGCC 4811
Db 7537 GCGACATGAGCGCTCTCGGAGCTCGGAGCTCGGACCGCGGCGGCTGACATCTGTCGAGGAC 7478
QY 4812 GGCCCGGAACCCCTCGATCTTCCGCTGCACCGGACCAAGCGGGCGGCGGCGGCGGAG 4871
Db 7477 GCGCGGACGCCACG---GCGCGCTACCGGGCGCGGCGGATCGCGCGGCTCTGTCG 7421
QY 4872 GCGACGCGCTGTGCGCCAGCTCCGCGGAGTGTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4931
Db 7420 GTGCGCGCTTACGCTTCTACCGGGCAAGAACCTCGGCTCTTCCGCGGCGGCGGCGG 7361
QY 4932 GTGCTCGGGGAGACGAAGGTGCTGATCTCCGCTGCACCGGACCAAGCGGGCGGCGGCGG 4991
Db 7360 GTGCTACCGCGGACCGCGGAGCTCGCGAAGCGGCTCGGATGCTTCCCAACTAGGCTCG 7301
QY 4992 GGGA 4996
Db 7300 CGGA 7296
```

RESULT 5  
US-09-861-289-3/c  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09861289  
; Patent No. US20020110897A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.  
; APPLICANT: Liu, H.  
; APPLICANT: Xue, Y.  
; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin  
; FILE REFERENCE: 600.438US1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/861,289  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/105,537  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 13613  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae  
US-09-861-289-3

Query Match 7.7%; Score 527.4; DB 10; Length 13613;  
Best Local Similarity 53.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-98;  
Matches 1475; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1181; Indels 109; Gaps 13;

```
QY 2269 TGAAGCCCTGTGCTTGGCAGGTGGAACCGGAGCAGACTGAGCGGCTTCCACCCACACCG 2328
Db 9988 TGAAGGATGATCTTGGCGCGGGAGCGGAACCTGGCTGCATCCGCGACCTCGGTGCA 9929
QY 2329 CCGCCAAGCAGCTGTCTCCCATGCCAACGCGGCTCTTCTACGCGCTGAGTCCC 2388
Db 9928 TTTTGAAGCAGATTTCTCCGCTGTACAAACCGGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTCGCTTC 9869
QY 2389 TCSCCGCGGCGGCTGTCCGCGGAGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGGCGGTACGCGCGGAGATCC 2448
Db 9868 TCATGCTCGCGGCTATTCGCGAGATTCAAAATCATCTCGACCCCGGACCATCGAACTCT 9809
QY 2449 GCGA---ACTCACGCGGAGCGACCGCTTCGGTTTACGCATCACCTACCTCCACCGC 2505
Db 9808 TCCAGTCTGCTTCTCGGAACCGGACCGCACTGGGAATAGAACTCGACTATGCGGTCCAGA 9749
QY 2506 CCGCGCGGCTGCTGCGCGACGCGGTGCGCATCGCCCGCGGCTTCTTGGGCGGACGCG 2565
Db 9748 AAGAGCCCGAGGAATCGCGGACGCACTTCTGCTCGGAGCGGAGCATCGGCGGACGACA 9689
QY 2566 ACTTCTGCTGTACCTGGGGGACAACTACTGTCGCC---CAGGCGGTACCGACTTGGGCC 2622
```





Qy	3405	CGGGGCCCCCGCGCGCTCGC-----GGTAGCCGTCTCGACAAACTCACTACGCGC	3458
Db	68	GGCGTACCCCGACGTGCCCGCATGAGTGATCGTCTGGACAGCCTCACCTACGCGC	127
Qy	3459	GCAGCCTCGCCCGCTGACAGGGGTGCGTGACCATCCGGGCTTCACTTCGTGTCAGGGCG	3518
Db	128	GCAACCGCGCAACTTCGCGCCCGGTGGACCGGGACCCGCGACTCGCGTTCGTCCACGGCG	187
Qy	3519	ACGTGTGGACACCGCGCTTCGACACGCTGGCGCGCGCGACGACGATCGTGCAT	3578
Db	188	ACATCGCGNACCGCGCTCTCGCCCGGAACCTCGCGGGTGGACGCCATCGTCCACT	247
Qy	3579	TCGGGCGGAGTGGCAGCTGACACCGCTCATACGACAGAGGGTGCTTCCACCGCACCA	3638
Db	248	TCGGGCGGAGAGCAGCTGGAGCGCTCATCGGGGCGCTCCGTGTTTCCACGAGACCA	307
Qy	3639	ACGTGCTGGGACCCAGGTCCTGCTGACGGCGGCGCTCCGACAGGTGTCGCACCTTCG	3698
Db	308	ACGTGACGGGACGCGACAGCGCTGCTCCAGTGGCGCGCTCGACCGCGCTCGCGCGGTG	367
Qy	3699	TGACGCTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGCTCCCTCCCGACAGGGCGCGCGGAGAGCG	3758
Db	368	TGCAGCTCTCCACGACGAGGTGTACGGTGCATGACTCCGGCTCTGGACCGAGACCA	427
Qy	3759	ACCCCTGCTTCGCACTCCCGCTAGCGGGGTGGAAGGGGCGCTCGGACCTCATGGCGC	3818
Db	428	GCCGCTGGAGCGCAACTCGCCCTACGGCGGCTCCAAAGCGCGGCTCGAGCTGTTGCC	487
Qy	3819	TCGGCCACACCGCACCGCGCTGGAGTCCGGTGCACCCGCTGTCGAAACAACCTTCG	3878
Db	488	CGCGCTACCAACCGGAGCTACGGCTCGAGTACGATCACCGCTGCTGCAACAACCTACG	547
Qy	3879	GCCCCACCAAGCATCCCGAAGACTCATACCGCGTCTCTGACACAGCTCTCTGTCGGCG	3938
Db	548	GCGCGTACCAAGCACCCGGAAGACTCATCCCGCTTCTGTCAGCAACTCTCTCGACGCGC	607
Qy	3939	GCACGTTTCCCTCTACGGCGAAGGCGGCGACGTGCGGACTGGGTGCACTGACGACAC	3998
Db	608	GGACGCTCCGCTGTACGGCGACGCGCGCAAGCTCCGGAGTGGGTGTCACACGACGAC	667
Qy	3999	ACGTACGGGCGGTGCAACTGCTCCCGGTTCGGGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTACAAACATCG	4058
Db	668	ACTCGGGGCGATCGCGCTCTCGCGGGCGCGCGCGGGAGATCTACCAACATCG	727
Qy	4059	GGGCGGCACCTCGCTGCCCAACTGGAGCTCACGCACCGGTTGCTTCGCACTGTGCGGCG	4118
Db	728	CGGGGCGCTGGAGCTGACCAACCGGAACTCACCGGCATCTCTCTGAGCTCGCTCGCGC	787
Qy	4119	CGGGCGGAGCGATCGTCCAGTCGAGAACCGAAGGGGACGACCGGGGCTTACGCGG	4178
Db	788	CCGACTGTCTCTCGTCCGGAAGTTCGCGACCGCAAGGGCCACGACTGCGCTACTCCC	847
Qy	4179	TCGACCACAGCAAGATCACCGCGAACTCGGTTACGGCGCGCACCGACTTCGCGACCG	4238
Db	848	TCGACGGGGCGAGATCGAGCGGAGCTCGGCTTACCGCCCGCAGGTCTCTCTCGGGACG	907
Qy	4239	CGCTGGCGGACCGCAAGTGTACGAGCGGCGACGAGACTGTGGGCGTCCCTGTCTCG	4298
Db	908	GCCTCGCGGACCGTCCGCTGTGTACGGGAGAACCGCGGCTGGTGGGAGCGGCTCAAGG	967
Qy	4299	CGCGGACATGACGTTCGGGCGC	4319
Db	968	GCACGCGCGCGAGCTGCCG	988

## RESULTS

RESULTS 6  
US-09-988-384B-13

US-09-388-384B-13  
: sequence 13. Application US/09988384B

Publication No. US20030073824A1

; FUDTICATION NO: 0520  
 : GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.

: APPLICANT: Liu, H.

: APPLICANT: xue, y.

Db 788 CCACCTGGTCTCGTCCGGAAGGTCCCGACCGCAGAGCCGACCTCGGCTACTTCCC 847  
QY 4179 TCGACACACAGATACCGCGGAATCGGTTACCGCGCGCGACCGACTTCGCGACCG 4238  
Db 848 TCGACGCGCGGAGATCGAGCGGAGTCTGGCTACCGCGCGAGTCTCTTCGCGGACG 907  
QY 4239 CGTGGCGGACACCGGAGTGTACGAGCGCGGACGAGGACTGTGGCGTCCCTGCTCG 4298  
Db 908 GCCTCGCGGAGCGTCCGCTGTACCGGAGAACCGCGCTGTGGGAGCGCTCAAGG 967  
QY 4299 CCGCGACATGACGTCGGGCGG 4319  
Db 968 CGACCGCGCGACGTCGCGG 988

---RESULT 9  
US-09-836-821-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09836821  
; Publication No. US20030087405A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.  
; APPLICANT: Liu, H.  
; APPLICANT: Xue, Y.  
; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin  
; FILE REFERENCE: 600.438US1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/836,821  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-17  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/105,537  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 1014  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae  
US-09-836-821-13

Query Match 6.5%; Score 447; DB 9; Length 1014;  
Best Local Similarity 66.8%; Pred. No. 3.4e-82;  
Matches 655; Conservative 0; Mismatches 320; Indels 6; Gaps 1;  
QY 3345 TCCTCGTACCGCGGAGCGGCTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTGTGCG 3404  
Db 8 TTCTGTGACCGGAGGTGCGGGCTTCATCGGCTCGCATTCGTGCGGACGCTCTCGCG 67  
QY 3405 CCGGGGCGCGCGCGGCTGCG-----GGTGACCGTCTCTCGACAACTCACCTACGCG 3458  
Db 68 GGGCGTACCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 127  
QY 3459 GCAGCTTCGCGCGCTGACGCGGCTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 3518  
Db 128 GCAACCGCGGCACTCTCGCGCGGCTGACGCGGACCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 187  
QY 3519 ACCTGTGCGACACCGGCTGCTGCGACACGCTGCGCGCGGCGGACGATGCTGCACT 3578  
Db 188 ACATCGCGAGCGCGGCTCTCGCGCGGAACTGCGCGCGGCTGCGCGGCTGCTGCACT 247  
QY 3579 TCGCGCGCGGCTGCGACGCTGCGACGCTGCGACGCTGCGACGCTGCGACGCTGCGAC 3638  
Db 248 TCGCGCGGAGACCGTGGACCGCTTCCATCGCGGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 307  
QY 3639 ACCTGTGCGACACCGGCTGCTGCTGCGACCGCGGCTGCGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 3698  
Db 308 ACCTGTGCGGCGGACGACGCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCT 367  
QY 3699 TGACGCTTCACCGGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTG 3758  
Db 368 TGACGCTTCACCGGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTG 427  
QY 3759 ACCCGCTGCTGCGGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTG 3818

Db 428 GCCCGTGGAGCCCACTCGCCCTACCGGGGTTCAAAGCGGGCTCGGACCTCGTTGCC 487  
QY 3819 TCGCCACACCGCACCGACCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGG 3878  
Db 488 GCGCTACCGACCGGACGCTACGCGCTCGACGTACGAGTACCGGCTGCTGCAACAAC 547  
QY 3879 GCCCGACACGAGTCCCGAGAGCTCATACCGGCTTCCTGACACGAGCTCTGTGCGG 3938  
Db 548 GCGCGTACCGACCGGACCGGAGGCTCATCCCTCTTCGTGACGAGAACTCTCTCGAC 607  
QY 3939 GCACGCTTCCTCTACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 3998  
Db 608 GGAGCTTCCTGCTGACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 667  
QY 3999 ACCTAGGCGGCTGAACTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4058  
Db 668 ACTCGCGGCGGCTGCGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 727  
QY 4059 GGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4118  
Db 728 GCGCGGCGGCTGAGCTGACCAACCGGAACTCACCGGCTCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 787  
QY 4119 CCGGCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4178  
Db 788 CCGACTGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 847  
QY 4179 TCGACACACAGATCACCGCGGAACTCGGTTACCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4238  
Db 848 TCGACGCGGCGGAGATCGAGCGGAGCTCGGCTACCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 907  
QY 4239 CGTGGCGGACACCGGAGTGTGACGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 4298  
Db 908 GCCTCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 967  
QY 4299 CCGCGACATGACGTCGGGCGG 4319  
Db 968 CGACCGCGCGGCGGCTGCGCG 988

RESULT 10  
US-09-861-289-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09861289  
; Patent No. US20020110897A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.  
; APPLICANT: Liu, H.  
; APPLICANT: Xue, Y.  
; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin  
; FILE REFERENCE: 600.438US1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/861,289  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-18  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/105,537  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-26  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 1014  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae  
US-09-861-289-13

Query Match 6.5%; Score 447; DB 10; Length 1014;  
Best Local Similarity 66.8%; Pred. No. 3.4e-82;  
Matches 655; Conservative 0; Mismatches 320; Indels 6; Gaps 1;  
QY 3345 TCCTCGTACCGCGGAGCGGCTTCATTCGCTCCGCTACGTCGCGCGGCTCTGTGCG 3404  
Db 8 TTCTGTGACCGGAGGTGCGGGCTTCATCGGCTCGCATTCGTGCGGCGGCTCTCGCG 67  
QY 3405 CCGGGGCGCGCGGCGGCTGCG-----GGTGACCGTCTCTCGACAACTCACCTACGCG 3458  
Db 68 GGGCGTACCGCGGCTGCGCGCGGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 127

ADDRESSEE: FOLEY & LARDNER  
STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W.  
City: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 20007-5109  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, version #1.3.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/922,683  
FILING DATE: 07-Aug-2001  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/194,905  
FILING DATE: 1999-12-01  
APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 19622783.6  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Granados, Patricia D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,683  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 026083/0193  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 672-5300  
TELEFAX: (202) 672-5399  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 541 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:  
DS-09-922-683-4

[illegible]

QY	3459	GCAGCCTCGCCGGCCTGCACGCGTGGGTGACCATCCCGGCTTCACTTGTCTCCAGGGCG	3518
DB	128	GCAACCGCGCAACTTCGCCCGGTGGACGGGACCGCGACTTCGCTTCGCTCCACGGCG	187
QY	3519	ACGTGTGGACACCGCGCTGCTGCACACGCTGGCGGGGACGACGACATCTGTCGACT	3578
DB	188	ACATCGCAGCGCGCGCTCTCGCGCGGGAATTCGCGGCGTGGAGCGCATCTGTCCTACT	247
QY	3579	TCGGCGCGAGTCGCACGCTGCACCGCTCATTCACGACACGGTGCCTTCAACCGCAACA	3638
DB	248	TCGGCGCGGAGGCCACTGTGACCGCTCATTCGCGGCGGTCCGTCCGTTCACGAGACCA	307
QY	3639	ACGTGTGGGACCCACAGTCTCTGTCTGACGCGCGGCTTCGCGACGCTGTGCGACACTTCG	3698
DB	308	ACGTGACGGGACGACAGCGTCTTCAGTCTCGCGCGCTCGACGCGCGTGGCGCGGTTCG	367
QY	3699	TGCACGTCTCCACCGACGAGGTATGAGCTCCCTCCGCGCACGGGGCGCGCGGAGAGCG	3758
DB	368	TGCACGTCTCCACGACGAGGTATGAGGTGATCGACTCTGGGCTCTGGACCGAGACCA	427
QY	3759	ACCCCTCTCTCCGACCTCCCGCTACGCGGCGTCGAAAGGGGCGCTCGGACCTCATGGCGC	3818
DB	428	GCCGCTGGAGCCCACTCGCTACGCGGGCTCCAAAGCGCGCTCGGACTCTGTTGCC	487
QY	3819	TCGCCACACACGACCGACGGCTTGAGCTCCGGTGACCGCTGTTCGAAACAATCTCG	3878
DB	488	CGCGCTACCAACCGGAGCTACGGGCTCGAGTACGGATCACCCTGCTGTGCACACACTACG	547
QY	3879	GCCGCCACGACATCCCGAAGACTATACCGGCTTCTTACACAGCTCTCTGTGCGGGCG	3938
DB	548	GGCGGTACCGACCCCGAAGACTCATCCCTCTTCTGTGACGAAGCTCTCTGACGGCG	607
QY	3939	GCACGTTTCCCTCTACGGCGACGGCGACGCTGGCGGACTGCTGCAGTGCAGCAGCC	3998
DB	608	GGACGCTCCCGCTGTACGGCGAGGGCGGAAAGTCCGGAGTGGTGCAACCGACGCC	667
QY	3999	ACGTCAGGGCGCTCGAACTCGTCCGCGTCTGGGCGCGCGGGAGAGATCTTACAACTCG	4058
DB	668	ACTGCGGGGATCGCGCTGTCTCGCGGGCGCGCGCGGAGAGATCTTACCACTCG	727
QY	4059	GGGGGGGACCTCGCTGCCAACTCGAGCTCAGCACCGGTTGCTCGCACTGTGCGGCG	4118
DB	728	GGGGGGGCTGGAGTACCAACCGGAGTCTACCGGATTCCTCTGCACTCGCTCGGCG	787
QY	4119	CGGGCCCGAGCGATCGTCCAGCTCGAAACCGCAAGGGCGACACCGGCGTACCGGG	4178
DB	788	CCGACTGTCTTCGGTCCGGAGGTTCGCGACCGCAAGGCCACGACCTGCGCTACTCCC	847
QY	4179	TCGACCCAGCAAGATCACCGGGAATCGGGTTTACGGCGCGGACACCGACTTCGGGACCG	4238
DB	848	TCGACGGGGGAGATCGAGCGGAGTCTCGGCTTACCGCGCGAGTCTCTTCGCGGACG	907
QY	4239	CGCTGGCGCAGCCGCAAGTGTACGAGCGGCACGAGGACTTGGTGGGCTCCCTGTCTCG	4298
DB	908	GCTTGGCGGGACCTTCGCTGTGTACGGGAGAACCGCGGCTGTGGGAGCCGCTCAAGG	967
QY	4299	CGCGACATGAGTCTGGGCGC	4319
DB	968	CGACGCGCCCGCAGCTGCGCG	988

RESULT 11  
US-09-922-693-4/c  
Sequence 4, Application US/09922683  
Publication No. US20020192793A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: DECKER, Heinrich  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ISOLATION OF THE BIOSYNTHESIS GENES FOR  
PSEUDO-OLIGOSACCHARIDES FROM STREPTOMYCES GLAUCESCENS  
GLA.O AND THEIR USE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:



**Qy** 3842 CTGGACGTCGGGTGACCGCTGTTCCGAACAATTCGGCCCCCACCAGCATCCCAG 3898  
||||||| | ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
**Db** 57 CTGGACGTGGGCATCACCGCTGCTCCAACAATACTCGGCCCTTACAGCAACCGCGGG 1

**RESULT 12**

```

RESULT 12
US-09-738-626-373
; Sequence 373, Application US/09738626
; Publication No. US20020197605A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI
; APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI
; APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO
; APPLICANT: HAYASHI, MIKIRO
; APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO
; APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO
; APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAOKO
; APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHO
; APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO
; APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: 249-125
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738,626
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 99/377484
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/159162
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/280988
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7059
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 373
; LENGTH: 1131
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum
US-09-738-626-373

```

Query Match	3.08;	Score	205.2;	DB	9;	Length	1131;
Best Local Similarity	56.18;	Pred.	No.	4.5e-33;			
Matches	497;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	368;	Indels	21;
Gaps	5;						
Qy	3338	ACGACCATCTCGTCACCGCGGAGCGGGCTTCATTTCGCTCCGCTAGTTCGGCGCGGCTC	3397				
Db	118	ACTTCTTTGCTTGACCGGAGGTGCGGGATTTATCGCGCCAACTTCGTGTCGCCAAACC	177				
Qy	3398	CTGTGCGCGCGGGCGCCCGCGGGCTGCGGTGACCGCTCCGCAAACTCACCTACGCC	3457				
Db	178	GTAGAGC---AGCACCTGATACACCCACATCAGGTGCTGGTAACCTCACCTACGCA	234				
Qy	3458	GGCAGCTCGCCCGCCCTGTCACGCGGTGGGTGACCATCCCGCCCTCACCTTCGTCGAGGCG	3517				
Db	235	GGAAACGCGACAATCTCAAAGGCGTCCCGCACAGCAAAG--TAACCTCATCGAAGGC	291				
Qy	3518	GACGTGTGCGACACCGCGCTCGTCGACAGCTGGCGCGCGCGAGGACATCGTGGAC	3577				
Db	292	GATATCTGCGATGCTGAATTAGTCGACTCCCTGCTGTCRAAGACCAAGACATCACAGTCCAC	351				
Qy	3578	TTGCGGCGGAGTCGACGTGCGACGTCTCCATCACCAGACGCGTGCTTCCACCGGACC	3637				
Db	352	TTGCGAGCAAGATCCACAGCAACATCCCTCACGACCCCTCCCGGTTTGTTCACACT	411				
Qy	3638	AACGTGCTGGGCACCCACAGTCTCTGCTGACGCGCGCTCCCGCCACGGTGTGCGCACCTTC	3697				
Db	412	AACCTCATCGCACCTTTGTCTCTGCTAGAACGATGCTCGCAAGACCAACAACG---CTTC	468				
Qy	3698	GTGCAGGTCTCCACCGACGAGGTGTAGGGCTCCCTCCGCGCACGGGG-----CCGCC	3748				
Db	469	CACCACATCTCCACCGATGAAGTCTTCGGCGATCTAGAGCTGGATGATCCAAACCGCTTC	528				
Qy	3749	CGGAGACGACCCCTGCTTCCGACCTCGCGGTACGCGGGGTGAGGGCGGCTTCGGAC	3808				
Db	529	ACTGAACACCGGCTACAAAGCCATCGTCTCCATATTCGAAACCAAGGAGGCTGAT	588				

Qy	3809	CTCATGTGGCGTTCGCCACACACCCGACAGGCCTGGAGCTCCGGGTGACC CGTGTTGG	3868
Dd	589	CAC TTGTATACAGCATGGATTCCGCTCCTTCGGAATCCAGGCAACCATGTCTAACTGCTCC	648
Qy	3869	AACAAC TCGGGCCCCACACAGCATCCGAGAGACTCATACCGCGTTCCTGACCAGCCTC	3928
Dd	649	AACAAT TACGGTCCCTACACAGCACATGAAAAGTTTATCCCGCCGAGATCACC AATATT	708
Qy	3929	CTGTCCGCGCGCACCGTTCCCTCTACGGCGACGGCGGCACGTGCGGACTGGCTGCAC	3988
Dd	709	CTGGCGGCTGTACACCAAACCTTATGGAACGGCGAGAGTCCGGACTGTGATCCAC	768
Qy	3989	GTCGACGACACGTACGAGCGCTGCAACTGCTCCGCTGTTCGGCGCGCCGGGAGAGATC	4048
Dd	769	GTCGATGATCACAAATACGCGCTCCACCTTGATCTTGAGTAAGGGCAAGATCGCGGAAACC	828
Qy	4049	TACAACATCGGGCGCGCACTGCG---TGCCCAACCTGGAGCTCACGACCGGTGCTC	4105
Dd	829	TACATCATCGGCGCGGACACGATCATGTGAATACAGCAGGT CATCGAGCTTATTGTT	888
Qy	4106	GCACTGTGCGCGCGGCGCGGAGCGCATCGCTCCACGTGCGAGAACC GCAAGGGCAGCAC	4165
Dd	889	GA ACTCATGSGCCTCGACAAAAACGATACGAGCAGCTGCGACAGCGCCCGGCCACGAT	948
Qy	4166	CGGGCTTACCGGTTCGACCACAGCAAGATCACCGGGGAAC TCGGTT	4211
Dd	949	ATGGTTTACCGCATGGATTTCACCAAGCTGCGACCGCAGCTCGGCT	994

RESULT 13

```

RESULT 13
US-09 738-626-536/c
? Sequence 536, Application US/09738626
? Publication No. US20020197605A1
? GENERAL INFORMATION:
? APPLICANT: NAKAGAWA, SATOSHI
? APPLICANT: MIZOGUCHI, HIROSHI
? APPLICANT: ANDO, SEIKO
? APPLICANT: HATASHI, MIKIRO
? APPLICANT: OCHIAI, KEIKO
? APPLICANT: YOKOI, HARUHIKO
? APPLICANT: TATEISHI, NAKORO
? APPLICANT: SENOH, AKIHO
? APPLICANT: IKEDA, MASATO
? APPLICANT: OZAKI, AKIO
? TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL POLYNUCLEOTIDES
? FILE REFERENCE: 249-125
? CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/738, 626
? CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-18
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 99/377484
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-16
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/159162
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
? PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 00/280988
? PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-03
? NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7059
? SOFTWARE: Patent in ver. 3.0
? SEQ ID NO 536
? LENGTH: 1344
? TYPE: DNA
? ORGANISM: Corynebacterium glutamicum
US-09 738-626-536

```

	Query Match	2.4%	Score 163.6	DB 9	Length 1344	
	Best Local Similarity	49.7%	Pred. No. 1.3e-24			
	Matches 601	Conservative 0	Mismatches 579	Indels 30	Gaps 6	
Qy	720	CGCGATCACCGCTCGAGCGCGCTCTCCAGAGCGCGCCCTCGTCGAGCAGCGCCTC	779			
Db	1329	CGCGTTCGCGCTCTAGGCTGGACCTAACACCTGAAGACCATCACGAGAGTGTCTC	1270			
Qy	780	GTCGAGGGTGAACGGCGGTGCCAGCGCAGGATGTGGC	836			



1269	TGCAATGACCAAGTGTGTGGCAGCAGCGCGGATGACGTTCCCATCGGTCCGCGCCGCAAGTCACGAG	1210
QY	CCCCAGGTCGAGGGCGGTGGTGTAGACGGGCCCGGGCGGTCTCGGGGGCGGGTGCCTCCGGCC	896
Db	1209 CAGCACACCTTCAGCTTTTTCGCGCGCAGCACCTTCGCGCGTAAAGCTCGCTTCGGCG	1150
QY	897 GACGGGTTCGGTGAAGAACTCCAGGCCCCACAGCAGTCCGAGCGCGGTACCTTGGCCGAG	956
Db	1149 GCGGTAGCGTCGATTAAGCTCAATGGCCATCATTTGCTCCGCGCGCGGATTTCCGCGAC	1090
QY	957 CTGGGGGAAGGGGACTCCAGGGCGCGAGCGCTCTCTGGATGAGTTCGCGCAGGACGGG	1016
Db	1089 CTCGGGAAGCACCTCAGTCGGCG--AAATCATCGCGGATGATGCTCTGATTTCTTG	1033
QY	1017 CACGCGGTTCGATCAGCCGTTCGCGCTCGACACCTCCAGCGTGGCGGGCGCGCGCGAT	1076
Db	1032 CGCGGGTCTAAAGTTCGGCTTGTTCATCACTTCAATGCTTCAATGCTGCAAGTCCCGCGCGCA	973
QY	1077 CCCCAGTGGGTTCGCGGTAGCTGAGCGCTAGCCCCCGGGGTGGCGCTCCGCGCTG	1136
Db	972 AGCAACGGGGTTTCGCGGTAGTTTCGCCCGCAGCGCGCGG-----GCCGGTGGTTC	919
QY	1137 CGCAGCTTCGCGCGGTTCGGCCAGCAGCGGCAAGGGAAATCCGCTCGCGTGGCCCTTGA	1196
Db	918 CATGATTTCTCGCGCGCGGTCACTTCGCGATAGTGGCATCGCGCGCGATGCTCTTTGC	859
QY	1197 CACCATCCGAGTCCGGTTCGATCCCAACAGTTCGCTCGCAGGAAAGCGCGCGTGG	1256
Db	858 GGTGTGTATGAGCTCGGGGATCACACCTCTGCGTTCGTGCGCAACAGTTCGCGGTGCG	799
QY	1257 CCCCGCGCGGTGAGGACCTCTCTGCGCAGCAGCAGCAGCGCGCTCCCGCAGCGCGCC	1316
Db	798 CAGGAAGCCAGATTGGATTTTCATCGCGCATGAACACCACTGCTTCGCGGCAACCAAGT	739
QY	1317 GCGATCCGCTCCAGTACCCGGGGGGCGCACGATGACGCTCCCGCGCGGAGGAGGG	1376
Db	738 GGAATGGCTGCGAGGAATCTCTGGTTCGGGGACGATGATCCGCTTCGCGCTTGGATCGG	679
QY	1377 TTCGAAGACAGGGCCAGACGCTTGGGTTCTCCCGCATGTGCGGGCGCGCAGAGGGTCGC	1436
Db	678 TTCATGACCAACCGCAGCGGAGTTTTCGGCTCCGACCTGGGATCGATCAGGGAGATCGC	619
QY	1437 GCACCGCAGTCTGCACAGGGGTAC---TCCAGGCCCAGGGGACAGCGGTAGCCAGTAGG	1493
Db	618 GCGCTCTGCGGCTTCGCGGCCGAGACGTCCGTTCGCGCATGGGTGAAGACATTTGTGTGACG	559
QY	1494 GGCTGTAGCCAGCACGCTGTTCGCGCTGAAGCGCTGTGGCGATGTCACAGTGCACACAG	1553
Db	558 GTAGACGCTCTGCGGCTAGTGTGTCGNAATCCGACCTGTATGGCGGTCTCTCGCGGTCTAT	499
QY	1554 CATCCGGGCCCATGCTTTGCCGTGGAAGCCGTGGCGCAGGGCGCAGATCCGGTTGCG	1613
Db	498 CGCCATGTCAGGTTGTCGCTCCGTTCGCTGATCGCTGGAGTCAAGGGCGTTGAGTCTCTCCG	445
QY	1614 CCGCGCGCGCGGTTCGCTTGGACGACCGCAGGGGGCGCTCGACCTCCCGCGCGCGGT	1673
Db	444 GCGCTTCGCGGTATGAGCGCGTGCCACCTTGAAGCGGTTTTCACGGCTTCGGCGCCAGA	385
QY	1674 GGAGAAAGCGCTTAGTGTCGAGCTGTTCGGCGCAGCAGCTTCGGCAGCAGTTCACAGAG	1733
Db	384 GTTAAACAGCGCGCTCTTCTTGTGCTGATCGCTGGAGTCAAGGGCGTTGAGTCTCTCCG	325
QY	1734 CCGCGCGG-----TCCGGGTGCGCTGTCTGGAGCTTCCACAGCGCGCGGCG	1784
Db	324 CATGCGCACGCTTAAGTTTCATTAAGGTGAGACCATGAAGCAGAGTGTGGGTGAAGCGGGCAGC	265
QY	1785 CTGGGTGTGAGTGTGCTTCGACGACCTTCGCGGTGCCGTGGCCCGTACTGGGTGAGGGT	1844
Db	264 TCGCGCGCGACGCGCTTCGCGCAGCGCGCGGTGGATCCGCGCGACCTGGTCACGGCAT	205
QY	1845 CCCGCGCGCAAGTCGAGGTACTGTTGCGGTCCAGTGTGCTAGAACGGGACCGCTGCC	1904
Db	204 GCGGAGGCCAGGTTCGATGAACGGTTGCGCTCGCGCTCAGCAGAGATGCCACGCTCTGC	145

QY 1905 CTCGGCGAAG 1914  
DB 144 GTCCACCACG 135

**RESULT 14**

```

US-09-860-846-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09860846
; Patent No. US20020164742A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.
; APPLICANT: Liu, H.
; APPLICANT: xue, Y.
; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin
; FILE REFERENCE: 600.438US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/860,846
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/105,537
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 879
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae
US-09-860-846-11

```

Query Match 2.38: Score 157; DB 9; Length 879;

Best Local Similarity	53.6%	Pred. No. 2.9e-23;	
Matches	397;	Conservative	0;
Mismatches	335;	Indels	9;
Gaps	3;		

Qy	2269	TGAAGGCCCTGGCTCTGGCAGGTGGAAACGGCAGCAGACTGAGCGCTTACCCACACCG	2329
Db	2	TGAAGGGAATAGTCTTGGCCGGCGGAGCGAANCTCGGCTGCATCCGGCAGACTTCGGTCA	61
Qy	2329	CCGCCAAGCAGCTGCCCTCCCATCGCCCAACAAGCCGCTGCTTCTTACCGCTGGAGTCCC	2388
Db	62	TTTTCGAAGCAGATTCTTCGGTCTACACAACCCGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTCGGTTC	121
Qy	2389	TCGCCGCGGGGGTGTCCGGAGGCGCGGCTCGTGTGGGGCGGTACGGCCGGGAGATCC	2448
Db	122	TCATGCTCGCGGTATTTCGGAGATTCAATCATCTCGACCCGCCAGCACATCGAACTCT	181
Qy	2449	GCGA---ACTACCGGGAGCGGCACCGCTTGGGTTACGCATACCTTACCTCCACGACG	2505
Db	182	TCCAGTCCGCTTCTCGGAACGGCAGGACCTCGGAATAGAACTCGACTATCGGTTCCAGA	241
Qy	2506	CCCGCCGCTCGGTCTCGCGCAGCGGTGGGATCGCCCGCGGCTTCTTGCGCGACGACG	2565
Db	242	AAGAGCCCGCAGNATCGCGGACGCATCTCTGTGGAGCCGAGCACATCGCGCAGGACA	301
Qy	2566	ACTTCTCTGCTGTACTTGGGGACAACTACTGTGCC---CAGGGGCTCACCGACTTCGGCC	2622
Db	302	CTGTGCGCCTGTACTCTGGCGACAACATCTTCCACGGCGCGGCTCTACAGCTTCCTGC	361
Qy	2623	GCCAAATCGGCGCGCATCCCGCGCGCGCGCTGTCTCATCCCGGTCGGGGACCCGT	2682
Db	362	GGGACAGCATCGCGCGCTCGACGGCTGTGGTCTCTTCGGCTACCCGGTCAAGGACCCCG	421
Qy	2683	CCGCTTTCGGCGTCCGGAGGTCCAGCGGACGGGAACCTGTCTGGCTTTGAGAGAGAAC	2742
Db	422	AGCGGTACGGCTCGCGAGGTGGACCGGACGGCGCGGCTGACCGACCTCGTCGAGAAGC	481
Qy	2743	CCGAGCTCCCGCAGCTCTCGCGCTCATTCGGCGGTGACGCCCTTACGCCGGCGCTCC	2802
Db	482	CCGTCAAGCCGCGCTCCAACTCGCGCTCACCGGCTCTACCTCTACGACAACGACGTCG	541
Qy	2803	ACGAGGCGGTACGGGCGCATCACCCCTTCCGCCCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCCACGGC	2862
Db	542	TCGACATCGCCCAAGAATACCGGCTCTCGCGCGCGGCGAGCTGGAGATCACCGGAGTCA	601

QY 2863 TGCAGTGGATGTCGACCGGGGCTCGCGTACGGGCCGA--GACCACACCCGGCCCT 2919  
Db 602 ACCGCTCTACTTGGAGCGGGCGCGCACTCTCAACTTGGCGCGGGCTTCGCCCT 661  
QY 2920 GCGCGACACCGGACCGGAGGACATGCTGGAGGTCAACCGCTCAGCTCTGGACGGAC 2979  
Db 662 GCGTGGACACCGGACCGGACCGGACTCTCTCTGGGGCGCGCCAGTAGTCCAGGTCTCTGG 721  
QY 2980 TGGAGGGCGGCATCGAGGGGA 3000  
Db 722 AGGAGCGGACGGCGCTCTGGA 742

## RESULT 15

US-09-988-384B-11

; Sequence 11, Application US/09988384B

; Publication No. US20030073824A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Sherman, D.H.

; APPLICANT: Liu, H.

; APPLICANT: Xue, Y.

; APPLICANT: Zhao, L.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA encoding methymycin and pikromycin

; FILE REFERENCE: 600.536US1

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/988,384B

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-19

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/14398

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-25

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/105,537

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-26

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 53

; SEQ ID NO 11

; LENGTH: 879

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Streptomyces venezuelae

US-09-988-384B-11

Query Match 2.3%; Score 157; DB 9; Length 879;

Best Local Similarity 53.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-23;

Matches 397; Conservative 0; Mismatches 335; Indels 9; Gaps 3;

QY 2269 TGAAGCCCTGTCTTGGGAGGTGGAAACCGGACAGACTGAGCGGTTTCAACCCACACCG 2328  
Db 2 TGAAGGAAATAGTCTTGGCGGGGAGCGGAATCGGTGCTATCGCGACCTCGGTCA 61  
QY 2329 CCGCCAAAGAGCTGTCTCCCATCGCAACAGCCGTGTCTTCTACGGCTCGAGTCC 2388  
Db 62 TTTCGAAGCAGATTCTTCGGTCTACAAACAAACCGATGATCTACTATCCGCTGTGGTTC 121  
QY 2389 TCGCCGCGGGGTGTTCGGGAGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGGCGGTAGCGCGGGAGATCC 2448  
Db 122 TCATGCTCGCGGTATTCGCGAGATTCAAATCATCTCGACCCCGCCAGCATCGAACTCT 181  
QY 2449 GCGA---ACTCACCGGCGAGCGGCTCGGGTTACGATCATCACTCTCCACGAGC 2505  
Db 182 TCCAGTCTGTTCTCGAAACGCGAGGCACTGGGATAGACTGACTATGCGGTTCAGA 241  
QY 2506 CCGCCCGCGGTCTGCGGACGCGGTGCGCATCGCCCGGCTTCTTGGGCGAGCAGC 2565  
Db 242 AAGAGCCCGCAGGAATCGCGGAGCGACTTCTGTCGGAGCGGACATCGGCGAGACA 301  
QY 2566 ACTTCTGTGTACCTTGGGGGACAACTACTTGCC---CAGGGGTACCGACTTGCCTC 2622  
Db 302 CTGCGCCCTGTGATCTTGGCGGACAAATCTTCACGCGCGCGGCTCTACAGCTCTCTGC 361  
QY 2623 GCCAATCGCGCGGATCCGCGGCGCGGCTGTGTCTACCGCGGTCTCGGACCCCT 2682  
Db 362 GGGACAGCATCGCGGCTCTGAGGCTGCTGTCTCTCGGCTACCGGCTCAAGACCCCG 421  
QY 2683 CCGCCTTCGGGCTCGCGGAGGTGACGCGGACGCGGAACTGCTGCGCTTGGAGGAAAC 2742  
Db 422 AGCGGTACGGCTCGCGGAGGTGGACGAGCGGCGGCTGACCGACCTCTGTGAGAGC 481

QY 2743 CCGACGTCCCGCGCAGCTCGCTCGCGCTCATCGCGGTGTACGCTTTCAGCCCCGGCGTCC 2802  
Db 482 CCGTCAAGCGCGCTCCAACTCGCGGTCAACCGGCTTCTACCTTACGACAACGAGCTCG 541  
QY 2803 ACAGGCGGTACCGGCGCATCACCCCTTCCCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCCACGCGC 2862  
Db 542 TCGACATCGCAAGAACATCCGGGCTTCCCGCGCGGAGCTGGAGATCACCGACGTCA 601  
QY 2863 TGCAGTGGATGATCGACCGGGGCTTGGGCTACGGGCCGA---GACCACACCGGCGCT 2919  
Db 602 ACCGCTCTACTTGGAGCGGGCGCGGCGGAACTCGTCAACCTTGGCGCGGGCTTCGCCCT 661  
QY 2920 GCGCGACACCGGCGGCGGAGGACATGCTGAGGTCAACCGTCAACCGTCTCGACGGAC 2979  
Db 662 GGTGGACACCGGCGGACCGGCGGAGCTCGCTCTGCGGCGCGCCAGTAGTCCAGGTCTCTGG 721  
QY 2980 TGGAGGGCGGCATCGAGGGGA 3000  
Db 722 AGGAGCGGACGGCGTCTGGA 742

Search completed: May 29, 2003, 00:23:50  
Job time : 666 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

☐ BLACK BORDERS

☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES

☒ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING

☒ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING

☐ SKEWED/SIANTED IMAGES

☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

☐ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY

☐ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPS#)**